

Guide to the Archival Collections at the Missouri History Museum

D-K

The *Guide to the Archival Collections* contains descriptions of the scope and content of all the catalogued archival collections in the Missouri History Museum Archives (located at the Library and Research Center, 225 South Skinker, St. Louis). The *Guide to the Archival Collections* is current as of July 2011. However, it does not include many recent acquisitions that have not yet been processed.

Researchers will note that in many cases the collection descriptions in the guide will be followed by a note that reads, "Finding aid available." These finding aids provide greater detail regarding the content of these collections. In many cases these finding aids are accessible on the Missouri History Museum website. Contact the archives (archives@mohistory.org or 314-746-4510) for finding aids that are not yet accessible online.

In addition, the old-style Archives Card Catalog, which is located at the Missouri History Museum Library and Research Center, indexes the archival collections described in this guide to varying degrees.

Please contact the archives with questions concerning the collections:

Missouri History Museum Archives
P.O. Box 11940
St. Louis, MO 63112-0040
314-746-4510
archives@mohistory.org

A0355

D.D. Ryrie and Co. (Alton, Illinois).

Account books, 1853-1875. 3 volumes

Account books of Alton, Illinois, grocers, including a journal of receipts and expenses (1853-1861), sales journal (1853-1861), and ledger (1853-1875).

Cite as: D.D. Ryrie and Co. Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0356

D.K. Oyster (LaGrange, Missouri).

Bills of lading, 1866-1868. 1 volume (200 leaves)

Shipping agents, later became Oyster and Glover.

Records of Mississippi River steamboat shipments.

Cite as: D.K. Oyster Bills of Lading, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2450

D. Sherman Tailoring Co. (St. Louis, Missouri).

Memo Book, 1919-1920. 1 item

The D. Sherman Tailoring Co. was located at 1492 Blackstone Ave. in St. Louis.

Cite as: D. Sherman Tailoring Co. Memo Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2022

Dall, C.H.

Manuscript, 1873. 1 folder [formerly Alphabetical File]

One-page manuscript in Bengali titled "Hindoo Girls, Calcutta," written by Charles Henry Appleton Dall, first Unitarian minister to India.

Cite as: C.H. Dall Manuscript, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0357

Dalton, Mary Louise (1869-1907).

Collection, 1812-1917. 7 folders (approximately 30 items)

Mary Louise Dalton was the librarian for the Missouri Historical Society. She graduated from Lindenwood College in 1887.

Papers include scrapbook kept after her death; notebook of Mary Louise Dalton; letter (with typescript) of J. McLanahan, St. Louis, to Gov. Howard, dated June 18, 1812, giving an account of a journey into the Spanish provinces west of Louisiana in 1809; letter of Charles Gratiot to James Madison, dated July 15, 1812, including the proceedings and resolutions by the citizens of St. Louis regarding the declaration of war with England; letter of N.B. Tucker to James Monroe, dated March 8, 1810, regarding protest of the citizens of St. Louis against the late attempt by the U.S. Congress to restrict them in exercising their rights in forming a state constitution; Dalton family genealogy; notes made by Ms. Dalton of material to be found about Missouri in various territorial papers in Washington, D.C., 1906; list of documents relating to the history of early St. Louis found in the office of the recorder of deeds, St. Louis, basement of the City Hall, 1906; correspondence and biographical data relating to Mary Louise Dalton.

Cite as: Mary Louise Dalton Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0358

Dance programs collection, 1874-1905. 1 box

Various programs of dance recitals, concerts. Of special note is a program of the reopening of the Southern Hotel in 1881 and programs from Fortnightly and German clubs.

Cite as: Dance Programs Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0359

Danisi, Thomas.

Essays, maps, and publications relating to the history of Lafayette Square, 1994-1995. 1 box

Typescript essays by Thomas Danisi relating to the history of Lafayette Square in St. Louis; accompanying maps; issues of *Lafayette Square Marquis* in which the essays appeared, November 1994-June 1995.

For reference use only. Essays copyrighted by author, 1994-1995.

Cite as: Thomas Danisi Essays, Maps, and Publications Relating to the History of Lafayette Square, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0360

Darby, John Fletcher (1803-1882).

Papers, 1785-1923. 5 boxes

John F. Darby was born in 1803 and came to Missouri in 1818 where he worked on a farm. In 1825, he moved to Frankfort, Kentucky, where he studied law and was admitted to the bar. He soon returned to St. Louis where he continued to practice law. Involved in Whig politics, Darby served as mayor of St. Louis (1835-1841), state senator (1838), and United States representative (1851-1853). After his retirement from politics he returned to St. Louis and engaged in banking. He died in Warren County in 1882.

This collection consists largely of the papers of John F. Darby and his wife, Mary F. Darby, and relate mostly to the political, social, and business history of St. Louis. Also includes family correspondence with relatives in Kentucky, and correspondence regarding legal matters. Of special note are the minute book of the Jefferson Society and the St. Louis Debating Club (1827-1828), both regional debating societies of which Darby was a member; letters of Mary F. Darby; and fragments of a history of the Mormons by John Corrill, dated 1839.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: John Fletcher Darby Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0361

D'Arcambal Family.

Papers, 1848-1888. 2 folders (approximately 60 items)

Contains papers regarding estate matters and Santo Domingo indemnities; genealogy information.

French.

Cite as: D'Arcambal Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2409**Data-Mate, Inc. (Clayton, Missouri).****Personality compatibility questionnaire, 1966.** 1 item

This four-page matchmaking questionnaire of Data-Mate, Inc. (computer reference service), 7933 Clayton Road, Clayton, Missouri, includes questions under each of the following headings: self description, special preferences, special interests, general interests, attitudes, and general character traits.

Cite as: Data-Mate, Inc., Personality Compatibility Questionnaire, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0362**Daughters of 1812.****Cylinder Records, no date.** 4 boxes

The Missouri branch of the organization (Missouri Society of 1812) was formed June 4, 1901, with Mrs. Western Bascom appointed the organizing regent.

Collection contains genealogical material on various Missouri families. Includes family trees, descriptions of family histories, photographs, etc.

Cite as: Daughters of 1812 Cylinder Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2640**Davies, James (1894-).****Biographical Data Sheet, 1954 Dec 3.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by James Davies, 4537 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: James Davies Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2641**Davis, Chester Charles (1887-).****Family History Sheet, 1950 Nov.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Chester Charles Davis, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Chester Charles Davis Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0363**Davis, George Turnbull Moore (1810-1888).****Papers, 1832-1843.** 3 folders (approximately 100 items); 2 volumes

George Turnbull Moore Davis came to Illinois from New York state in 1832, and formed a law partnership with John M. Krum (1810-1883) in Alton, Illinois. The firm dissolved in 1837, during Krum's tenure as mayor of Alton, after which Krum moved to St. Louis. Davis continued to practice law in Alton until 1848, when he served in the Mexican War. He later became associate editor of the *Louisville Journal*.

Contains two volumes of records of Alton, Illinois, law firm of Davis and Krum: attorney's record of legal claims, suits filed, judgments and dispositions made in southern Illinois courts, terms of April 1839-October 1845; and letterbook, 1834-1837. In addition, the papers contain legal correspondence of George T.M. Davis, attorney while in Alton, and the firm of Davis and Krum also in Alton. Includes letters from many St. Louis firms and individuals discussing political matters and several letters concerning land transactions in the Alton area.

Cite as: George Turnbull Moore Davis Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0364

Davis, Henry Clay (1850-1878).

Collection, 1878-1940. 1 box (approximately 100 items)

Henry Clay Davis was an 1875 graduate of St. Louis Medical College. He died in an effort to prevent an epidemic of yellow fever in St. Louis. He worked at the quarantine hospital.

Collection includes newsclippings, handwritten notes and printed matter concerning Dr. Davis, written circa 1940. At that time there was a movement started to erect a monument to him and his colleagues, heroes in St. Louis' last great fight against yellow fever in 1878. Also includes material concerning Kate McSorley, who also was influential in the yellow fever epidemic.

Cite as: Henry Clay Davis Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1806

Davis, John T.

Journal, June 1862. 1 item

Photocopy of a journal written by John T. Davis, 1862, which describes a journey by river boat up the Missouri River to Fort Benton.

Cite as: John T. Davis Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0365

Davis, Martha P. Smith.

Diary, 1855-1885. 1 volume

Diary of her family life in Louisville, Kentucky, before and after her marriage to Charles E. Davis, August 13, 1878.

Cite as: Martha P. Smith Davis Diary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2642

Davis, Robert Hull (1909-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1966 Apr 23. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Robert Hull Davis, 675 South McKnight Road, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Robert Hull Davis Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2288

Day, Charles M. and Henry P.
Papers, 1917-1945. 4 boxes

Charles Morris Day was born August 16, 1890, in Todd County, Kentucky, the son of Charles Morris, Jr., and Rowena (Williams) Day. After attending college for three years at Southwestern Presbyterian University in Clarksville, Tennessee, he went to work for Hickman, Williams and Company in St. Louis in 1909. He was transferred to the Birmingham office in 1915 where he worked until World War I. He served as a soldier in the United States Army during the war. He was first stationed at a training base in Georgia called Fort McPherson, and was later deployed to France where he fought from May 1918 to May 1919. He married Marguerite King of Birmingham, Alabama. After the war, they moved to St. Louis where Charles became vice-president at Hickman, Williams and Company. He and his uncle began the Valley Dolomite Corporation, a steel and iron company. Charles died September 17, 1963.

Henry P. Day, Charles and Marguerite's son, attended Harvard University. He joined the army and was stationed at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and Fort Bragg, North Carolina, before being shipped overseas where he served in north Africa, Sicily, and Corsica. While in North Carolina, he married Nancy Westcott of Delaware. Upon his return to St. Louis, Henry began working with his father at the Valley Dolomite Corporation.

The collection consists primarily of letters of Charles M. Day to his girlfriend and later his wife, Marguerite King, while he was stationed in France during World War I, and letters of Henry P. Day to his parents. Some of the latter letters were written while Henry attended school in Massachusetts and others were written while he was stationed in North Africa and Italy during World War II. The correspondence of Charles M. Day and Henry P. Day describe living conditions during the war, battles that the men fought in, and descriptions of the countries where they served. The collection also includes a "History of Company B" written by Charles M. Day, which includes a list of all the members of that company including a list of those killed in action, and a detailed movement-by-movement account of the company's actions during World War I; a program from a reunion for Charles's company in 1933, which includes biographical sketches of some of the members of the company, including Charles, and a picture of the company; and various publications from World War II including "Road to Rome" booklet with Henry's notes in the margins and "Our First D-Day" magazine. Finding aid available.

Cite as: Charles M. and Henry P. Day Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0366

Day, Thomas D.
Scrapbook, 1840-1859. 1 volume

Contains clippings, invitations, and memorabilia from St. Louis, New York, Boston, etc., assembled by grandfather of donor.

Cite as: Thomas D. Day Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0367

Deall, Betty.

Papers, 1947-1991. 1 oversize box

Deall studied fashion design at Washington University School of Fine Arts.

Papers include a costume design sketch for Washington University class, March 28, 1947; a spring and summer 1960 catalog of "Sylvia Ann" cocktails and formals; two "Nadine" catalogs of formals and party dresses, 1990 and 1991; one "Bridal Originals" catalog, 1986, and four color photographs of formals circa 1990.

Cite as: Betty Deall Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2643

Deane, Earle Glenn (1895-).

Collection, 1960-1965. 3 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Collection includes family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Earle Glenn Deane, 460 Woodlawn, Webster Groves, St. Louis County, Missouri, August 1960 (form filled out by his wife); biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Earle Glenn Deane, 537 West Lockwood, Webster Groves, St. Louis County, Missouri, January 8, 1964 (form filled out by his wife); and two-page, typescript biographical sketch of Earle Deane, written by his wife, January 11, 1965.

Cite as: Earle Glenn Deane Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0368

DeBar, Ben (1809-1877).

Papers, 1853-1977. 2 folders (approximately 40 items); 5 volumes

Ben DeBar came to America in 1835 from England and opened Caldwell's Theater in New Orleans. He first appeared in St. Louis as a member of Ludlow and Smith's theater troupe in 1838. In 1853, he purchased Ludlow and Smith's lease on the Saint Charles Theatre in New Orleans. In 1856, he also purchased the Bates Theatre, located on the north side of Pine between Third and Fourth Streets in St. Louis, and subsequently renamed it DeBar's Opera House. In 1873, he purchased what had been Field's Varieties, originally built by the Saint Louis Dramatic Varieties Association, and located on the south side of Market between Fifth and Sixth Streets, and transferred the name DeBar's Opera House to the new theater. The original DeBar's Opera House was renamed the Comique. After DeBar's death in 1877, John W. Norton took over the lease on the new DeBar's Opera House. After its last performance on April 8, 1881, the theater opened again on August 29, 1881, as the Grand Opera House. After the building burned on November 23, 1884, it was rebuilt and reopened as the second Grand Opera House on September 14, 1885.

Collection includes newsclippings, receipts, papers relating to DeBar's estate and Mrs. DeBar's case regarding her power of attorney dispute. Also includes two record books of plays and players, one for DeBar's theaters in St. Louis and New Orleans (1853-1871), and one for the St. Charles Theater Company in New Orleans (1869-1873); two time books from DeBar's Opera House in St. Louis (1864-1866 and 1876-1878), with notes on performances at the Olympic Theatre in St. Louis in the later volume; and a ledger of receipts for payment received in the amount of \$1 to Ben DeBar (1870-1873).
Cite as: Ben DeBar Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2644

DeBasio, Susan Hencke (1937-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1969 June 6. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Susan Hencke DeBasio, 9200 Wampum Drive, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Susan Hencke DeBasio Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2503

Debievre-Lesaffre (Lille, France).

Circular advertisement, no date. 1 item

Circular advertisement of Debievre-Lesaffre, engineer-machinist, Lille, France. Includes engraved illustration of threshing machine. (Circular is in French with English translation.)

Cite as: Debievre-Lesaffre Circular Advertisement, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2373

DeBolt, Frank Pendleton, Rev. (1875-1943).

Record book of marriages, 1914-1934.

Rev. Frank P. DeBolt was born December 10, 1875, in Lafayette County, Missouri. He married Gertrude Blair December 20, 1900, in Clarence, Missouri. He was ordained a Presbyterian minister in 1902. He died in July 1943 in Audrain County, Missouri.

Record book of 77 marriages officiated by Rev. Frank P. DeBolt in Missouri and Kansas, mostly at Caruthersville and Dexter, Missouri, and Girard, Kansas. Entries usually include the name of the bride and groom and each of their place of residence.

Cite as: Rev. Frank Pendleton DeBolt Record Book of Marriages, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0369

DeBourmont, Sieur.

Commission, 1720. 1 item

Original and typed translation of commission of Sieur deBourmant [Étienne de Veniard, Sieur de Bourgmont] as captain of infantry in Company of the Indies, July 26, 1720.

French.

Cite as: Sieur DeBourmant Commission, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2743

Decker, George J.

Marriage Certificates, 1874. 1 folder [formerly Alphabetical File]

George J. Decker was a justice of the peace in St. Louis County, Missouri, who resided at 1524 Carondelet Ave.

The collection contains 22 marriage certificates filled out by Decker in his role as a justice of the peace. The certificates include the names of the bride and groom, their places of residence, their race, their places of birth, their signatures, the date of the

marriage, and usually the names of two witnesses.

Cite as: George J. Decker Marriage Certificates, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0370

Declaration of Independence collection, 1776-1829. approximately 40 items

Collection includes facsimiles of the Declaration of Independence; signatures and letters of some of the signers of the Declaration collected by W.K. Bixby; document signed Josiah Bartlett, dated February 26, 1778, regarding petition for pension consideration for men wounded in the battle of Bennington and various other related manuscripts.

Cite as: Bixby Declaration of Independence Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0371

Dedert, Dave.

Dedert Family Papers, 1918-1997. 1 box

Papers include correspondence, photographs, newsclippings, photocopies of genealogical records, and writings of Dave Dedert concerning the Dedert and Hain families. Family members include: Christian Ludwig and Catharina Wilhelmine Dedert, parents of Henry Dedert (born 1853 in Borgholzhausen, Westphalia), who immigrated to the United States in 1873; Henry Dedert's wife, Catherine Hain, and the Hain family; Henry and Catherine Hain Dedert's children, including Ferdinand "Fred" Dedert who served in the U.S. Navy in World War I; and Myrtle Kuntz, who was raised by Henry and Catherine Dedert. Also includes writings and information collected by Dave Dedert regarding Elleardsville ("The Ville"), St. Louis Police Department history, St. Louis Fire Department history, and steamboat history.

Cite as: Dedert Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2645

Deeba, Charles Michael (1935-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1969 Mar 5. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Charles Michael Deeba, 4304 Ivanhoe, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Charles Michael Deeba Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2646

Deeble, William Riley (1893-).

Family History Sheet, 1940 Aug 9. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by William Riley Deeble, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: William Riley Deeble Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2647**DeLand, Charles Edmund (1854-).****Family History Sheet, no date.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Charles Edmund DeLand, Pierre, South Dakota. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Charles Edmund DeLand Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0372**Delany, John O'Fallon (1842-1930).****Papers, 1832-1933.** 5 boxes

John Delany was born in St. Louis, the son of Octavia Mullanphy, one of the eight daughters of John Mullanphy. He received his preparatory education at St. Louis University and graduated from Columbia University in 1866 with a degree in medicine. John Delany traveled with Father DeSmet in 1862 to Fort Benton, and was the sole survivor of that expedition. Although trained as a doctor, he chose the real estate business as his career and was associated with the James M. Carpenter Real Estate Company. He married Miss Elizabeth Sloan in 1893. Mrs. Delany was given the power of attorney for her husband in 1929. He died at his home in St. Louis in December 1930.

This collection contains about 30 items consisting of papers, deeds, genealogy of Morton and Delany families, including a letter sent as a Valentine from a gold prospector in California, 1851; letter of Archbishop John G. Glennon, St. Louis, to John O'Fallon Delany acknowledging receipt of gift of property for school ground at Lafayette, Nebraska, and Pennsylvania Avenues; and an invitation to George Morton to act as a pallbearer in funeral procession of Henry Clay. Collection also includes several small pocket journals kept daily by Delany, which record his childhood days at school, his education and various trips abroad, and home life in St. Louis. The entries consist of general and broad statements concerning the day's activities. The journal of 1862 was kept while traveling with Father DeSmet to Fort Benton. The journals covering the years 1927-1933 were written by his wife, Elizabeth Sloan Delany. The entries for these years are inconsistent and basically cover various expenses, business matters, and some trips. The back of most of the journals includes listings of accounts, expenses and notes, newspaper clippings, business and calling cards.

Cite as: John O'Fallon Delany Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0373**Delassus-St. Vrain Family.****Collection, 1544-2001.** 12 boxes

The Delassus family immigrated to America in 1790 after leaving France to escape the French Revolution. The Marquis Pierre Charles de Hault Delassus (1738-1806) and his wife, Madame Domitile Josepha Dumont, Danzin de Beaufort (1745-1806), were natives of the town of Bouchaine in northern France. The family lived at Gallipolis, Ohio, for a short time until the family's funds were exhausted. M. de Luziere then moved the family to Ste. Genevieve in Upper Louisiana in 1793. The Baron de Carondelet granted M. de Luziere permission to establish a new settlement at New Bourbon adjacent to Ste. Genevieve. Zenon Trudeau, lieutenant governor of Upper Louisiana, appointed M. de

Luziere as civil and military commander of the New Bourbon post of Illinois. He served in this capacity until the transfer of Upper Louisiana to the United States in 1804. Charles (Don Carlos) DeHault Delassus (1764-1846), second son of Pierre and Josepha, was born in Bouchaine in April 1764. Upon his arrival at New Orleans in 1794, the Baron de Carondelet appointed Delassus civil and military commander of the post of New Madrid. This post allowed him to be near his parents in New Bourbon. By 1799, under orders from Spain, Delassus was appointed lieutenant governor and commander in chief of Upper Louisiana. He was headquartered at St. Louis. Delassus remained as the last lieutenant governor of Upper Louisiana, and was responsible for turning over control of the territory to the American agent, Amos Stoddard, when Louisiana was transferred to the United States. Pierre Auguste DeHault Delassus (1813-1888) was the only son of Charles DeHault Delassus. Auguste, as he was known, was born in New Orleans. He established himself as a merchant and partnered in the firm of Delassus & Montreuil. The family left New Orleans and lived in Paris briefly, but returned to the United States. He established the town of Delassus, Missouri, along the St. Francois Railroad line in 1868.

The collection consists of legal documents, correspondence, land records, journals, and genealogical information. The collection is partially indexed in the Archives Card Catalog. The vast majority of the documents are written in French and Spanish.

Translations of some documents are available. Also includes extensive records relating to the career of Carlos DeHault Delassus in the service of the Spanish administration in the Louisiana Territory that reflect the history of the Louisiana Purchase, the Missouri settlements, and the Spanish and French influence in the Mississippi valley. This body of records includes official correspondence and dispatches of the Spanish governors, correspondence between Delassus and William Henry Harrison regarding the transfer of Upper Louisiana to the United States, and two manuscript diaries of Delassus, dated December 9, 1802, to January 11, 1803, and November 16, 1804, to January 18, 1805.

Also includes records of other family members, including Auguste Delassus, who served with the 1st brigade of the Louisiana militia during the Civil War. Among the correspondents and people mentioned in the collection are Manuel T. Beauregard, James Bruff, Francisco Luis Hector baron de Carondelet, August Chouteau, Pierre Chouteau, Rufus Easton, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, William Henry Harrison, Charles Howard, Pierre Antoine Laforge, Louis Lalaurie, Pedro Clement Laussat, Juan Lavalee, Marie Phillippe Leduc, Louis Lorimer, Juan Ventura Morales, Manuel Perez, Henry Peyoux, Jacques de St. Vrain, Charles Sanguinet, James G. Soulard, Zenon Trudeau, and Juan Baptiste Valle.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Delassus-St. Vrain Family Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0374

DeMenil, Alexander.

Papers, 1877-1961. 9 folders (approximately 250 items)

Alexander DeMenil was an author, historian, literary critic and editor of the *Hesperian*. He was the great grandson of Auguste Chouteau.

Papers include correspondence between DeMenil and Nettie Beauregard of the Missouri Historical Society regarding St. Louis history, his articles (many of which relate

to the Chouteau family), newsclippings, and various publications. Also includes family genealogy; diploma of Alexander N. DeMenil from the Academy of the Christian Brothers, St. Louis, Missouri, June 28, 1871; and diploma of Alex N. DeMenil from Central University, Indiana, March 10, 1897.

Cite as: Alexander DeMenil Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0375

Democratic Association (Saint Louis County, Missouri).

Records, 1843. 2 folders (10 items)

Proceedings of the Democratic Association of St. Louis County, which are minutes with signatures of the officers, January to February 1843; and newsclippings of the constitution and minutes.

Cite as: Democratic Association Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0376

DeMun Family.

Papers, 1779-1959. 3 boxes

Jules DeMun was born in Port au Prince in 1782, and died in St. Louis in 1843. Educated in France, DeMun rejoined his parents in England in about 1800. In 1812, he married Isabelle, daughter of Charles Gratiot and Victoire Chouteau, the sister of August Chouteau. In 1815, DeMun engaged in the fur trade with A.P. Chouteau. In 1820, he went with his family to Cuba. He returned to St. Louis in 1830 and became interested in settling land grants in Missouri.

Collection consists of the records of the family of Jules DeMun, and includes the so-called Birdsall Collection, a separate acquisition that is not interfiled with the chronological arrangement of the remainder of the collection. The DeMun Family Papers include the DeMun genealogy, the DeMun family crest, and correspondence with the DeMun family about same; correspondence and other documentation regarding land titles; internal family correspondence that includes the letters of Isabelle Gratiot DeMun and Auguste DeMun; journals of Jules DeMun (1815-1816) regarding a journey from St. Louis to a point south of Pueblo, Colorado, on the Arkansas River with Auguste P. Chouteau and Mr. Philibert; several school books of Emilie and Clara DeMun (1847-1849); and the estate papers of Jules DeMun (October 3, 1843). The Jules DeMun journals and DeMun genealogy were published in the *Missouri Historical Society Collections*, vol. V, no. 3, 1928.

Mostly French with some typescript translations.

Cite as: DeMun Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2648

Dengler, John Richard (1925-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1956 Sept 7. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by John Richard Dengler, 6055 Pernod, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: John Richard Dengler Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2255

Dennison Manufacturing Company.

Perforated Gummed Labels, no date. 1 item

Cite as: Dennison Manufacturing Company Perforated Gummed Labels, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Dentistry Collection

See Saint Louis Dental Society.

A2649

Derwostep, Herbert Raphael (1887-).

Family History Sheets, 1949 Aug 9. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Herbert Raphael Derwostep, 2924 Chippewa Street, St. Louis, Missouri (formerly resided at 3731 Texas Ave.). Also includes family history sheet filled out by his wife, Elsa Wagenfuehr Derwostep.

Cite as: Herbert Raphael Derwostep Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0377

DeSale, Adelaide.

Collection, 1910-1911. 1 folder (approximately 25 items)

Collection contains pamphlets, school programs, etc. from Central and Soldan High Schools regarding Adelaide DeSale. Also includes a Soldan stickpin, 1904.

Cite as: Adelaide DeSale Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0378

Desloge Family.

Papers, 1815-1879; 1924-1956; 1957. 2 boxes

Cite as: Desloge Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0379

Desloge, George T.

Reminiscences (typescript), 1880-1935. 1 box (3 volumes).

Reminiscences of St. Louisan George T. Desloge, including material on the 1904 World's Fair and World War I.

Cite as: George T. Desloge Reminiscences, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0380

Desloge, Joseph (1889-1971).

Collection, 1812-1963. 4 boxes; 3 volumes

Joseph Desloge was descended from one of Missouri's pioneer families. Firmin Desloge, Sr., a native of France, became a citizen of Missouri in 1828. He established a trading post in Washington County where he exchanged merchandise for lead and furs. Firmin Desloge, Jr., was born in 1843. He was engaged in the lead mining business, and

in 1873 he established the Desloge Lead Company in St. Francois County, Missouri. Joseph Desloge was chairman of the board of Minerva Oil Company and Killark Electric Manufacturing Company and president of Louisiana Manufacturing Company and Atlas Manufacturing Company. He donated 2,400 acres of land in Reynolds County, Missouri, which became known as Johnson's Shut-Ins State Park. He was responsible for helping in the restoration of the Holy Family Church in Cahokia, Old St. Ferdinand's Church in Florissant, and the Old Cathedral in St. Louis. He also served on the board of trustees for the Missouri Historical Society.

Collection includes letter of J. Russel to Thomas Howard, 1812; papers of Desloge Lead Company, 1884-1901; broadside titled "Sale of Crow Indian Lands, at Crow Agency, Montana," October 20, 1927; New Year's greeting card of Maison de Bernard, 4378 Lindell Boulevard, 1924-1925, which includes a sketch of the house; letters and photographs concerning the purchasing of antiques by the Desloge family; personal and professional letters to Desloge, 1940-1949, concerning St. Louis benevolent societies; correspondence regarding the Cahokia 250th anniversary association celebration, 1949; clippings regarding the Holy Family Church in Cahokia, 1949; drawings and itemized bills of development of the Jefferson Barracks Park, 1950-1959; and reports of the St. Louis County Historic Park Association. Also includes transcriptions of letters of the Desloge family, 1815-1856. Many of the letters were written by the Desloge family in France to Firmin Desloge in Potosi, Missouri. (Includes Firmin Desloge's will and the inventory of his estate.) The correspondence between Firmin Desloge and Ferdinand and Francis Rozier relates to business matters. Also includes letters concerning the action in the French Revolution. The original letters are in the possession of the Desloge family and were translated and transcribed by Josephine C. Cobb in 1931. She also included genealogical information on the Hord, Desloge, Rozier, and McIlvaine families in the first volume of the letters. Collection also contains Christmas cards, brochures on the mining industry, debut lists for St. Louis, 1936 and 1939; nineteenth-century letters and papers of the Howard and Desloge families; French World War I identity papers of Joseph Desloge, May 14, 1917; typescript biography of Joseph Desloge; portfolio of German World War I prints by Eisele: "Aus Meiner Sturzzeit beim Sturzzeit.2" and flier from the Friends of German Democracy, New York, "Warum ist Amerika in den Krieg gezogen"; legal contracts concerning the building and endowment of the Firmin Desloge Hospital, 1930-1932; items relating to the Farrar family; letters of Father Pierre-Jean DeSmet to Francis LePere, 1864-1873; European travel diaries of Eliza and Ethel Riddle, 1906. Ms. Riddle was a [psychologist] at John Burroughs School. She rented a "log cabin" on the grounds of Vouzier from Joseph Desloge and these volumes were found later on the grounds.

Typed inventory of the contents of Box 4 within box.

Cite as: Joseph Desloge Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0381

DeSmet, Pierre Jean, S.J. (1801-1873).

Papers, 1822-1873. 2 folders (approximately 75 items); 1 volume

Father DeSmet was born in Belgium. He came to the United States and completed the theological course at Florissant, Missouri, and was ordained in 1828. He moved to St. Louis, which was to become his home base. He was the founder of the Rocky Mountains

missions and became a famous missionary of the northwest United States.

Papers in the collection deal with Father DeSmet's missionary work and travels among the Indians of Oregon and the Rocky Mountains and his work during the Civil War. Includes correspondence regarding Father DeSmet; newsclippings; published articles dealing with his life; photostats and photocopies and some originals of maps, letters, etc. of DeSmet; and genealogical information and some typed records of baptisms performed by Father DeSmet. Also includes a scrapbook of religious cards and drawings, circa 1850.

Cite as: Father Jean Pierre DeSmet Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0382

Deutch, Virginia.

Scrapbook, 1944-1946. 1 volume; 1 oversize folder

Virginia Loeb was the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Virgil Loeb of 727 Radcliff Ave., University City, St. Louis County, Missouri. She married Dr. Max Deutch.

Scrapbook compiled by Virginia Loeb, documenting her service with the American Red Cross in Townsville, Australia, during World War II.

Cite as: Virginia Deutch Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2270

Dewey, Frances L. (died 1976).

Papers, 1926-1932. 3 boxes

A long-time resident of Webster Groves, Missouri, Frances L. Dewey worked as a clerk and secretary for Southwestern Bell Telephone Company from the late 1920s to the 1950s. She died October 27, 1976.

The collection contains 117 issues of *The Broadcaster* (December 1, 1927–April 19, 1932), a newsletter published in St. Louis by the Arkansas-Missouri Plant Department, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company. It began as a weekly publication, but later changed to bi-weekly, then tri-weekly. The issues contain articles relating to employee and company news. The collection also contains typescript news stories compiled by Frances Dewey, an employee of the Webster Groves District office of Southwestern Bell located at 5 West Lockwood Avenue, Webster Groves, Missouri. These stories, dated October 25, 1927, to June 15, 1931, relate to employees and affairs of the Webster Groves District office, and were submitted for inclusion in *The Broadcaster*. The collection also contains correspondence and other papers of the Eastern Division, mostly related to the publication of *The Broadcaster*; and issues of a typescript newsletter titled "The Microphone" ("The 'Hook-Up' Between the Editors of 'The Broadcaster'"), dated 1928-1930.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Frances L. Dewey Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2650

DeWitt, William Orville (1902-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1954 Jan 20. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by William

Orville DeWitt, 11 Upper Ladue Road, Ladue, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes typescript letter signed Wm. O. DeWitt, Baltimore Baseball Club, Inc. (Baltimore Orioles), Baltimore, Maryland, to Charles van Ravenswaay, director of the Missouri Historical Society, January 20, 1954.

Cite as: William Orville DeWitt Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0383

Diamant, Henry A.

Collection, 1800-1935. (approximately 100 items)

Collection contains bills; deeds; appointments of justices of the peace; legal papers; slave emancipation papers; a political ticket listing Sterling Price as nominee for the U.S. House of Representatives; a receipt to Madame Marie Therese Chouteau of St. Louis, Missouri, for use of city water, 1835; a paper relating to the administration of the estate of her husband, Auguste Chouteau, 1831, and a receipt to him for an account with LaGroze, 1824; a general accounts ledger, 1810; and a fur accounts ledger, 1813.

Cite as: Henry A. Diamant Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2651

Diamant, Margaret Timar.

Biographical Data Sheet, 1954 July 30. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Margaret Timar Diamant, 1028 Laval Drive, University City, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Margaret Timar Diamant Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0384

Diaz, Porfirio.

Papers, 1879-1915. 1 folder (approximately 15 items); 1 oversize folder (10 items)

Served as president of Mexico.

Some land grants, correspondence to Juan F. Cahill in St. Louis from Diaz, 1879; oversize documents.

Spanish.

Cite as: Porfirio Diaz Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Dickens Historical Society

See Charles Dickens Historical Society.

A2920

Dickinson, William., Mrs.

Papers, 1871-1876. 1 folder [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include the following five items: (1) *Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the Widows' and Orphans' Home of Kansas City, Missouri*, 1871 (4 pages). (2) Circular of the Industrial Home for the Orphans and Indigent Children of Missouri, Kansas City, February 1, 1875, announcing that the home is now ready to take in orphans and destitute

children (3 pages). Includes an illustration of the home. (3) Letter signed Mrs. M.A. Lykins, superintendent, Orphans' Home of Missouri, Kansas City, to Mrs. Wm. Dickinson, St. Louis, Mo., February 15, 1876, describing the materials she has enclosed relating to the Orphans' Home. (4) Undated newspaper clipping titled "The Widows' and Orphans' Home," which contains a letter of Mrs. M.A. Lykins to the editor of the *Kansas City Times*. (5) Undated sketch of the Widows' and Orphans' Home by Mrs. M.A. Lykins (7 pages).

Cite as: Mrs. William Dickinson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2652

Dicks, Wm. L. (1851-).

Family History Sheet, circa 1920s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Wm. L. Dicks [William L. Dicks], 7043 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family. His wife, Cathrine Hannah Lepere Dicks, resided at 5811 Plymouth Ave., at the time of her death on January 22, 1910.

Cite as: Wm. L. Dicks Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2739

Dickson, Joseph (1846-1906).

Papers, 1865-1871. 1 folder [formerly Alphabetical File]

Joseph Dickson was born October 29, 1846, in Ireland, and came to the United States with his family when he was a child. He graduated from Harvard University law school in 1867, and began practicing law in St. Louis in that same year. He died May 11, 1906, in St. Louis.

The papers contain correspondence of Joseph Dickson, mostly to his brother Wells Dickson.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Joseph Dickson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2742

Dienstbier, Robert G. (1894-1950).

Memorial Book, 1950. 1 item (32 pages)

Robert G. Dienstbier was born November 18, 1894, in St. Louis, Missouri. He was the son of Frederick Dienstbier (1859-1937) and Pauline Boley Dienstbier (1866-1939). He died November 9, 1950, in St. Louis.

Memorial book compiled by Mrs. Esther O. Dienstbier, widow of Robert G. Dienstbier, in memory of her deceased husband. The book includes several pages of signatures of "friends who called"; brief biographical notes about Robert G. Dienstbier's life; newspaper clipping of Robert G. Dienstbier's death notice; photographs of Dienstbier family homes at 3217 Osceola St., 4218-4220 Potomac St., 3524 Halliday Ave., and 6427 Devonshire Ave.; letterhead of F. Dienstbier Jewelry Co., 320 North 6th St.; photographs of Robert G. Dienstbier as a baby, as a child, as a young man, and as an adult in his late forties; *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* clipping titled "St. Louisan's Collection Goes to Cooperstown" (August 30, 1953), regarding a collection of autographed

baseballs owned by Edward T. Shea, 3528 Halliday Ave., which were given to him by his friend Robert G. Dienstbier; and two photographs of Robert G. Dienstbier's mother, Mrs. Pauline Dienstbier.

Cite as: Robert G. Dienstbier Memorial Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0385

Dietz Family.

Papers, 1883-1938; 1984-1991. 6 folders

Margaret Dietz is the daughter of Frank C. and Laura Belle Dietz. Laura Belle Dietz died October 8, 1938.

Papers contain seven autograph books, mostly of Margaret Dietz. Two of these volumes contain signatures of professional baseball players dated 1930s. Papers also contain a blank pilot flight record and log book of Margaret Dietz, a memorial book of Mrs. Laura Belle Dietz from Kriegshauser Mortuaries, and Dietz family correspondence dated 1984-1991.

Cite as: Dietz Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0386

Digby Family.

Diaries, 1871-1899. 1 box (10 volumes).

St. Louis County farm family.

Seven annual diaries of Henry Digby dated 1871, 1879, 1880, 1892, 1894, 1895, and 1899; and three annual diaries of his wife, Maggie Digby, dated 1891, 1892, 1894, pertaining to family and farm life.

Cite as: Digby Family Diaries, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0387

Dillon, Patrick M.

Ledger, 1818-1819. 1 volume (500 pages)

Patrick M. Dillon was the father-in-law of James B. Eads.

Ledger of grocery, dry goods, and wine sales. Also includes Dillon family record of marriages, births, and deaths (page 71), and isolated later accounts.

Cite as: Patrick M. Dillon, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0388

Dimmock, Thomas.

Speeches, 1858-1889. 1 folder; 4 volumes

Thomas Dimmock was an editor.

Papers consist of manuscripts of speeches delivered by Thomas Dimmock on various literary and historical subjects, including speech on Elijah P. Lovejoy. Bound copy of Lovejoy speech, with letters and clippings concerning the speech and the erection of the Lovejoy monument at Alton, Illinois.

Cite as: Thomas Dimmock Speeches, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Diplomas Collection

Items from the Diplomas Collection were transferred to Alphabetical Files (see under individual's name) or to the collection in which they originally belonged. (Transferred circa 2001.)

A2653

Disbrow, Francis Henry (1909-).

Family History Sheet, 1954 Mar 26. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Francis Henry Disbrow, 7 Clermont Lane, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Francis Henry Disbrow Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0389

Dobler family.

Genealogy, 1869-1975. 3 folders (approximately 100 items); 1 volume

Family of George and Isabel Dobler.

Genealogical information on Houston and White families; newsclippings, scrapbook of clippings and genealogical information.

Cite as: Dobler Family Genealogy, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0390

Dobs.

Journal, 1814-1900. 1 volume (100 pages)

Journal of unidentified receipts and expenses in Lexington, Missouri, and St. Louis, dated January 1, 1814, to August 17, 1818. Unidentified later accounts, 1900.

Cite as: Dobs Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0391

Dobyns, Edward.

Papers, 1867-1876. 2 folders (approximately 40 items)

Edward Dobyns was a wealthy pioneer citizen of St. Louis.

Original and typed articles by E. Dobyns; biographical data on E. Dobyns; undated journal of reminiscences of the Democratic party of Missouri, 1824-, its origin and early supporters.

Cite as: Edward Dobyns Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2453

Dr. J.W. Blosser & Son (Atlanta, Georgia).

Circular titled "A Positive Cure for Rheumatism," circa 1890s. 3 items

Also includes printed envelope addressed to Dr. J.W. Blosser & Son and order blank listing the prices for products.

Cite as: Dr. J.W. Blosser & Son Circular Titled "A Positive Cure for Rheumatism," Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2901

Dodds, S.R.

Letter, 1918 Feb 10. 1 item

Letter signed S.R. Dodds, Davenport, Iowa, to Miss Addie Crow, Hillcrest Fruit Farm, Ill., February 10, 1918. Dodds mentions that "we lost the Blackhawk in the Ice at Paducah, Ky. so am quitting the River." He proposes to take over the care of the Hillcrest Fruit Farm. Letter is written on stationery of the Cairo, Hickman, New Madrid Packet. Cite as: S.R. Dodds Letter, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0392

D'Oench family.

Papers, 1742-1873. 2 folders; 4 volumes

This collection consists of letters of G. and Rudolph D'Oench, biographical data concerning the D'Oench family; St. Louis business letterheads; information on the D'Oench family. Also includes four volumes of collected essays of Rudolph D'Oench: "Lehrreiche Mittheilungen aus dem Naturreiche" (Instructive Contributions from Natural History), 1860; two volumes titled "Aufsaetze verschiedenen Inhalts" (Essays on Various Topics), 1868 and 1873; and "Mosaik oder Sinnsprueche fuer alle Geschlechten" (Mosaic or Aphorisms for All Folks), 1884.

Mostly German script and some Latin.

Cite as: D'Oench Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2536

Doerr, Lorenz.

Recipe Book, 1871. 1 volume (27 pages)

Title page of manuscript volume reads, "Receptenbuch fur Lorenz Doerr 1871. Dieburg, Grossherzogthum, Hessen." The text is written in German script.

Cite as: Lorenz Doerr Recipe Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2654

Dolan, Robert R. (Ray) (1894-).

Family History Sheet, 1945 Jan 20. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Robert R. (Ray) Dolan, 7400 Parkdale Ave., Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Robert R. (Ray) Dolan Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2655

Dolch, Abbeford Scherer (1887-).

Family History Sheet, 1925 Oct. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Abbeford Scherer Dolch, Attica, Indiana. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Abbeford Scherer Dolch Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1827

Don Jose Vallieres Land Claim.

Collection, 1922-1945. 1 folder

In 1793, Don Jose Vallieres allegedly received a large tract of land along the White River in present-day Missouri and Arkansas from the Spanish government. The grant was signed by the Baron de Carondelet, Spanish governor of Louisiana. The disputed grant has never been recognized by the United States government. Attempts by Vallieres' heirs to have the grant recognized and receive compensation have been made on several occasions in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. The United States Supreme Court ruled against the validity of the claim in *Scull vs. United States* in 1878.

The collection consists of correspondence between Vallieres claimants, attorneys, and the General Land Office, U.S. Department of Interior.

Cite as: Don Jose Vallieres Land Claim Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0393

Donaldson, William R.

Papers, 1861-1865. 5 folders (67 items)

William R. Donaldson enlisted in the 1st Missouri Light Artillery (Union) in April 1861 at St. Louis. He served as a private, sergeant, and corporal, and was discharged at Pulaski, Tennessee, in April 1864.

Papers consist of Donaldson family correspondence, mostly letters of William R. Donaldson to his father, Isaac P. Donaldson, in St. Louis. Letters of William Donaldson, which describe his activities during the war, were mostly written at Pilot Knob, Missouri (October 1861 to January 1862); Corinth, Mississippi (April to November 1863), while working in the Ordnance Department; Nashville, Tennessee (January to February 1864); Athens, Alabama (March to April 1864); and locations in Georgia and Alabama, during the Atlanta Campaign. Notable content includes mentions of the raising of black troops (letters dated May to June 1863); brief description of expedition to Florence, Alabama (letter dated May 31, 1863); description of Vicksburg following the siege (letter dated August 16, 1863); descriptions of camp life; and a poem (with letter dated November 20, 1861).

Cite as: William R. Donaldson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2656

Donelan, Patrick Michael (1940-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1967 Jan 18. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Patrick Michael Donelan, 2 Brookside, Ladue, St. Louis County, Missouri.

Cite as: Patrick Michael Donelan Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0394

Doniphan, Alexander W. (1808-1887).

Papers, 1855-1907. 3 folders (approximately 60 items)

Alexander W. Doniphan came to Liberty, Missouri, in 1833 and to St. Louis in 1863. He was a lawyer by profession and also a political leader.

The collection consists primarily of correspondence with DeWitt Clinton Allen, on political subjects of the day.

Cite as: Alexander W. Doniphan Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0395

Doolittle, James Rood (1815-1897).

Papers, 1831-1893. 1 folder (approximately 25 items)

James Rood Doolittle was a senator from Wisconsin.

Typed copies of letters to and from J.R. Doolittle on personal and political issues of the day.

Cite as: James Rood Doolittle Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2462

Dopf, John D.

Circular, 1870 Dec 15. 1 item

Circular of John D. Dopf, successor to Durfee, McKillop & Co., real estate and insurance agent, Rock Port, Atchison County, Missouri, announces that the co-partnership between Aaron B. Durfee, Malcolm McKillop, A.E. Wyatt, and John D. Dopf under the firm name Durfee, McKillop & Co. has been dissolved.

Cite as: John D. Dopf Circular, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2353

Dorn, Joseph Jennings.

Papers, 1929-1999. 2 boxes

Joseph Jennings Dorn, son of J.M and Visle (Self) Dorn, was born in 1885 in Dornsville, Edgefield County, South Carolina. Dorn was a prominent businessman in McCormick, South Carolina. He was a co-owner of McCormick Manufacturing Company, Dorn Lumber Company, and president of the Dorn Banking Company. He and his brother, M. Gary Dorn, started the firm of M.G. and J.J. Dorn, which had lumber manufacturing plants and cotton gins across South Carolina. Dorn was also elected to the state senate in 1930. He married Nora Cuddy and they had a daughter, Mabel. Dorn's lumber company supplied wood that was used to make the ladder that Bruno Hauptmann used to kidnap Charles Lindbergh's son in 1932. Dorn testified at Hauptmann's trial in 1935. Joseph Jennings Dorn was killed in an automobile accident in 1936.

The collection consists of correspondence, bills, newspaper clippings, magazines, photographs and other papers regarding Joseph Jennings Dorn's role in the trial of Bruno Hauptmann for kidnapping Charles Lindbergh's baby. The collection includes correspondence of Arthur G. Koehler, a wood identification expert for the Forest Service; letters from Dorn and his wife to their daughter while they were in New Jersey for the trial; newspaper clippings and magazine articles regarding the Hauptmann trial; correspondence from John K. Kelly, a professor at the University of Delaware who was researching the case; and a piece of wood from Hauptmann's ladder.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Joseph Jennings Dorn Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0396

Dorsey Family.**Papers, 1849-1878.** 2 folders (approximately 30 items)

Edward Worthington Dorsey moved his family from Baltimore to Pike County, Missouri, in 1822.

Collection consists of letters, principally of the Civil War era, mostly written to Susanna "Ludie" Eleanor Dorsey and her brother Caleb, an officer in the Confederate. Also includes family genealogy.

Cite as: Dorsey Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2657**Dorsey, Michael Gordon, Father (1921-).****Family History Sheet, after 1967.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Father Michael Gordon Dorsey, Creve Coeur, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Father Michael Gordon Dorsey Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2332**Doubleday, John W.****Letter to M.L. Hallowell & Co., 1847 Feb 13.** 1 item

Letter signed John W. Doubleday, Fulton, Missouri, to M.L. Hallowell & Co. [Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]. Places an order for goods, and asks M.L. Hallowell & Co. to ship the goods in card of Greely & Gale, St. Louis.

Cite as: John W. Doubleday Letter to M.L. Hallowell & Co., Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0397**Doud Family.****Papers, 1880s-1936.** 3 folders, 1 oversize folder

Menzer Fairchild Doud was born February 29, 1856, in Indiana, and married Etta Herdman in Jefferson County, Illinois, in 1886. They had three daughters. He worked in publishing in Kansas City and St. Louis, and served as a member of the Missouri State Board of Agriculture from 1882 to 1890. He was active in Republican politics, and was a prominent member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. He died December 26, 1936, at his home, 40 Aberdeen Place, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri, and was buried in Mount Vernon, Illinois.

The collection includes a variety of documents of the Doud family including correspondence, invitations, stock certificates, programs, and circulars. Includes papers relating to the Independent Order of Odd Fellows; the death of Odd Fellows member Richard Randolph in 1915; the Louisiana Purchase Exposition of 1904 (St. Louis World's Fair); and Miss Minnie Green and the Green family of Mt. Vernon, Illinois. Finding aid available.

Cite as: Doud Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0398

Dougherty, John (1791-1860).

Papers, 1823-1917. 2 boxes; 3 volumes

A native of Kentucky, John Dougherty came to St. Louis in 1809, from whence he joined a Missouri Fur Company expedition to the Rocky Mountain region. He was also a member of Stephen H. Long's expedition of 1819-1820. An army officer and Indian agent from 1820 to 1837, Dougherty was identified extensively with Indian affairs and with the Platte Purchase. In 1837, he moved to Liberty, Missouri. He was a Whig.

Collection consists mainly of the correspondence of Major John Dougherty in relation to sutling at Fort Kearny, Nebraska, and government transportation of freight between Fort Kearny and Fort Laramie, Wyoming, in the 1840s and 1850s. Also includes numerous bills of sale of slaves; correspondence and reports regarding Indian affairs, including a report from Leavenworth, March 9, 1832; land documents; and correspondence regarding land claims. Correspondents include Dougherty's son Lewis B. Dougherty, Robert Campbell, Henry S. Turner, A.G. Reed, Major C.F. Ruff, and Col. Thomas Swords. Collection also include two diaries, 1869-1879, and a ledger, 1851-1852, of the medical practice of Dr. William Wallace Dougherty, a Liberty, Missouri, physician and nephew of John Dougherty. The diaries include material on the family. Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: John Dougherty Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0399

Douglas, James Kimball.

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial collection, 1926-1977. 5 boxes

Clippings and correspondence concerning marking of historic buildings and sites in St. Louis. Bulk of material concerns the development of the St. Louis river front and the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial including correspondence, plans, brochures, publicity releases, clippings, and minutes and organizational records of the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial Association. Also includes material regarding the architectural competition in 1947, including biographical sketches and photographs of competitors and designs.

Cite as: James Kimball Douglas, Jefferson National Expansion Memorial Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0400

Douglas, James M.

Ledger of drug accounts, 1871-1881. 1 volume

Cite as: James M. Douglas Ledger, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0401

Douglas, Walter Bond (-1920).

Papers, 1819; 1850; 1877-1919; 1934-1939. 2 boxes

A genealogist and local historian, Walter B. Douglas was a judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court, 1901-1906, and president of the Missouri Historical Society, 1893-1894.

Collection includes personal papers of Walter B. Douglas and his father and son, including a notebook of prescriptions of his father, James M. Douglas, a druggist in Brunswick, Missouri (1850); letters of Justice Louis D. Brandeis to Walter B. Douglas

and to his son James Marsh Douglas (1877-1890, 1916, 1937-1939); and one letter of Kate Chopin (July 10 [1903?]). The remainder of the collection relates to Douglas' historical interests and includes correspondence regarding the holdings of the Missouri Historical Society; research notes, including notes for Douglas' *Manuel Lisa* and Thomas James; some of Douglas' manuscript essays and speeches; genealogical information and clippings on the Douglas family; a biographical sketch of James Marsh Douglas; and Walter B. Douglas' genealogical notes on early St. Louis families.

Cite as: Walter Bond Douglas Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0402

Douglass Family.

Papers, 1887-1996. 5 folders; 1 oversize folder

The Douglass family was of Scotch origin, descending from the union of Alexander Douglass and Lady Mary Grey. Four of the children born of this marriage settled in Alexandria, Virginia. One of these children was Grey Douglass, who married Elizabeth Thomson, niece of Charles Thomson, secretary of the Continental Congress. One of the sons of Grey and Elizabeth Thomson Douglass was Alexander Thomson Douglass. Alexander Thomson Douglass removed his family to St. Louis, where his son John Thomson Douglass established the Douglass Bagging Company in the 1850s. John Thomson Douglass married Cornelia McPherson in 1847 at Boonville, Missouri. Their children were Edward Salisbury Douglass, Annie McPherson Douglass, Sallie Hopkins Douglass, May Douglass, Fannie Lowery Douglass, and Archibald Grey Douglass.

Papers consist primarily of genealogical information on the Douglass and allied families, including newspaper clippings, notes, ancestry charts, correspondence, etc. Collection also includes a few issues of the *Jefferson Barracks Hub* newspaper (1942); diplomas of Archibald Grey Douglass, Jr., from St. Louis Country Day School and Amherst College; a list of the descendants of Robert and Janet McPherson; a letter of Archibald G. Douglass relating incidents regarding his boyhood friend Charles Marion Russell; and notes and articles relating to Charles Thomson.

Cite as: Douglass Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2658

Dowling, Anna, Miss (1899-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1956-1964. 3 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Two biographical data sheets and one family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Miss Anna Dowling, 4 Gast Place, St. Louis, Missouri. These sheets include genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Miss Anna Dowling Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0403

Downey, John (-1866).

Civil War Papers, 1861-1864. 1 flat storage box; 3 oversize folders

John Downey enlisted as a 2nd lieutenant in Company A, 19th Missouri Infantry (Union), at St. Louis in August 1861. In January 1862, the 19th Missouri Infantry was consolidated with the 3rd Missouri Infantry. He rose to the rank of captain in the 3rd

Missouri Infantry and was mustered out in November 1864. At the close of the war, he obtained a position as inspector of streets for the city of St. Louis. He died August 31, 1866, in St. Louis.

Collection contains muster-in and muster-out rolls and two commissions of John Downey; four muster rolls and other official papers of the 19th Missouri Infantry; eighteen muster rolls and other official military papers of Company G, 3rd Missouri Infantry, including monthly returns, descriptive rolls and accounts of pay and clothing, and quarterly returns of deceased soldiers.

Cite as: John Downey Civil War Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0404

Downtown Lighting Association.

Records, 1830-1838; 1909-1911. 2 boxes; 1 volume

The Downtown Lighting Association was organized in 1909 to improve street lighting in the business district of St. Louis. Tom W. Bennett was president.

Subscriptions by property owners and merchants for an improved street lighting system in the business district of St. Louis, 1909; specifications for electric light standards for the Downtown Lighting Association, submitted by Union Electric and Power Company, May 5, 1909; blueprints of arc lamp posts for proposed illumination of downtown district; minutes, 1909-1911; report of the Committee on Resolutions, Downtown Lighting Association, December 1910; notes on gas works, 1830-1838; ledger with members list, subscriptions, salaries, construction costs, etc. (1909-1910).

Cite as: Downtown Lighting Association Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2659

Drabelle, Philip George (1895-).

Biographical Data Sheet, circa 1960s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Philip George Drabelle, 401 Parkwood Road, Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri (form filled out by his wife). Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Philip George Drabelle Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0405

Drake, Charles D. (1811-1892).

Papers, 1840-1916. 1 folder (approximately 25 items)

Charles D. Drake came to St. Louis in 1834, founded the St. Louis Law Library, and in 1850 he was elected to the Missouri legislature. He was elected to the United States Senate in 1867, and resigned to accept appointment of chief justice of the Court of Claims, 1870. He retired in 1885.

Contains eight letters of C.D. Drake to contemporaries on subjects of the day, including his election to the U.S. Senate in 1867; silver wedding anniversary card of Mr. and Mrs. Drake; papers regarding Drake's purchase of stock in Little Katie Mine, Colorado; and biographical data.

Cite as: Charles D. Drake Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2660**Drake, George Silas, Jr. (1875-)**.**Family History Sheet, circa 1927.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by George Silas Drake, Jr., 6115 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: George Silas Drake, Jr., Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0406**Dreer, Herman H.****Collection, 1927-1974.** 2 folders (approximately 25 items)

Herman Dreer was the assistant principal of Sumner High School, 1930-1945; founder of Douglass University, a forerunner of Stowe Teacher's College, 1930-1942; author of *The Tide That Binds, Negro Leadership in Saint Louis: A Study in Race Relations*, 1954, and the *History of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity*; founder of St. Louis "Negro History Week"; and pastor of the Kingsway Baptist Church. He conducted the research for the *Shelley v. Kramer* case, which outlawed residential restrictive covenants. Professor Dreer taught many languages and sciences. At the age of 62, he earned his Ph.D. from the University of Chicago.

Collection includes information on Douglass University; programs, booklets, articles regarding African-American history, both in St. Louis and national; and materials relating to the Shelley restrictive covenant case.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Herman H. Dreer Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2661**Drefs, Clara Artemesia Newman, Mrs. (1896-)**.**Family History Sheet, circa 1920s.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Clara Artemesia Newman Drefs, 6643 Kingsbury Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri.

Cite as: Mrs. Clara Artemesia Newman Drefs Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0407**Drefs scrapbook, no date.** 1 volume

Various cards of children, birds, etc.

Cite as: Drefs Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2371**Drescher, William B. (1824-1918).****Reminiscences, 1906.** 1 volume

William B. Drescher, the son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Bopp?) Drescher, was born March 4, 1824, in Butzbach, Germany. In 1840, Drescher and his father left for America and established a farm in Palmyra, Missouri. Drescher enlisted with Company I, 2nd

Missouri Volunteers (Marion County Company), at Fort Leavenworth on August 3, 1846. He served with his company during the Mexican War, and was discharged at Independence, Missouri, on October 8, 1848. Upon his return to Palmyra, he established a dry goods store with his brother Henry. In 1866, he moved to Hannibal, Missouri, where he opened another dry goods store, and served as city treasurer, mayor and presiding judge of Marion County. In 1850, he married Melissa Payne and they had six children. In 1887, he married Hattie Walker. He died January 18, 1918, in Hannibal at the age of 93.

Drescher's reminiscences (35 pages) include an extensive genealogy of the Drescher and Payne families. Drescher also describes his experiences during the Mexican War from August 3, 1846, to November 1848, including his journey from Marion County, Missouri, to Santa Fe, New Mexico, under the command of Col. Sterling Price as grand marshal and Col. Willock as grand master; his role as a witness at the hanging of the men responsible for killing Governor Bent; and activities at Santa Cruz "de" Rosales and Chihuahua, Mexico. Drescher also describes his life after the war and a trip to Oregon, Washington and California in 1894. Includes partial typescript.

Cite as: William B. Drescher Reminiscences, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2306

Dressell, A.M.

Letter to friend Jack, 1879 Apr 7. 1 item

Letter signed A.M. Dressell, 1619 North 7th St., St. Louis, Missouri, to his friend Jack in Cincinnati, April 7, 1879. Dressell and his wife, Dovey, send their congratulations to Jack on his marriage, which took place on the date the letter was written. Letter mentions Lida Bunker, and also includes engraved images of the Eads Bridge and the fairgrounds of the St. Louis Agricultural and Mechanical Association.

Cite as: A.M. Dressell letter to friend Jack, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2662

Drew, Charles Smith (1891-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1953 June 17. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Charles Smith Drew, 227 Orchard Ave., Webster Groves, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes typescript letter of Charles S. Drew to Charles van Ravenswaay, director of the Missouri Historical Society.

Cite as: Charles Smith Drew Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0408

Drips, Andrew (1789-1860).

Papers, 1820-1860; [1907]. 1 box

Andrew Drips was an Indian agent along the Upper Missouri River, appointed in 1842. He was a member of the Missouri Fur Company with Joshua Pilcher, and also worked for the American Fur Company and for Pierre Chouteau, Jr., and Company of St.

Louis.

Collection relates chiefly to the activities of Andrew Drips as Indian agent in preventing liquor traffic among the Indians, and to his work as agent for Pierre Chouteau, Jr., & Company of St. Louis. Collection includes an 1843 account book kept by Drips. Also includes correspondence and other papers relating to the American Fur Company; Bent, St. Vrain and Company; A.R. Bouis; Bridger and Vasquez; Lucien Fontenelle; Joseph V. Hamilton; W.D. Hodgkiss; Joseph Jewett; Charles Kelsey; William Laidlaw; D.D. Mitchell; H. Picotte; Pratte and Cabanne; Joseph Robidoux; J.F.A. Sanford; Sybille, Adams and Company; the Upper Missouri Outfit; activities at Fort Cheyenne (Wyoming), Fort Clark (North Dakota), Fort George (South Dakota), Fort John (Colorado), Fort Laramie (Wyoming), Fort Lookout (South Dakota), Fort McKenzie (Montana), Fort Pierre (South Dakota), Fort Platte (Nebraska), Fort Union (North Dakota), and Fort William (North Dakota). Includes some typescripts. Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: Andrew Drips Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0409

Droste, John H. (1842-1909).

Collection, 1863-1882. 2 folders (approximately 10 items)

John H. Droste was born in St. Charles, Missouri, in 1842. During the Civil War he served as an officer in the 15th Missouri Infantry (Union). He died in 1909, and is buried in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery in St. Charles.

Collection includes appointments, commissions, discharge papers, and Grand Army of the Republic receipt of John Droste; two notebooks containing German script (poetry) of Theodore Rabuske (-1897), an artist who moved to St. Louis in 1867.

Some German.

Cite as: John H. Droste Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0410

Drosten, Fred W. (1858-1923).

Collection, 1778-1919. 3 folders (approximately 60 items); 1 oversize folder

Fred W. Drosten was a St. Louis jeweler.

Collection consists of German manuscripts; applications for citizenship; World War I items; a Civil War pass; information on American Protective League; certificate of membership for George C. Mueller in the St. Louis Grays; and 14th Ward map of St. Louis.

Some German.

Cite as: Fred W. Drosten Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0411

Druids Hall (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Architectural Drawing, circa 1858. 1 folder

Grand temple for the Order of Druids of Missouri showing side entrance doors and show windows details. This building was razed in 1875, and a new building was erected in 1877 at 9th and Market. (A note on this drawing says the building was at 7th and Market.)

Cite as: Druids Hall (Saint Louis, Missouri) Architectural Drawing, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0412

Dry-Pits Lotion Company.

Records, 1939-1940. 1 box

Cite as: Dry-Pits Lotion Company Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2663

Dryden Family.

Family History Sheets, 1962-1971. 4 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Collection includes biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Marie Louise Karst Dryden, 6108 McPherson Ave., St. Louis, Missouri; family history sheet filled out by Celeste H. Dryden, 2800 Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri; and typescript letter signed Celeste H. Dryden to George R. Brooks, director of the Missouri Historical Society, February 15, 1971.

Cite as: Dryden Family Family History Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0413

DuBourg, Louis Valentine, Bishop (1766-1833).

Papers, 1818-1820. 1 folder (3 items)

Bishop DuBourg was born in San Domingo and was educated in France. He was driven from the country by the revolution and fled to Spain in 1792. He came to the United States in 1794 and established the Sisters of Charity in Baltimore in 1809. In 1815, he went to Rome where he was consecrated the bishop of Upper and Lower Louisiana. He arrived in St. Louis in January 1818, which was then the Episcopal seat for the Territory of Missouri. He resided in St. Louis until 1824, when he was removed to New Orleans. In 1826, he left New Orleans for the See of Montauban in France and died in October 1833.

Collection includes reproduction of a circular (in French) issued by "L. Guil. Ev. de la Louis. et des Florides," dated St. Louis, January 12, 1820; letter (in French) signed C. Delacroix to Monsieur Ryckwart, professor at the Episcopal seminary at Ghent, dated Ste. Marie [St. Mary's], Missouri, October 26, 1818, describing the country and its people; and letter (in French) signed "L. Guil. Ev. de la Louis" to Le Minstre de France in Washington, dated St. Louis, February 15, 1818, regarding using missions in Mississippi River district.

Cite as: Bishop Louis V. DuBourg Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0414

Duels collection, 1817-1942. 2 folders (approximately 30 items)

Collection includes newspaper articles regarding dueling both in Missouri and nationally; original correspondence regarding Thomas Biddle and Spencer Pettis duel; correspondence and address regarding lectures on dueling delivered at the Missouri

Historical Society; and articles and correspondence regarding Bloody Island. Also includes information on the following duels: Abraham Lincoln and Paddy Shields; Charles Lucas and Thomas H. Benton; Joshua Barton and Thomas C. Rector; Clay and Randolph; Taylor Berry and Abiel Leonard; and Dr. Tomlinson and Mr. Hood.
Cite as: Duels Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2664

Duesenberg, Georg Friedrich Karl (1866-).

Family History Sheet, circa 1920s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Georg Friedrich Karl Duesenberg, filled out by his widow, who resides at 3815 Wyoming Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

Includes genealogical data about the Duesenberg family.

Cite as: Georg Friedrich Karl Duesenberg Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2665

Duke, Marsh P., Mrs. (1897-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1968 Jan 31. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Marsh P. Duke (Helen Wright Duke), 200 South Brentwood, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Marsh P. Duke Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0415

Dulany, William Henry Fields (1818-1914).

Papers, 1849-1944. 1 box (approximately 250 items)

William Henry Fields Dulany was born January 9, 1818, in Howard County, Missouri. He held a series of jobs and also went to California to mine for gold. He returned to Missouri and eventually moved his tobacco business to Quincy, Illinois, during the Civil War because he could not insure it in Missouri. In 1867, he ventured into the lumber business in Hannibal. This business proved to be profitable and included interests in Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois, Washington, Louisiana, and Minnesota.

Collection contains the personal papers of William Henry Fields Dulany, pioneer Missouri tobacco and lumber entrepreneur. Includes personal papers and ephemera of his nephew and son-in-law Thomas Epps Gates Dulany (1841-1923); grandson William Henry Dulany, Jr. (1874-1948); granddaughter Vivian Duncan Dulany Murphy (1885-1965); and her husband, George Thomas Murphy (1877-1959). Also includes items pertaining to the Dulany Memorial Library (Hannibal, Missouri) and genealogical material.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: William Henry Fields Dulany Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0416

Dumaine, Lucien (1800-1875).

Genealogy, 1909. 1 folder (approximately 25 items)

Lucien Dumaine was born in France and emigrated to the United States in 1816 and arrived in St. Louis in 1819. Here he engaged in the fur business. In 1820, he married Julie Bouis. In the 1870s, he moved to Farmington, Missouri, where he died April 13, 1875.

Genealogical information.

Cite as: Lucien Dumaine Genealogy, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2666

Duncker, Charles Henry (1865-).

Family History Sheet, after 1918. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Charles Henry Duncker, 12 Brentmoor Park, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Charles Henry Duncker Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0417

Dunham, Katherine (1909-2006).

Papers, 1965-1980s. 56 boxes; 16 volumes

Katherine Dunham came to Southern Illinois region in 1964 at the invitation of Southern Illinois University-Carbondale to stage and choreograph a production of *Faust*. Dunham's brother-in-law, Davis Pratt, worked at SIU-Carbondale and made the connection. Upon completion of the production in February 1965, SIU asked Miss Dunham to stay on at the university as a guest lecturer in the arts. Dunham had larger plans; she proposed to create an arts education program for students in East St. Louis. The plan fell through in 1965, but when Dunham returned from Senegal in 1967, the St. Clair County Economic Opportunity Commission (a War on Poverty agency funded by the Office of Economic Opportunity in Washington, D.C.) gave Dunham a small grant to run a summer pilot program in the arts. This set the stage for the final chapter in Katherine Dunham's career, in which Dunham became deeply involved in national questions about the role of higher education and the performing arts in urban redevelopment.

The majority of the collection documents Dunham's work in East St. Louis from 1965 until 1992, the year the collection was donated to the Missouri History Museum Library. Dunham's main focus in East St. Louis was the Performing Arts Training Center (PATC), an institution of arts education affiliated with Southern Illinois University. Related to the PATC were Dunham's two other primary initiatives: the Dynamic Museum and the Dunham Fund for Research and Development in the Cultural Arts (previously known as the Foundation for the Development and Preservation of Cultural Arts). Dunham envisioned these three institutions as the basis for the revitalization and development of East St. Louis, which could then serve as a model for urban redevelopment and the reinvention of higher education throughout the United States. The records of her earlier life, including those that document her career as a dancer and choreographer, are primarily housed in the Katherine Mary Dunham Papers at Southern

Illinois University-Carbondale. However, much of the material in boxes 50-56, as well as several of the Press Books, concern the Dunham Company from the years 1939 to 1965. Some French.

Literary rights retained by Katherine Dunham.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Katherine Dunham Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2667

Dunham, Ruth (1940-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1964 Oct 1. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Ruth Dunham, 6260 Cates, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Ruth Dunham Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0418

Dunklin County, Missouri.

Collection, 1847-1890. approximately 25 items; 2 volumes; 1 oversize folder

Abstracts of land titles in Dunklin County, many from the Sugg family, 1857-1890; and a bound volume of title abstracts, 1847-1883; and General Land Office Survey field notebook of Major Rayburn taken of Dunklin County, Missouri, circa 1870.

Cite as: Dunklin County, Missouri, Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2668

Dunlap, Ralph Irvin (1918-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1962 Apr 20. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Ralph Irvin Dunlap, 19 Ridge Crest Drive, Chesterfield, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Ralph Irvin Dunlap Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2669

Dunn, Arthur Autry, Jr. (1911-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1956 Dec 7. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Arthur Autry Dunn, Jr., 44 Clermont Lane, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Arthur Autry Dunn, Jr., Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0419

Duplex Manufacturing Company (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Records, 1883-1968. 1 folder (approximately 50 items)

Collection of assorted documentation relating to the Duplex Manufacturing Company

of St. Louis, manufacturers of snare drums. Collection includes an essay on the company by the donor; assorted corporate records (photocopies only, 19 pages); a newsclipping on the history of the drum; booklet titled "Duplex Drums and Accessories"; and several patents of Emile Boulanger and J.A. Meyer, both of whom ran the business and both of whom made significant contributions to drum design.

Cite as: Duplex Manufacturing Company Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2670

Durand, Elizabeth.

Family History Sheet, circa 1920s-1930s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Elizabeth Durand (widow of Charles T. Durand), 2744 Allen Street, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Elizabeth Durand Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2324

Durgin, F.A.

Business Card, circa 1869-1880. 1 item

Business card of F.A. Durgin, manufacturer of silver ware, 305 North Seventh St., St. Louis.

Cite as: F.A. Durgin Business Card, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0420

Durkee, Dwight.

Autograph book, 1852-1879. 1 volume

Collection of autographs of Durkee's business colleagues in the St. Louis banking world.

Cite as: Dwight Durkee Autograph Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2671

Duval, Marie Gertrude (1903-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1964 Mar 6. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Marie Gertrude Duval, 1411 Locust Street, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Marie Gertrude Duval Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0421

Duvall, Marius.

Papers, 1846-1847. 1 folder (2 items, 49 pages)

Marius Duvall was an assistant surgeon in the United States Navy.

The papers consist of a journal kept by Marius Duvall, dated April 22, 1846, to May 13, 1847, while he was on assignment for the navy to California. The journal describes

the people of California, the landscapes, and various ways of life in the new area.
Photostat and typed copy only.

Cite as: Marius Duvall Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0422

Duxbury and Woollam (Montgomery and Gasconade Counties, Missouri).

Account books, 1846-1860. 6 volumes

Partnership of Giles Duxbury and Joseph G. Woollam.

Ledgers (volumes 1-3) and invoices of goods purchased (volumes 4-6) of general store in Montgomery and Gasconade Counties, Missouri.

Cite as: Duxbury and Woollam Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2672

Duxbury, John Leslie (1937-).

Family History Sheet, circa 1970s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by John Leslie Duxbury, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: John Leslie Duxbury Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0423

Dyer, David Patterson (1838-1924).

Papers, 1860-1920. 1 box

David Patterson Dyer was a Missouri Republican politician, U.S. representative, U.S. attorney, and U.S. circuit court judge.

Papers include scrapbook, congressional autograph book, and photographs and letters relating to Dyer's political and judicial career.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: David Patterson Dyer Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2297

Dyke, A.L.

Papers, 1899-1946. 1 folder

St. Louisan A.L. Dyke was a pioneer automobile supply dealer and an authority on automobile history. He died in 1959.

Collection contains correspondence between A.L. Dyke, St. Louis, and Floyd Clymer of Clymer Motors, Los Angeles, California, dated 1946, relating to the early history of automobiles in St. Louis, George P. Dorris, and the St. Louis Motor Carriage Company. Also includes undated, 3-page typescript article titled "The Red Devil of St. Louis"; copies of advertisements and articles from automobile publications, circa 1901-1907, relating to St. Louis automobile history; and photographs of cars made by A.L. Dyke.

Cite as: A.L. Dyke Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0424

Dyke Family.

Collection, 1857-1918. 1 folder (approximately 25 items)

Robert English served in the Confederate army in Texas and Mississippi, and married Julia C. Lowry, a resident of Arkansas. Carrie Julia English was the daughter of Julia English. She married A.L. Dyke of St. Louis automobile fame.

Collection consists primarily of love letters between R. English and Julia Lowry while he was in Texas. Also includes a photograph of the Dyke Electric Runabout, 1899; testimonials concerning the Dyke, 5 horsepower No. 1 Automorette; data regarding a single cylinder "St. Louis" automobile, 1902; illustration of the 1902 Dyke in an Ethyl Corporation advertisement, 1953.

Cite as: Dyke Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0426**E.C. Co. (St. Louis, Missouri).****Ledger, 1894-1902.** 1 volume (798 pages)

Accounts of unidentified St. Louis business.

Cite as: E.C. Co. Ledger, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0425**E. Robyn and Co. (Hermann, Missouri[?]).****Account book, 1857-1863.** 1 volume (100 pages)

Journal of receipts and expenses, general store, Hermann, Missouri[?]. Ledger at rear of volume.

Journal portion is in German manuscript.

Cite as: E. Robyn and Co. Account Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2673**Eads, David Franklin (1902-).****Biographical Data Sheets, 1958-1960.** 4 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by David Franklin Eads, Columbia, Missouri, January 11, 1960. Includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes biographical data sheet and family history sheet filled out by Mrs. Edith Louise Peery Eads (wife of David Franklin Eads), Columbia, Missouri, July 16, 1958.

Cite as: David Franklin Eads Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0427**Eads, James Buchanan (1820-1887).****Collection, 1776-1974.** 2 boxes; 2 oversize folders

World-renowned engineer James Buchanan Eads was born May 23, 1820, in Lawrenceburg, Indiana, and moved to St. Louis with his family in 1833. In 1842 he embarked on a successful steamboat salvage business. During the Civil War, he was awarded a federal government contract to build ironclad gunboats. Soon after the close of the war, he began work on designing a bridge to span the Mississippi River at St. Louis. Completed in 1874, the Illinois and St. Louis Bridge (later known as the Eads Bridge), the bridge was deemed a miracle of engineering. Eads then designed the South Pass Jetties to connect New Orleans with the ocean. He later devised a plan to construct a ship railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. This ship railway was never constructed. He died March 8, 1887, in Nassau, Bahama Islands. Eads married Martha Dillon in 1845, and they had three children. His wife died in 1852, and in 1854 he married Eunice Hagerman, a widow.

The collection contains professional and personal correspondence of James B. Eads with Edward Bates, Gideon Welles, Gustavus Fox, Henry Taylor Blow, Frank P. Blair, Jr., Baron Gerolt, and others. Includes papers relating to Eads' construction of gunboats during the Civil War and the construction of the Illinois and St. Louis Bridge (also known as the Eads Bridge). The collection also includes 20th-century newspaper clippings regarding James B. Eads and relations; cancelled stock certificates in the Tunnel Railroad

of St. Louis and the St. Louis Bridge Company; invitations to the opening of the Illinois and St. Louis Bridge; promissory notes; Eads' scrapbook of newspaper clippings (1881) relating to his plan to build a ship railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec; and papers relating to the genealogy of the McHenry family.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: James Buchanan Eads Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0428

Eagle Packet Company (St. Louis, Missouri).

Records, 1879-1959. 4 folders (approximately 100 items); 12 volumes

The Eagle Packet Company was a St. Louis steamboat company that moved to St. Louis from Warsaw, Illinois, in 1874. It was owned and operated by the Leyhe family, namely Henry W. and William H. Leyhe. Operated Eagle Boat Store Company, the oldest boat store in the United States, founded in 1837 and owned by the Leyhe family from 1895. The pilot house of the *Golden Eagle* in the Missouri Historical Society River Room is from the boat owned by the Eagle Packet Company. The boat sank in 1947.

The papers include meeting minutes, bills, correspondence, and tickets of the Eagle Packet Company and Eagle Boat Store; several bound volumes that consist of Henry W. Leyhe's practice ledger from commercial college (1879-1887); ledger of records regarding steamboats *Eagle*, *Josie*, *Spread Eagle*, *George Lisle*, and *Louis Houck* (1892-1893); ledger of accounts regarding *Bald Eagle* (1889?); logbook of *Louis Houck* and *Eagle* on the Mississippi River out of St. Louis (1890); portage book of *Cape Girardeau* (1931-1934), William H. Leyhe, ship's master; cashbook (1930-1931) and portage book of the *Golden Eagle*, William H. Leyhe, ship's master; and minute books, ledger, journal, and cashbook of the Eagle Boat Store Company (1895-1950).

Cite as: Eagle Packet Company Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2674

Eason, Ralph Lee (1903-).

Family History Sheet, 1951 July 16. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Ralph Lee Eason, 2840 Watson Road, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family. Cite as: Ralph Lee Eason Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0429

Easton, Rufus (1774-1834).

Collection, 1796-1897; [1949-1956]. 1 box; 3 volumes; 1 oversize folder

Rufus Easton was born in Washington, Litchfield County, Connecticut, in 1774. He practiced law in Rome, New York, and emigrated to St. Louis in the winter of 1803-1804. He was appointed judge of the Territory of Louisiana by Thomas Jefferson in 1805, and was named first postmaster for St. Louis in the same year. He had corresponded with Aaron Burr in Burr's conspiracy with Wilkinson against the government, but denied participation in the plan. In 1814, Judge Easton was elected a delegate to Congress from the Missouri Territory and in 1821, when the state was organized, he was appointed attorney general of Missouri. Easton owned the ground on which Alton, Illinois, is

situated and which was named for his son Alton R. Easton.

Collection contains business, political, and personal correspondence and biographical material about Rufus Easton and his family, including three manuscript law books kept by Easton while he was reading for the law during the early 1790s; documentation regarding Easton's early legal career in New York; materials relating to St. Louis politics in the territorial days, including correspondence relative to the Burr conspiracy; a manuscript of religious and philosophical writings attributed to Easton in his later years; land documents; and papers relating to the estate of Rufus Easton. Also includes correspondence of his daughter Mary Easton Sibley and letters of Eliza Ott to his son Alton R. Easton about Lindenwood College and life in St. Charles, Missouri; and documentation relating to the military career of Colonel Alton R. Easton. Correspondents represented in this collection include Moses Austin, David Barton, Aaron Burr, Daniel G. Bissell, John C. Calhoun, Henry Clay, Alton R. Easton, Henry S. Geyer, Gideon Granger, Ulysses S. Grant, Thomas Jefferson, Charles Lucas, James Madison, James Monroe, William Russell, William T. Sherman, and John Smith T ("T" for Tennessee). In part photostats and typescript copies.

Photostats of Easton letters may not be reproduced.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: Rufus Easton Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0431

Eaton, B.D.M. (1839-1919).

Papers, 1932. 2 folders (approximately 20 items)

B.D.M. Eaton was a newspaper man who came to St. Louis in 1850 and worked for several different newspapers. He founded the *Home Journal*, which later was renamed the *Hotel Reporter*.

Papers contain notes on St. Louis history—hotels, schools, Jefferson Barracks, road houses, streets—1862-1863; local theatrical people, 1850-1869; Chouteau's Pond; and paper on the river transportation problem.

Cite as: B.D.M. Eaton Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0430

Eaton, Alfred N., Family.

Papers, 1858-1911. 1 folder

Contains mostly genealogical papers of the Eaton, Dean, Flandrin, Drew, and Hollister families. Includes plat (1858) and deeds (1858, 1922) for property at Poplar and Second Streets in St. Louis owned by Francis Flandrin and transferred to his descendants; will of Alfred N. Eaton (1893) and letters testamentary (1897); Eaton family correspondence (1911); and genealogical data, including the extracts from Sarah Dean's family Bible and assorted obituaries.

Cite as: Alfred N. Eaton Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0432

Eaton, Lucien (1831-1890).

Papers, 1854-1892. 8 boxes; 45 volumes

Lucien Eaton was born September 24, 1831, in Canton, Massachusetts, and moved

with his family to Iowa while still a child. He graduated from Harvard Law School and settled in St. Louis in 1858. He served as a sergeant in the 3rd U.S.R.C. (3 months) from May to August 1861, and in July 1863 was commissioned captain in the 23rd Missouri Infantry and was on detached service at St. Louis. In July 1864 he was commissioned major and judge advocate. After the Civil War, he was appointed register in bankruptcy for the Eastern District of Missouri. He married Emily Partridge of St. Louis in 1861, and after her death in 1872, married Hannah O. Noyes of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, in 1876. He had two sons, George Partridge and Frances (Frank) H. Eaton, by his first wife; and three children, Clara, Lucien, Jr., and Theodore Eaton, by his second wife. He died March 7, 1890, near San Antonio, Texas, and is buried in Bellefontaine Cemetery in St. Louis.

Collection consists of the personal and business papers of Lucien Eaton, including four boxes of family correspondence and personal papers, 1854-1891; and two boxes of records from bankruptcy and estate cases. Also includes 37 volumes of letters received, 1858-1889; eight volumes of letters sent, 1861-1888, that relate to personal, military, and legal matters; five annual diaries kept by Eaton during his college days and early years in St. Louis, dated 1855-1858, 1868; and six journals kept by his son George Partridge Eaton while a student at West Newton English and Classical School in Newton, Massachusetts, 1878-1882.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Lucien Eaton Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0433

Ebert, Carl S.

Scrapbook, no date. 1 volume

Cut-out images of birds and children.

Cite as: Carl S. Ebert Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2675

Eberts, Ralph Thomas, Jr. (1921-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1966 Dec 31. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Ralph Thomas Eberts, Jr., 107 Frontenac Forest, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Ralph Thomas Eberts, Jr., Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0434

Eckelmann family.

Certificates, 1898-1928. 1 box (10 items)

Collection includes marriage certificate and license of Henry Eckelmann and Minnie (Wilhelmine) Dieckmann of St. Louis, baptismal and confirmation certificates of the children, William Henry and Helen Minnie Eckelmann, and a certificate and program from the Central Wesleyan College's Epworth League Institute program in Warrenton, Missouri.

Some German.

Cite as: Eckelmann Family Certificates, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2676

Eddens, Susan Ann (1941-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1969 Mar 14. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Susan Ann Eddens (nee Schroeder), 11078 Patrina Ct., St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Susan Ann Eddens Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2394

Eden Publishing House.

Collection, 1920. 6 items

The collection includes (1) typescript note of the Kinloch Telephone Company, St. Louis, Mo., to Eden Publishing House, 712 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis: "We are enclosing herewith executed copy of Private Branch Exchange contract, orders having been issued to install same at the earliest date possible." (2) Private branch exchange contract between the Kinloch Telephone Company and Eden Publishing House, July 15, 1920. (3) two copies of typescript statement of costs for private branch exchange. (4) Business card of E.E. Widener, representing Private Branch Exchange Department, Kinloch Telephone Co. (5) Blank private branch exchange contract. (6) Copy of typescript letter of Eden Publishing House to Mr. E.E. Widener, July 14, 1920, requesting installation of a private branch exchange.

Cite as: Eden Publishing House Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2677

Edison, Ilene Janis (1931-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1955 Dec 23. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Ilene Janis Edison, 7542 Byron Place, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Ilene Janis Edison Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0435

Edlin family.

Papers, 1924-1965. 1 folder

Seven World War I-era photographs of unidentified members of the Edlin family; naturalization paper of Albert Judell Edlin, 1924; World War II selective service registration card, immunization, and adjutant general office identification card of 1st Lieutenant Joseph Jay Edlin; his appointment as captain of Air Corps, U.S. Army, 1946; service record, 1942-1946; discharge papers, 1946; a U.S. Army Air Force notepad, 1944; and an invitation to the inauguration of Missouri governor Warren E. Hearnes, 1965, addressed to Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Edlin.

Cite as: Edlin Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0436

Edmondson, Charles L.

Papers, 1860-1870. 1 folder (approximately 25 items)

Charles L. Edmondson served as captain of Company K, 1st Missouri Infantry (Confederate), in the Civil War.

Collection consists primarily of returns and other official papers of Company K, 1st Missouri Infantry. Other notable items include letter of Edmondson to Foote, dated near Atlanta, Georgia, August 13, 1864, which discusses casualties in the regiment and action in the Atlanta Campaign; letter of Loyd A. Haynes to Edmondson, dated Montgomery, Alabama, July 14, 1864; letter of John K. Newman, dated near Atlanta, August 13, [1864], which briefly describes affairs of the 1st Missouri Infantry; undated lyrics of the song of the "Maryland Brigade"; charges brought against Corporal James Divine, Captain Sprague's Company, Louisiana Volunteers, dated July 25, 1861; discharge of Musician John W. Lewis, 1st Missouri Infantry, dated November 18, 1862; parole of J[ames] M. Daughters, dated Vicksburg, Mississippi, July 15, 1863; account of pay and clothing of Private Thomas J. Ruddle, 1st Missouri Infantry, dated December 16, 1863; special orders regarding the transfer of Private Warwick F. Rhoades, dated Richmond, April 5, 1864; and undated newspaper clipping listing casualties of the 1st Missouri Infantry at the Battle of Shiloh. Collection also includes railroad and steamer tickets; and a badge of the St. Louis Fancy Dress and Mask, home circle, 1869-1870.

Cite as: Charles L. Edmondson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2678

Edmunds, Sterling Edwin (1880-).

Family History Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Sterling Edwin Edmunds, 33 Vandeventer Place, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Sterling Edwin Edmunds Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0437

Edson Family.

Edson-Russ Family Papers, 1856-1883. 1 folder (approximately 15 items)

Papers include correspondence to Daniel and Rachel Edson from family members in Leavenworth, Indiana, and Oregon and Washington Territories, and papers regarding the Russ family.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Edson-Russ Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0438

Educational Institute Library (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Book catalogues, 1894-1899. 2 volumes

Two book catalogues, arranged alphabetically by author and by title.

Cite as: Educational Institute Library Book Catalogues, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0439

Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public Schools.

Records, 1901-1999. 20 boxes; 8 volumes

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public Schools Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2679

Edwards, Crawford Winston, Jr. (1934-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1968 Jan 1. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Crawford Winston Edwards, Jr., 8838 Madge Ave., Brentwood, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Crawford Winston Edwards, Jr., Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0440

Edwards Family.

Papers, 1873-1958. 2 folders (approximately 65 items)

Papers include correspondence, newsclippings of the Edwards family, mostly concerning Joseph R. Edwards, the nephew of Missouri governor John Edwards, circa 1870; and genealogical information of the Edwards and Jefferson families.

Cite as: Edwards Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2232

Edwards, Julius J., Jr. (1916-2000).

Papers, 1916-2000. 1 folder (13 items)

Julius James Edwards, Jr., was born February 8, 1916, in Mississippi. His parents, Julius James Edwards, Sr., and Hermine G. (Scott) Edwards, moved to St. Louis in 1921. Edwards married Alice Julia Thompson in 1936, and they had four daughters. During World War II, Edwards served with the U.S. Army. He was awarded the Bronze Star and Good Conduct Medal for the Rhineland Campaign. After the war, he was the owner and operator of Edwards Refrigeration and Heating Service for over thirty years. Edwards died December 17, 2000.

The papers consist primarily of Edwards's military records, including a separation qualification record, a Veterans Administration certificate of eligibility, and a discharge certificate. The collection also includes a copy of Edwards's birth certificate and a program for Edwards's funeral.

Cite as: Julius J. Edwards, Jr., Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0441

Edwards, Marcellus Ball (1828-1849).

Journal, 1846-1847. 1 volume; 1 folder

Marcellus Ball Edwards was born in Northumberland County, Virginia, orphaned at age seven, and raised by his uncle, T.H. Henry. In 1836, he moved with his uncle to Saline County, Missouri, where he worked as a deputy clerk in the county clerk's office in Marshall, Missouri. At the age of 18, during the Mexican War, he enlisted as a private in Capt. John W. Reid's company, Alexander Doniphan, captain. He returned to St. Louis after the war and worked as an assistant in compounding medicine to the inmates of the city hospital. He died of cholera July 29, 1849.

Second edition, by author, of original journal of expedition to New Mexico and the southern provinces under General Stephen Watts Kearny and later Col. Alexander W. Doniphan. Descriptive account of life on the marches. Map of Mexico, New Mexico, California, and Oregon, dated 1847. Also partial typescript of journal and biographical account by Edwards' brother.

Cite as: Marcellus Ball Edwards Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0442

Edwards, Ronald.

Architecture Collection, no date. 11 tubes, 1 box

Drawings of various projects around Missouri. Includes projects from the firm of Harms and Kramer (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Preliminary inventory available.

Cite as: Ronald Edwards Architecture Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0443

Edwards, Ruth Katharine (circa 1898-).

Papers, 1906-1930. 1 box

Ruth Katharine Edwards resided at 7109 Page Ave. and later 6915 Page Ave. in St. Louis County, Mo. She married Claude M. Downer circa 1935.

Diaries, letters, school notebooks, and literary manuscripts of Ruth Edwards. Includes her diaries and letters home while on cruises in Europe, the Caribbean, and Hawaii in the 1920s and 1930s.

Cite as: Ruth Edwards Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0444

Edwin P. Ambler (St. Louis, Missouri).

Account books, 1904-1953. 28 volumes; 7 folders

St. Louis heating contractor.

Records including 13 weekly time books, 1904-1933; four ledgers, 1906-1948; three cashbooks, 1913-1931; and three associated volumes belonging to Edwin P. Ambler, Jr., the "Official Bulletin of the National Association of Heating and Plumbing Contractors," 1923 and 1925, and undated "Handbook of Engineering" by H.C. Tully. An addendum to the collection consists of a ledger (1927-1952), two cashbooks (1943-1953); two checkbooks (1948-1952); trial balances (1936-1941); papers relating to the incorporation of Missouri Heating and Construction Company (1905) and to the Heating and Piping Investment Company (no date); papers relating to the remodeling of the Edwin P. Ambler building on the northeast corner of 13th and LaSalle in St. Louis (1929); documentation

regarding fuel oil rationing during World War II; and bank statements (1952).
Cite as: Edwin P. Ambler Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2680

Eigel, Catherine Christine Rohan, Mrs. (1908-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1956 Mar 30. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Catherine Christine Rohan Eigel, 3654 Flora Place, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Catherine Christine Rohan Eigel Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2563

Eikenberg, Charles F.

United States patent for a combined counter and foot-rail bracket, 1914 Jan 6. 1 item

U.S. patent number 1083357 for a combined counter and foot-rail bracket granted to Charles F. Eikenberg of St. Louis, Missouri.

Cite as: Charles F. Eikenberg United States Patent for a Combined Counter and Foot-Rail Bracket, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2682

Eisenbeis, Percy Oliver (1891-).

Biographical Data Sheet, circa 1950s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Percy Oliver Eisenbeis, 29 Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Percy Oliver Eisenbeis Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2681

Eisendrath, Erna Rice (1909-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1954 Oct 29. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Erna Rice Eisendrath, 4930 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Erna Rice Eisendrath Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2683

Elam, Alva G. (1887-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1953 June 24. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Alva G. Elam, 6010 South Kingshighway Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Alva G. Elam Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St.

Louis.

A0445

Eliot, Henry Ware (1843-1919).

Papers, 1862-1929. 12 folders (approximately 40 items)

Henry Ware Eliot was the son of William Greenleaf Eliot, the founder of Washington University and the father of T.S. Eliot. He was a wholesale grocer, manufacturing chemist, and president of Hydraulic-Press Brick Company. He was also a member of the Board of Directors of Washington University and affiliated with the Academy of Science and the Missouri Botanical Garden.

Collection includes official military papers relating to Eliot's service in the Enrolled Missouri Militia during the Civil War; papers concerning Mrs. Eliot's work for legislation regarding delinquent and destitute children; three notebooks of Mrs. Eliot's poetry and family correspondence with their sons, Henry Ware Eliot, Jr., and T.S. Eliot.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Henry Ware Eliot Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0446

Eliot, William Greenleaf (1811-1887).

Papers, 1832-1886; [1887-1961]. 2 boxes

William G. Eliot was born in 1811, and was ordained a Unitarian minister in 1834. He came to St. Louis in the same year and resided there until his death in 1887. He married Abigail Adams Cranch in 1837. A social reformer as well as minister, Eliot was a zealous worker in the St. Louis cholera epidemic of 1849, a founder of the Western Sanitary Commission in St. Louis during the Civil War, and a founder of Washington University and Mary Institute. He established the first Unitarian church, and was an early advocate of prohibition and of women's suffrage and the education of women.

The collection includes manuscript and published sermons and addresses of William G. Eliot including the following: "Loyalty and Religion" (1861); "The Lost Birthright: A Sermon for the Young" (1863); "Emancipation in Missouri" (1863); "Steadfastness and Change: A Sermon for the New Year" (1864); "Newsboys Home Lecture" (1871); "Mothers & Daughters" (1871); "Confirmation" (1871); "The Heavenly Voice" (1871); "The First Stone: A Sermon for Lent" (1871); "The Devil and the Angels" (1871); "Bread" (1871-1872); "Palm Sunday: The Sure Triumph" (1871); "Easter Sunday" (1871); "The Sabbath Worker" (1871); "Christian Work in the City" (1871); "Whitsuntide: Pentecost" (1871); "The Just Shall Live by Faith" (1871); "The Fire Shall Try Every Work of What Sort It Is" (references the Chicago fire, 1871); "The Broad Church" (1872); "Treatment of the Guilty" (1875); "Faith! Hope! Charity! A Practical Sermon" (1876); "Religious Truth Made Vital by the Life of Jesus Christ" (1882); "The Christian Law of Life" (1885); "Washington's Birthday: Patriotism"; "An Address on the Life and Character of the Late Hon. Wm. H. Ashley" (1838); "A Discourse Delivered Before the Members of the 'Old Guard'" (1862); "Education as Connected with the Right of Suffrage" (1865); "Inaugural Address Before the Government and Alumni of Washington University" (1872); and "Education of Girls and Young Women" (1876). Collection also includes documents relating to the slave Archer Alexander; bills and receipts; documents relating to the Civil War; correspondence of William G. Eliot;

photocopies of newspaper clippings; papers relating to the Eliot family genealogy; correspondence of William T. Sherman to William G. Eliot, 1863-1886; papers relating to Washington University; papers relating to the Western Sanitary Commission; and reminiscences of William G. Eliot, Jr., regarding life in St. Louis in the 1870s and 1880s, Smith Academy, and St. Louis institutions and neighborhoods.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: William Greenleaf Eliot Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0447

Elkington, Robert.

Architecture Collection, 1946-1985. 15 map drawers, 3.5 cubic feet

Residential, institutional, and commercial drawings; specifications; and limited job files. *Preliminary inventory available*

Cite as: Robert Elkington Architecture Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1818

Elliot, Lucy Cable (1883-1972).

Papers, 1923-1972. 3 folders

Lucy Cable Elliot was born January 23, 1883, in Columbus, Ohio. She graduated from Mount Holyoke College (Massachusetts) in 1904. In 1912, Elliot took a job teaching mentally challenged children in South Orange, New Jersey. She moved to St. Louis in 1920 when hired as the supervisor of special education for the St. Louis Public School System. Elliot became a pioneer in the education of mentally and physically handicapped children in the city and received numerous awards and recognition for her years of service. In 1960, a building at the St. Louis State School and Hospital was named in her honor, and she was chosen to receive the "Woman of Achievement" Award from the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* in 1964. She died February 28, 1972, in St. Louis, and is buried in Columbus, Ohio.

The collection consists of correspondence, newspaper clippings relating to Elliot's career and awards, Elliot's resume, programs, certificates, information on the history of audio-visual education in St. Louis, and biographical information on the life of St. Louis educator Fannie L. Lachmund.

Cite as: Lucy Cable Elliot Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0448

Elliott, Newton G. (1812-1887?).

Papers, 1833-1909. 3 boxes; 8 volumes

Newton G. Elliott was justice of the peace (1837), sheriff of Howard County, Missouri (1848-1852), and state representative in Missouri (1852).

Collection includes correspondence relating to the mule, horse, and cattle trade, Santa Fe, New Mexico, Pike's Peak, and California. Also includes muster rolls and other materials of the 1st Company, 14th Regiment, 1st Battalion, Missouri Militia (183-) from the Mormon War of 1838, in which Elliott was commander; slave papers, land deals, and medical and merchandise bills; transactions concerning the outfitting of the Santa Fe trade; promissory notes; papers relating to Howard County, including materials regarding

runaway slaves, estates, criminal matters, and a certified list of registered voters of Franklin election district (October 28, 1872); account books containing notes on mules purchased, expenditures, deposits, and other financial notes; figures on cattle shipment; a recipe book; some materials relating to the Civil War; several bound volumes that include two account books of C.L. Elliott in Quincy, Illinois, in partnership with Robert C. Spencer (after May 1, 1885), consisting of nine separate accounts of varied business interests, including livestock, grain and produce, real estate, and lumber, 1885-1886; four account books of Hugh Elliott regarding general store in Boonville (1848), Lyons (1849), and Estill (1870, 1899-1912), Missouri; a ledger of grocery and general merchandise accounts of the firm N.G. and J.W. Elliott, in Boonville, Missouri, 1837-1839, with clippings regarding 1844 Howard County elections; and a ledger of mule, horse, and cattle trade business of Elliott and Smith (Newton G. Elliott and William Smith, partners), Boonville, 1853, with partnership dissolution agreement, 1854.
Cite as: Newton G. Elliott Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0449

Elliott, Richard Smith (1817-).

Papers, 1868-1890. 1 box; 12 volumes

Richard Smith Elliott was born in 1817 in Lewistown, Pennsylvania. Initially, he worked in the newspaper field for several years in Pennsylvania and Kentucky. Appointed Indian agent in 1843, he went overland from St. Louis to accept the position at Council Bluffs, Iowa. He broke the first prairie sod in Iowa, met William Ashley and Bonneville, and went overland with Doniphan's expedition at the outbreak of the Mexican War. He later became a real estate developer in St. Louis and helped establish the community of Kirkwood, Missouri. He also became the industrial agent of the Kansas Pacific Railway. He survived the Gasconade River bridge disaster of November 1, 1855, and was author of *Notes Taken in Sixty Years* (St. Louis: R. P. Studley & Co., 1883).

The collection includes twelve letterbooks of business letters written while he was industrial agent for the Kansas Pacific Railway, 1868-1890. Also includes a collection of manuscripts and manuscript fragments, including some typescript drafts, circa 1875-1880, relating mostly to the Mississippi River system, with discussion of dredging, bars, jetties, levies, the physics and hydraulics of the river, and the delta; manuscript fragments on the Galveston Harbor and on the Charleston Harbor jetties; notes on the properties of water and heat; a manuscript on coal in the Raton Mountains; fragments on the state of Texas and the old Northwest Territories; and an essay titled "Statesmanship—From Two Railroad Authorities." Some of these manuscripts appear to have been drafts for portions of *Notes Taken in Sixty Years*.

Cite as: Richard Smith Elliott Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2684

Elliott, Thompson Coit (1862-).

Family History Sheet, after 1915. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Thompson Coit Elliott, Walla Walla, Washington. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Thompson Coit Elliott Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2685**Elmore, William E. (1925-).****Family History Sheets, 1972 July 7.** 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by William E. Elmore, 3065 Blackwood Drive, Florissant, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes family history sheet filled out by William E. Elmore's wife, Betty L. Elmore (nee Fishback), July 7, 1972

Cite as: William E. Elmore Family History Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0450**Emmons family.****Collection, 1796-1941.** 2 boxes; 1 oversize folder

Family of Benjamin Linton Emmons, I, Missouri territorial and state legislator; Benjamin Linton Emmons, II; and Benjamin Linton Emmons, III (died 1942), a local historian who was engaged in the abstracting business in St. Charles, Missouri.

This collection consists of materials related to the history of St. Charles, Missouri, and spans the lives of three generations of the Benjamin Linton Emmons family. Persons involved in the early transactions include Edward Bates, Frederick Bates, Charles Dehault Delassus, John C. Edwards, Archibald Gamble, Hamilton Gamble, J. Mackay, William G. Pettus, Amos Stoddard, and Zenon Trudeau. Manuscripts include St. Charles land documents from the French and Spanish periods, including Zenon Trudeau's decree to the inhabitants of St. Charles (1796), materials relating to the Louisiana Purchase, and documents relating to the St. Charles Commons. Also includes a diary of a trip from Virginia to Missouri, and from Dardenne Prairie to Jefferson City by William M. Campbell (1830); correspondence and legal documents of Benjamin L. Emmons, attorney; tax assessments in St. Charles County for 1843; lists of lands and town lots and taxes thereon for 1842 (filed May 3, 1844); list of citizenship papers (1859); a muster roll of the St. Charles Home Guards (filed 1862); emancipation certificates for slaves released by Radical Emancipationist owners in St. Charles (filed September 29, 1863); an annual report of the St. Charles Library Catholic Association (January 7, 1868); and a scrapbook. Some typescript translations.

Some French.

Cite as: Emmons Family Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0451**Engelhardt, Lloyd.****Papers, 1924-1970.** 15 boxes

Lloyd Engelhardt was an aeronautical engineer with Curtiss-Wright and McDonnell Douglass.

Collection contains engineering data for specific airplanes; interoffice memos; space aeronautical information on the *Voyager* and the *Gemini*; some personal papers; blueprints, drawings of some aircraft; and photographs of cockpits and airplanes.

Cite as: Lloyd Engelhardt Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0452**Engelmann, George Julius (1847-).****Papers 1861-1883; 1953.** 2 folders (approximately 25 items)

George Julius Engelmann was the son of noted scientist Dr. George Engelmann. The family moved to St. Louis in 1835 and Dr. George Engelmann helped to found the *Anzeiger des Westens* and a German academy of science. George Julius Engelmann was born in 1847 and received his A.B. degree in 1867 and an M.A. degree in 1870 from Washington University. He practiced medicine in St. Louis and married his distant cousin Emily Engelmann, who died March 28, 1890. Shortly thereafter he moved to Boston, Massachusetts, where he is known to have married a second time. He died November 16, 1903, in Nashua, New Hampshire.

Papers include genealogical information and the diary of George J. Engelmann, which he kept during the Civil War years while a student at Washington University. Although a Southern sympathizer, he still attempts to give a fair report of events as he saw them, or as he learned of them through newspapers, local rumors, or reports from friends. He divides his entries between local news and news from abroad, and occasionally summarizes the progression of battles and engagements by dates and months. He pastes in pertinent clippings, and comments on laws, political news, and local events.

Cite as: George Julius Engelmann Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0453**Engelmann, Lydia.****Advertising Card Scrapbook, no date.** 1 volume

Cite as: Lydia Engelmann Advertising Card Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0454**Engelmann, Theodor (1808-1889).****Reminiscences, 1885.** 1 volume

Theodor Engelmann was born in the Palatinate in Germany, and died in Belleville, Illinois. He studied law at universities in Heidelberg, Jena, and Munich. Forced to leave Germany after a student uprising, he arrived in St. Louis in August 1833. In 1835, he assisted in editing the *Anzeiger des Westens*. He founded the *Beobachter* in Belleville in 1840, which was St. Clair County's first German newspaper. He was also elected the deputy circuit clerk. In 1852, he entered into the practice of law with Gustav Koerner. Upon his retirement he devoted himself to the study of grape culture. He married Johanna Kribben in 1845.

Typescript translation of original German volume written in 1885. Translation by grandson Joseph Casimir Kircher, 1950-1951. Recounts Engelmann's life both in Germany and in the United States; includes several pages of family history, a photograph of Engelmann, and a family tree that dates up to 1958.

Cite as: Theodore Engelmann Reminiscences, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2686

English, Roger P. (1924-).

Family History Sheet, 1960 Jan 25. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Roger P. English, 7 Ivanhoe Woods, Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Roger P. English Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2687

English, William Francis (1903-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1958 Sept 22. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by William Francis English, Columbia, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: William Francis English Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Enrolled Missouri Militia. 54th Regiment.

Order book, 1862-1864. 1 volume

Transferred to Missouri Militia Collection.

A0456

Ensor Family.

Papers, circa 1830-1883. 3 folders; 7 volumes

Dr. Sidney Rainford Ensor was born November 13, 1808, in London, England. He emigrated to the United States in the 1830s, settling in St. Charles County, Missouri. In 1840 he married Berilla Jane Jameson, and after her death he married Elvira Dyer. Dr. Ensor was a physician and surgeon. He died July 3, 1876, in St. Charles County.

The papers include correspondence, receipts, and papers relating to the estate of Dr. Sidney R. Ensor. The collection also includes seven ledgers of Dr. Ensor, many of which relate to his medical practice.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Ensor Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0457

Envelopes collection, late 1800s-early 1900s. 1 box

Collection of assorted postal covers from the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.

Cite as: Envelopes Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0458

Equal Suffrage League of Saint Louis (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Financial reports, 1910-1916. 1 box

Women's suffrage organization founded in St. Louis, April 8, 1910.

Contains some treasurer's reports, office expenses, reports of legislative work, and a bankbook.

Cite as: Equal Suffrage League of Saint Louis Financial Records, Missouri History

Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0459

Erdman, Loula Grace.

“The Years of the Locust” / manuscript, circa 1947. 2 volumes

Loula Grace Erdman was born on a farm near Almo, Missouri, and received her B.S. from Warrensburg in 1931 and master’s degree from Teachers College, University of Missouri, in 1941. In 1947, she was teaching at West Texas State College in Canyon, Texas.

Typed manuscript and unbound galley proofs with correction of a novel about rural life in Missouri.

Cite as: Loula Grace Erdman, "The Years of the Locust," manuscript, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2688

Ernst, Edwin Charles (1885-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1963 May 28. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Edwin Charles Ernst, 2 Schultz Road, Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Edwin Charles Ernst Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2689

Ernst, Lillie R., Miss (1870-1943).

Memorial Booklet, 1944. 1 item (15 pages)

Booklet published by the St. Louis Bird Club includes a memorial tribute to Lillie R. Ernst written by Wayne Short, with a foreward by Luther Ely Smith. Includes a portrait of Miss Ernst.

Cite as: Miss Lillie R. Ernst Memorial Booklet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2243

Errante, Felice.

Certificates, circa, 1941-1943. 2 items

Contains two certificates of the State Board of Health of Missouri, issued to Felice Errante, 1021 Cass Avenue, St. Louis, stating that he is registered to practice medicine and surgery for the years 1942-1945.

Cite as: Felice Errante Certificates, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2690

Espenschied, Clyde Charles (1897-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1965 July. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Clyde Charles Espenschied, 1609 Hunter, Richmond Heights, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Clyde Charles Espenschied Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0460

Estates collection, 1771-1864. 9 folders (approximately 100 items)

The papers concern claims against estates of prominent people of St. Louis and other parts of the country. Names of those acting as administrators or having other legal interest in the estates include Auguste Chouteau, Charles Gratiot, Charles Dehault Delassus, Charles Sanguinet, Edward Hempstead, Henry von Phul, John Bent, H.S. Geyer, Robert Simpson, Frederick Bates, Kenneth MacKenzie, and John F. Darby. Also includes papers pertaining to the estates of Antoine Laframboise (October 12, 1771), Etienne Derouen (1798-1806), Mathurin Bouvet (October 9, 1800), Jean Baptiste Tardif (June 30, 1808), Joseph Robidoux (1809-1812), John Colter (1814-1815), Robert McClennan (1815-1817), Saint Paul Lacroix (1815-1822), Charles Sanguinet, Jr. (November 6, 1818), John McKnight (1821-1836), Aaron T. Crane (January 15, 1822), Pascal Pourpart (June 13, 1822), William Smith (December 18, 1824), William Shearer (February 26, 1825), Helene Chevalier (1831-1835), Alfred K. Stevens (1832-1852), Antoine Cerre (1834), Auguste P. Chouteau (1838-1852), Robert Paul Lucas (November 23, 1840), Hypolite Papin (1842-1847), James A. Hamilton Palmer (December 20, 1843), Joseph and Simon Philipson (1844-1845), Adam Martin (1845), Francisco Robledo (1848-1850), Sylvester Labadie (1852-1855), Henry Shaw (November 1889), Mrs. Alice B. von Versen (no date), Julien Dubuque (1811), and Pierre Barribeau (?-c. 1850).

Finding aid available

Cite as: Estates Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1843

Estes, Ambrose W., and Carroll D. Wood.

Mineral certificate, 1901. 1 item

General Land Office mineral certificate of placer mining claim in Marion County, Arkansas, granted to Ambrose W. Estes and Carroll D. Wood, April 20, 1901.

Cite as: Ambrose W. Estes and Carroll D. Wood Mineral Certificate, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2691

Evans, Alexander Edward, Sr. (1907-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1969 Apr. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Edward Evans, Sr., 655 Colebrook Drive, Webster Groves, St. Louis County, Missouri. Mrs. Evans' maiden name was Ruth Wilson.

Cite as: Alexander Edward Evans, Sr., Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0461

Evans, Augustus H. (circa 1789-1863).

Papers, 1818-1874. 5 folders; 2 oversize folders

Augustus H. Evans was born circa 1789 in Virginia, and became a successful and

wealthy merchant in St. Louis. He died June 5, 1863, in St. Louis.

The collection consists primarily of business correspondence of George E. Walker, James Y. Sanger, David Sanger, and Lucian P. Sanger of Ottawa, Illinois, to Augustus H. Evans, and various legal papers mostly relating to land in St. Louis.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Augustus H. Evans Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0462

Evans, David Gwynne (-1916).

Papers, 1875-1918. 1 box

David G. Evans was born in South Wales. He was with the J.G. Flint Co. in Milwaukee, and came to St. Louis in 1858 to begin operation of the Flint-Evans Co., which later became the David G. Evans Co., dealers in tea, coffee, and spices. He married Julia Durkee (died 1897), daughter of Dwight Durkee, and later Mary Archer O'Reilly.

Papers relate primarily to the estate of David G. Evans (died 1916). These estate papers include his will and an inventory of the estate (filed 1914-1916). Also includes insurance papers, stock certificates, and bonds of St. Louis companies; the wills of Dwight Durkee and his daughter Julia Durkee Evans (Mrs. David G. Evans) and papers relating to their estates (filed 1899); an antenuptial (prenuptial) agreement between David G. Evans and his second wife, Mary Archer O'Reilly (filed June 12, 1906); and a bankbook of Gwynne Evans (1917-1925), the son of David G. Evans.

Cite as: David Gwynne Evans Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2329

Evans, Jas. S.

Letter to H.I. Murphy, 1854 Oct 11. 1 item

Letter signed Jas. S. Evans, Iron Mountain, to his friend H.I. Murphy, states that he is too busy to meet with him tomorrow.

Cite as: Jas. S. Evans Letter to H.I. Murphy, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2475

Evans, John.

Naturalization Certificates, 1829-1830. 2 items

Naturalization certificate of John Evans, a native of Great Britain, in the circuit court held at Potosi, Washington County, Missouri, September 4, 1829; and naturalization certificate of John Evans, a native of Great Britain, in the circuit court held at Potosi, Washington County, Missouri, March 4, 1830.

Cite as: John Evans Naturalization Certificates, Missouri History Museum, St. Louis

A0463

Evans, John Cooper.

Papers, 1858-1959. 1 partial box (3 items)

John Cooper Evans was a brick mason in St. Louis.

Contains ledger of the Evens and Howard Fire Brick Co., 1858-1862; stock book of the Evens and Howard Fire Brick Co., 1867-1938; several undated advertising

pamphlets; and genealogical information on John Cooper Evens and family supplied by Marian King, 1959.

Cite as: John Cooper Evens Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Everett Family.

Diaries, 1863 Jan 11-June 27.

See Journals and Diaries Collection, 1863.

A0464

Everett House (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Hotel registers, 1867; 1873-1874. 2 volumes

The Everett House was a St. Louis, Missouri, hotel under the proprietorship of Isaac B. Gildersleeve, a riverboat captain.

Cite as: Everett House Hotel Registers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2692

Evertz, Rose L., Miss (1905-).

Family History Sheet, circa 1970s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Miss Rose L. Evertz, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Miss Rose L. Evertz Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2693

Ewerhardt Family.

Biographical Data Sheets, 1953 Dec. 3 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Karl Francis Ewerhardt, 736 South Hanley Road, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Also includes biographical data sheet filled out by his wife, Irene Helen Eberle Ewerhardt. These sheets includes genealogical data on the Ewerhardt and Eberle families.

Cite as: Ewerhardt Family Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0465**F.B. Chamberlain Company (Saint Louis, Missouri, and East St. Louis, Illinois).
Records, 1886-1936.** 1 box; 2 volumes; 2 oversize folders

F.B. Chamberlain Company was founded in 1855 by Frederick Bradley Chamberlain. Located at 118 Vine, the firm dealt in flour, butter, and cheese, and soon became known for the extent of its operations. Frederick Chamberlain remained at the head of the firm until his death in 1897. In the 1930s the company began producing chemical products.

Records include corporate records, 1901-1936; financial reports, 1919-1943; World War I reports and licenses; trademarks and labels, information regarding patents and registrations, 1886 to 1931; advertising matter; examples of labels, trademarks, and packaging boxes.

Cite as: F.B. Chamberlain Company Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2514**F.W. Humphrey & Co. (St. Louis, Missouri).
Memo Book, circa 1892.** 1 item

Cite as: F.W. Humphrey & Co. Memo Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0466**Fackler, John G.****Diary, 1854-1864.** 1 volume

John G. Fackler was a minister.

The first part of the diary (January 1, 1854, to May 19, 1855) was written at Jefferson City and tells of his preaching, trips to St. Louis, and his first ride on a railroad train. The second part (May 19–September 24, 1864) describes his trip across the plains from St. Joseph to Sacramento, California. The diary deals with the following subjects: H. Clay Ewing, Indians, Jefferson City Capitol Building, Mormons, railroads, Salt Lake City, steamboats, and western travel.

Cite as: John G. Fackler Diary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0467**Facsimiles collection.** 2 flat storage boxes

Facsimiles of numerous historical documents among which are the Gettysburg Address; Lee's General Order No. 9; translation of the treaty conveying Upper Louisiana Territory to the United States; small volume of Anthony Wayne and George Washington letters; book of facsimiles of original documents relating to the events of the Revolution; 40 documents of the Freedom Train; the Thomas Jefferson letter (July 4, 1806) to Capt. Meriwether Lewis instructing him on the impending journey to the Pacific Ocean; and the *San Francisco Town Journal*, 1847-1848. Also includes newsclippings and articles regarding fakes and forgery.

Cite as: Facsimiles Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2694**Faherty, William Barby, Father (1914-).**

Biographical Data Sheet, 1964 Dec 10. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Father William Barby Faherty, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes typescript letter signed William B. Faherty, S.J., to Dr. George R. Brooks, director of the Missouri Historical Society, December 10, 1964.

Cite as: Father William Barby Faherty Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2695

Falk, O.P. Joseph (1894-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1959 Dec 1. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by O.P. Joseph Falk, 3 Southmoor, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: O.P. Joseph Falk Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2696

Fall, Grace Jones, Mrs. (1893-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1953 Nov 6. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Grace Jones Fall, 454 West Jackson Road, Webster Groves, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Mrs. Grace Jones Fall Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0468

Fallert Brothers (Sainte Genevieve County, Missouri).

Farm records, 1940-1956. 1 box

Annual financial records of the Sainte Genevieve County, Missouri, farm of Thomas Fallert and Frank J. Fallert.

Cite as: Fallert Brothers Farm Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0469

Falstaff Brewing Corporation.

Records, 1934-1974. 8 boxes; 4 volumes

The Falstaff Brewing Corporation headquarters were located in St. Louis. The brewery was originally Griesedieck Brothers Brewery, located at 1900 Shenandoah, St. Louis. Falstaff Brewing Company acquired Columbia Brewing Company, July 31, 1948.

Papers include records from the marketing and sales departments, 1965-1973, including advertising, marketing plans, an analysis of the Chicago Market in 1965, and sales reports; product reports from the technical department including taste tests, 1964; records from brewery operations and distribution, 1964-1975; financial statements, budgets, 1957, 1964-1965; records of Master Brewers Association of America annual business meetings, 1939, 1953-1956; records of Master Brewers Association—St. Louis District: minutes, treasurer's reports, membership rosters; and correspondence of Joseph Griesedieck, Sr., Ralph Wier, William Healy, 1964. Bound volumes include Falstaff

Brewing Corp., New Orleans, 1937; Omaha, 1935-1937; general account book for plant #1, 1933-1937, with accounts receivable, cash register, etc.; ledger of general beer sales, 1954, divided into sale regions and type of container. Also includes records of Columbia Brewing Co., 1938-1948: applications and reports filed with the U.S. Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service, Alcohol Tax Unit, and plats of Columbia Brewing Co. buildings, 20th Street and Madison, 1934-1948. These plans were submitted to the U.S. Treasury Department, Alcohol Tax Unit for approval.
Cite as: Falstaff Brewing Corporation Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0470

Fant Family.

Papers, 1848-1867. 1 folder (approximately 16 items)

Letters and tax receipts chiefly of Hamilton G. to William S. Fant of St. Charles County. The letters contain family news. Letter dated September 14, 1850, discusses the appearance of Jenny Lind in New York.

Cite as: Fant Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0471

Fare devices collection, [1895-1940]. 1 box

Collection of transportation devices, mostly streetcar transfers.

Cite as: Fare Devices Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2697

Faribault, William Richard (1846-).

Family History Sheet, early 1900s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by William Richard Faribault, Normandy, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: William Richard Faribault Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0472

Farmers Mutual Insurance Company (Lawrence County, Missouri).

Record books, 1909-1914. 1 box (5 volumes).

Cite as: Farmers Mutual Insurance Company Record Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0473

Farrar, Bernard Gaines, Dr. (1785-1849).

Account books, 1807-1836. 9 volumes

Dr. Bernard Gaines Farrar was one of the first physicians west of the Mississippi River, arriving in St. Louis circa 1807. He was in partnership with David V. Walker, 1812-1825 (Farrar and Walker), and with Dr. Martins after 1832 (Farrar and Martins).

Records of medical practice consist of six volumes of business ledgers of Farrar and Walker, 1807-1825; journal of Bernard G. Farrar, 1826-1832, with undated notes on

hiring out slaves in front of volume; and journal of Farrar and Martins, 1833-1836.
Cite as: Bernard Gaines Farrar Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0474

Farrar, Charles Thruston.

Correspondence, 1876-1940. 1 box

Charles Thruston Farrar was associated with Farrar and Tate Real Estate and Financial Agents.

Contains photocopies of typescripts of personal and business correspondence of Charles Farrar.

Cite as: Charles Thruston Farrar Correspondence, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0475

Farrar, Christy M.

Papers, 1849-1960. 1 box

Christy M. Farrar was a St. Louis attorney and realtor.

Business correspondence, mainly pertaining to St. Louis real estate and law practice of Christy M. Farrar. Other topics discussed include Missouri politics, and Japanese-American prisoner exchanges during World War II. Earlier material relates to Farrar's ancestors. Includes illustrated promotional postcard for the community of Northwoods (in northwest St. Louis County) titled "Your Rent Money Will Buy a Home," circa 1937.

Cite as: Christy M. Farrar Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2698

Farrington, Thomas Lovett (1891-).

Papers, 1944-1964. 3 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Thomas Lovett Farrington, 625 South Skinker Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri, December 26, 1944, and two copies of a typescript memorial sketch of Farrington, who died April 16, 1964.

Cite as: Thomas Lovett Farrington Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0476

Fashion Exhibitors of America, Inc. (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Minutes, 1936-1955. 1 box

Fashion Exhibitors of America, Inc., is an organization of wholesale apparel salesmen in the St. Louis area. Through most of its history the organization was restricted to the women's and children's clothing industry, but eventually opened up to include men's apparel. It was organized in 1934 partly as a reaction to the shortage of gasoline. The chief function of the organization was to provide a central point where wholesalers or "exhibitors" could show their wares to retail representatives or "buyers." Through most of the organization's history, members assembled four or five times a year at the Statler Hotel in St. Louis. At these times, buyers converged on the hotel to view the exhibitors

lines, and participate in parties and seminars. In most years the exhibitors and their wives also met for an annual banquet.

Minutes of the organizational meetings. See the Missouri Historical Society Prints and Photographs Collections for graphic materials.

Cite as: Fashion Exhibitors of America Minutes, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2699

Faure, Maurice Jerome (1877-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1955. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Maurice Jerome Faure, 310 North Skinker Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Maurice Jerome Faure Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2309

Faust-Busch Family.

Papers, 1835-1965. 1 box

Anthony Edward ("Tony") Faust (1836-1906) was born in Prussia, and came to the United States in 1853. He established a popular restaurant in St. Louis known as Faust's Restaurant. He married Elizabeth Bischoff in 1865. Their son Edward A. Faust married Anna Louise ("Tolie") Busch, daughter of St. Louis brewer Adolphus Busch.

Collection contains correspondence, menus, memorial cards, holy cards, newspaper clippings, and other papers of the Faust-Busch and allied families.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Faust-Busch Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0477

Fayette, Missouri.

Collection, 1837-1843. 1 volume (131 pages)

Daybook of unidentified outfitter.

Cite as: Fayette, Missouri, Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2700

Feagan, Priscilla Katherine, Mrs. (1921-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1963 Jan 13. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Priscilla Katherine Feagan (nee Alden), 4905 Lindell, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Priscilla Katherine Feagan Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0478

Federal Barge Lines, Inc.

Property book for the steamer *Mark Twain*, 1932 Mar-1936 Dec. 1 volume

Record of unexpendable property and equipment.
Cite as: Federal Barge Lines Property Book for the Steamer *Mark Twain*, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1808

Federation of Missouri Trapshooters.

Collection, 1934-1940. 4 folders

The collection consists primarily of clippings and programs describing trapshooting events in Missouri and Illinois. Much of the material pertains to the Creve Coeur Gun Club.

Cite as: Federation of Missouri Trapshooters, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0479

Federer Realty Company (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Records, 1929-1963. 17 boxes

Federer Realty Company was founded in 1914 by William A. Federer. The company was responsible for developing 40 residential subdivisions in St. Louis City and County, including Holly Hills, Berkshire, Richmond Hills, Radcliffe, Grand-Dover Park, and Hampton Hills. Federer was also a founder of the Jefferson–Gravois Bank and served on the City Zoning Committee (St. Louis). He also served one term on the St. Louis Board of Equalization. He died February 17, 1969.

Records include rent receipts, correspondence regarding the subdivisions; correspondence, briefs and newsclippings regarding James L. Fitzpatrick et al. vs. William Federer, et al.; correspondence and printed material regarding the Missouri Real Estate Association; correspondence, rent receipts, etc. regarding the Jefferson–Gravois Bank; blueprints for homes; plat maps for subdivisions.

Cite as: Federer Realty Company Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2701

Feehan, John Maver, Rev. (1905-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1959 June. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Rev. John Maver Feehan, 3040 Hawthorne Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri.

Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Rev. John Maver Feehan Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2702

Fehlig, Edward Keeler (1934-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1966 Jan 3. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Edward Keeler Fehlig, 8463 Colonial Lane, Ladue, St. Louis County, Missouri, January 3, 1966, and undated family history sheet filled out by Fehlig's wife, Sarah Gatch Fehlig. These sheets includes genealogical data on the Fehlig and Gatch families.

Cite as: Edward Keeler Fehlig Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum

Archives, St. Louis.

A0480

Felger, Isaiah S.

Account books, 1862-1881. 3 volumes

Isaiah S. Felger lived in Davenport, Iowa, and after 1864 in Geneseo, Illinois. He was employed by Christopher Sherwood Whistler in Davenport; in partnership with William Harbaugh (Felger and Harbaugh) in Geneseo, operating a general store.

One volume of personal accounts of Isaiah Felger in Davenport, Iowa, and Geneseo, Illinois (1862-1869), with memoranda of business transactions while in the employ of Whistler in Davenport (1862-1864). Two account books of Felger and Harbaugh, general merchandisers, in Geneseo, Illinois, 1867-1881.

Cite as: Isaiah S. Felger Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0481

Fenian Brotherhood.

Papers, 1869-1922. 21 folders (66 items)

The Fenian Brotherhood was formed in the United States circa 1858 with its goal being the liberation of Ireland from English rule. The Fenians launched several unsuccessful raids into Canada (or British North America) from 1866 to 1871. John O'Keefe (or John O'Keefe) was born in 1847 in Kilkenny, Ireland, and came to the United States as a boy. He served on the Union side during the Civil War, and became a captain in the regular army. He later fought as an officer in the 2nd Cavalry. He died January 25, 1923, in St. Louis.

The Fenian Brotherhood Papers contain several speeches of John O'Keefe; a couple of publications of the brotherhood; and a scrapbook that consists primarily of circulars, orders and correspondence of the Fenian Brotherhood.

Finding aid available

Cite as: Fenian Brotherhood Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0482

Ferguson, Philip Gooch (1824-1887).

Diary, 1847-1864. 1 volume

Philip Gooch Ferguson was born in Prince Edward County, Virginia, and educated in Virginia and Missouri. By the age of 23, he had been involved in several newspapers before joining the 3rd Regiment of Missouri Mounted Volunteers, which was involved in the Mexican War. After the war he had a business interest in the St. Louis newspapers, the *Democrat* and the *St. Louis Herald*. Known as "Jenks" in the newspaper business.

The diary of day-to-day accounts of his expedition with the Mexican War effort, with good descriptions of places and the Mexican people he encountered. Continues with descriptions of his life in St. Louis after the war, with commentary on local events. Also includes some of his poetry.

Cite as: Philip Gooch Ferguson Diary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2703

Ferguson, William Clarence (1884-).

Biographical Data Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding William Clarence Ferguson, filled out by his sister Gladys F. McCrary. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: William Clarence Ferguson Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2704

Ferring, Georgene Otto, Mrs. (1921-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1959 Feb 18. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Georgene Otto Ferring, 9 Fielding Road, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Georgene Otto Ferring Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0483

Ferris, Ruth.

Papers, 1948-1985. 1 box

A widely reputed authority on the Mississippi River and steamboats, Ruth Ferris was a St. Louis teacher at the Community School at 900 Lay Road in Ladue, Missouri, for 35 years until her retirement as assistance principal in 1957. Thereafter, she worked as curator of the River Room at the Missouri Historical Society until her second retirement in 1965.

Select papers, consisting of biographical data; a scrapbook documenting Ferris' tenure with the Missouri Historical Society (1958-1965); and printed matter from the Community School, consisting of a flier regarding the history of *Golden Eagle* pilot house and its purchase by the Community School (1948), newsletters (1985), alumni bulletins (1984-1985), annual report (1983-1984), undated brochure and programs commemorating the 70th anniversary of the school (1984-1985). The collection also includes a letter from Don Jones of CBS addressed to Ferris, April 25, 1960.

Cite as: Ruth Ferris Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2705

Ferriss, Grace Moon, Mrs. (1886-).

Biographical Data Sheet, [no year] Feb 12. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Grace Moon Ferriss, 501 Clara Ave., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family. Also includes *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* newspaper clipping, September 23, 1971, regarding the divorce of Mrs. Ann H. Ferriss and Judge Franklin Ferriss. (The Ferriss home was located at 217 Linden Ave., Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri.)

Cite as: Mrs. Grace Moon Ferriss Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2706

Ferriss, Marion Ford. (1921-).

Papers, 1903-circa 1960s. 4 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Marion Ford Ferriss, 4610 Pershing, St. Louis, Missouri, February 11, [no year]; family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Marion Ford Ferriss, circa 1960s; three-page typescript titled "Memoranda of Genealogy of the Callaways, Especially the Branch of Which Callaway Brown, Bedford City, Virginia, Is a Member," compiled March 3, 1903; and magazine clipping with portrait of Colonel William Callaway (1714-1792) of Bedford, Virginia.

Cite as: Marion Ford Ferriss Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0484

Fetter, William W.

Ledger, 1858-1859. 1 volume (200 pages)

Ledger of accounts of general store in Fieldon, Illinois. Daily entries of goods sold for cash and goods sold on time at rear of volume.

Cite as: William W. Fetter Ledger, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0485

Fiala, John T. (-1871).

Papers, 1860-1871. 1 folder (12 items)

Colonel John T. Fiala was a Hungarian by birth, but was educated in an Austrian military school, and entered the Austrian service at an early period of his life. During the Hungarian revolution he enlisted in the Hungarian Army, served with distinction, and was promoted by Louis Kossuth to lieutenant colonel. After the collapse of the revolutionary cause he came to St. Louis, where at the outbreak of the Civil War, he had a position in the surveyor-general's office. He was one of the first to use his influence to organize the German-born residents of the city in military units. He was elected lieutenant colonel of the 2nd Regiment, Home Guard, and was present with this regiment at the capture of Camp Jackson. He died June 2, 1871, in St. Louis.

The collection consists of letters written to Colonel Fiala during the period 1861-1871. Most of them were written by General Fremont, with one from his wife, Jessie Benton Fremont. While the earlier letters in the group refer to minor administrative problems, they do include such items as a report on the fortifications at Jefferson City, and other local affairs. After Fremont's removal from command at St. Louis, the letters provide interesting information on the general's plans and activities. Several letters concern Fremont's interest in the Union Pacific Railway, and one letter is an introduction of Fiala as engineer of the railroad.

Cite as: John T. Fiala Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2707

Fick, Anne L., Mrs. (1922-).

Family History Sheet, circa 1960s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Anne L. Fick (nee LaBarge), St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Anne L. Fick Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0486**Field, Eugene (1850-1895).****Papers, 1855; 1872-1955.** 3 boxes

Eugene Field was an author, poet, and newsman. He attended Missouri University, and later worked on newspapers in St. Joseph, Kansas City, St. Louis, and Denver. In 1883, he joined the *Chicago Morning News* (in 1890 renamed the *Record*) and remained until his death. While on the *News*, he wrote "Sharps and Flats" on the editorial page.

Papers consist mainly of proof sheets of works of Eugene Field, some signed; correspondence, theater programs, and newsclippings. A portfolio, notes of Eugene Field, corresponding secretary of the Missouri Press Association, 1878, giving a history of Missouri newspapers. Correspondents include William Barrett, Samuel L. Clemens, Zee James (Mrs. Jesse James), Sol Smith Russell, and Francis Wilson.

Cite as: Eugene Field Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0487**Filley Family.****Papers, 1740; 1810-1953.** 3 boxes; 2 volumes

Oliver D. Filley was born in 1806, came to St. Louis in 1829, and served as mayor of St. Louis, 1858-1860. Giles F. Filley (1815-1900) came to St. Louis in 1834. Chauncey Ives Filley (1829-1923) was born in Lansingburg, New York, and came to St. Louis in 1850. He was mayor of St. Louis in 1863; postmaster of St. Louis under Ulysses S. Grant; administrative chairman of the Missouri State Republican Committee; and chairman of arrangements for the opening of Eads Bridge. Augustus Filley was born in 1766.

Papers consist mainly of correspondence of Oliver D. and Giles F. Filley to their family in Connecticut, relating to early ventures in the tin and stove manufacturing business. Giles F. Filley's firm, the Excelsior Manufacturing Company, made the famous "Charter Oak" cooking stove. Also includes records pertaining to affairs and public service of Chauncey Ives Filley. These include Chauncey I. Filley's letterbook, 1862, containing only two letters, one of which discusses railway routes between St. Louis and Little Rock and Bismarck and Little Rock, and map of Berkshire Hills, Massachusetts. Also includes personal record book of Augustus Filley, 1874-1818, with information on the Filley family in Windsor, Connecticut, and other genealogical information. This collection contains much of political interest as well as social sidelights on St. Louis history, including data on James O. Broadhead, the Chartrand family, the Civil War, Gen. John B. Clark, the constitutional convention of 1865, the Eads Bridge, James A. Garfield, Samuel T. Glover, Judge Louis Gottschalk, William S. Harney, the growth of the post office in St. Louis, early railroads, Gen. Rosecrans, the early days of St. Louis, St. Louis Gas Company, the Sanitary Fair Commission, Carl Schurz, and transportation, waterways, etc.

Cite as: Filley Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2708**Finch, Marie Elsie Donk (1896-).****Family History Sheet, circa 1960s.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Marie Elsie Donk Finch, 404 Edgewood Drive, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Marie Elsie Donk Finch Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0488

Finney, J.B.

Papers, 1871-1953. 1 folder

Collection includes correspondence, bills, obituaries, genealogical data of the J.B. Finney family, and a daybook of J.B. Rozier in account with J.B. Finney.

Inventory of collection with collection.

Cite as: J.B. Finney Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2286

Fiorita Family.

Papers, 1941-1965. 2 boxes

Nicholas Rocco Fiorita, the son of Frank and Lina Fiorita and brother of Girolmina (Ina) Fiorita, attended St. Louis University High School. After graduating from SLUH in 1945, he was stationed with the army at Fort Knox, Kentucky, from 1945 to 1946. After his service, he attended the Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy in Rolla, Missouri. In the fall of 1948, he began attending school at Georgetown University in Washington, D.C., where he was enrolled in the School of Foreign Service. Upon graduating, he went to work at the American Embassy in Tehran, Iran. After his work there, he began work in Bangkok. He later resided in Kansas City, Missouri. He died December 10, 2001.

The collection consists primarily of correspondence written to or from Nicholas Fiorita. Correspondents include girlfriends, army friends, former schoolmates, teachers, and family members. The letters include information about Nick's time spent stationed at Fort Knox, Kentucky, his school years at Georgetown University, his travels and work in Tehran and Bangkok, and other personal affairs and activities of the letter writers.

Primary correspondents include James Carow, LaDona Heieck (3901 Bowen St., St. Louis), and Fr. F.W. Benoit. The collection also contains account books of Frank Fiorita relating to the A.R. Fiorita Produce Company and letters to Lina Fiorita regarding her work with the Republican Women's Club of Missouri.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Fiorita Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0489

First American Title Company (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Selected title abstracts, 1766-1927. 8 boxes

First American Title Company was formed following a series of mergers of St. Louis area title insurance companies. In 1901, thirty-one title companies formed Title Guaranty Trust Co., and in 1927, merged with seven additional title companies to form the Title Insurance Corporation of St. Louis. In the 1960s Title Insurance Corporation became St. Paul Title, and finally, First American Title Company.

Collection consists of selected St. Louis title abstracts relating mostly to land in the

Lafayette Square neighborhood in St. Louis. Abstracts were initially prepared by St. Louis Title Company; August Gehner, Titles and Real Estate; and Land Title Co. of St. Louis.

Arranged sequentially by abstract number.

Abstracts were given to donor by the First American Title Company, without restriction, in September 1991, when First American Title determined that maintenance of its vault of title abstracts had become too costly. Remainder of First American Title Company's abstracts were subsequently destroyed.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: First American Title Company Abstracts, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2925

First Presbyterian Church (University City, Missouri).

Papers, 1942. 1 folder

The First Presbyterian Church is located at 7200 Delmar Blvd. in University City, Missouri.

Papers contain (1) two programs for Sunday church services, November 8 and November 15, 1942; (2) an invitation to the 125th anniversary celebration of the church to be held November 12-19, 1942; (3) script for the church pageant, November 1942 (19 pages) (4) and church newsletter titled "The First Church," Volume IV, Number 3, December 16, 1942.

Cite as: First Presbyterian Church (University City, Missouri) Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0490

First Trinitarian Congregational Church of Saint Louis (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Minute book, 1857-1918. 1 volume

Established March 1852.

Minute book, with newsclippings, constitution, membership list, and bulletins.

Cite as: First Trinitarian Congregational Church of St. Louis Minute Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2709

Fischel, Virginia Elliot, Mrs. (1891-).

Biographical Data Sheet, circa 1950s. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Virginia Elliot Fischel, 4 North Kingshighway, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family. Also includes letter signed Virginia Fischel to Charles van Ravenswaay, May 13, [no year].

Cite as: Mrs. Virginia Elliot Fischel Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2481

Fisher Body Division, General Motors Corporation, St. Louis Plant.

Circular Letter to Employees, 1954 Nov 12. 1 item

Circular letter signed B.H. Sweeney, plant manager, invites employees' families and friends to an open house to celebrate the production of General Motors' 50 millionth vehicle.

Cite as: Fisher Body Division, General Motors Corporation, St. Louis Plant, Circular Letter to Employees, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0491

Fisher, John W.

Papers, 1850-1920. 4 folders (70 items)

Deeds, instruments, etc. pertaining to land in Pemiscot County, property of Fisher family; checks and receipts; application for membership in Modern Woodmen of America.

Cite as: John W. Fisher Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0492

Fiske, John (1842-1901).

Papers, [1850-1920]. 3 folders (approximately 15 items)

John Fiske was born in Hartford, Connecticut, in 1842. He grew up in Middletown and remained there until he entered Harvard. He received the degree of LL.D. in 1865 and A.M. in 1866. In 1879, he devoted himself to writing and lecturing. He made himself known as a lucid expositor of Spencer and Darwin. He was one of the most sought-after lecturers in America. He was appointed professor of American history at Washington University in 1885 and had been a member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Oriental Society, British Folklore Society, and the California Historical Society. He died July 4, 1901.

The papers contain maps drawn by Fiske for use in his books; essay by W.P. Trent titled "Mr. Fiske's Old Virginia"; proof sheets from "The Fall of New France," by John Fiske; bibliophile society proof of John Fiske's Astoria address, which was later given to William K. Bixby.

Cite as: John Fiske Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0495

Fitz-John Porter court martial collection, 1863-1891. 1 box (approximately 50 items)

Papers concern the re-opening of the case involving the court martial of Fitz-John Porter.

Cite as: Fitz-John Porter Court Martial Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0493

Fitzgerald, William L.

Criminal law digest, circa late 1800s. 1 volume (478 pages)

William Fitzgerald was a St. Louis attorney, who began his career in the 1860s with the city marshal's office. During the 1870s and 1880s, he served as a clerk in the Court of Criminal Corrections. In the 1890s he practiced law as a private attorney.

This volume is a manuscript digest of criminal law in Missouri, arranged alphabetically by topic, with definitions and case citations, and an index of cases at rear

of volume. It is unclear at what point in Fitzgerald's career this digest was compiled and used.

Cite as: William L. Fitzgerald Criminal Law Digest, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0494

Fitzgibbon, James W. (1916-1985)

Papers, circa 1938-circa 1986. 21 boxes, oversize folders, 15 tubes

Drawings, prints, sketches, slides, films, photographs, watercolors, and newsclippings related to Fitzgibbon and Synergetics, Synergetics job files, correspondence with friend and business associate Buckminster Fuller, notes, and various teaching/research files.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: James W. Fitzgibbon Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0496

Fitzpatrick, Daniel Robert, 1891-1969.

Collection, 1954-1968. 1 box; 1 oversize folder

Daniel Robert Fitzpatrick was an editorial cartoonist for the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.

Collection includes Daniel Fitzpatrick's correspondence to his friend William (Chub) E. Mueller, 1965-1968; newsclippings; and reproductions of photographs of Fitzpatrick, friends, and family; certificates, citations, etc., and birthday book compiled by staff members of KSD for Daniel R. Fitzpatrick, 1954-1966.

Cite as: Daniel Robert Fitzpatrick Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0497

Fitzwilliam, Edgar J.

Papers, 1800-1926. 3 folders (approximately 80 items)

Papers include family correspondence; deeds; family records, etc. Also includes Bradford and Wash family genealogies.

Cite as: Edgar J. Fitzwilliam Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0498

Flad, Henry (1827-1898).

Papers of Henry and Edward Flad, 1846-1940. 1 box

Henry Flad was born in Baden, Germany, in 1824. He graduated from the University of Munich in 1846 and emigrated to the United States in 1849 in the wake of the revolutions in Europe. He worked as an engineer for several railroads and upon the outbreak of the Civil War, he enlisted as a private in the 3rd United States Reserve Corps (3 months). He later rose to the rank of colonel in the Engineer Regiment of the West. He was mustered out in November 1864. After the war he returned to St. Louis, where he served for several years as the president of the Board of Public Improvements. He died June 20, 1898, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. His son Edward Flad (1860-1935) was St. Louis city engineer, water commissioner, member of the Missouri Public Service Commission, and engineer in private practice.

Papers concern mainly Henry and Edward Flad, and include Flad genealogy,

naturalization of Henry Flad, correspondence of Henry Flad and his wife, materials regarding St. Louis Water Works (including descriptions and blueprints, 1903), repeal of prohibition, decisions of Public Service Commission, reorganization of St. Louis Public Service Co., and work on smoke abatement in St. Louis. In part transcripts and translations.

Cite as: Papers of Henry and Edward Flad, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0499

Flagg, Edmund (1815-1890).

Papers, 1825-1890s. 4 boxes

Born in Maine in 1815, Flagg came to St. Louis in 1836 and studied law under Hamilton R. Gamble. After completing *The Far West*, a journal of his wanderings through Illinois and Missouri, he worked briefly for a Louisville, Kentucky, newspaper; practiced law in Vicksburg, Mississippi; served as editor of the *Marietta, Ohio, Gazette*; and published two novels. In 1845, he returned to St. Louis to edit the *St. Louis Evening Gazette*, leaving that paper after a short while to become a court reporter for St. Louis County. He contributed stories to the *Missouri Republican*, and published several more novels and plays during his stay in St. Louis. Appointed consul at Venice in 1850 by President John Tyler, Flagg left St. Louis, returning to become editor of the *St. Louis Times* in 1853. He was appointed superintendent of statistics for the Department of State in 1856, at which time he wrote his "Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with All Foreign Nations." Flagg's memoirs, written after his retirement from U.S. government service, recount a life of varied experiences and interests, and shed many highlights on events and personages in St. Louis. Flagg died in Virginia in 1890.

Correspondence, dated 1825-1890s, relates to Flagg's career as a journalist and author, and to his personal and financial affairs. Also includes notes on scenes along the Mississippi River, with a detailed sketch of Nauvoo in July 1846; the manuscript of an article on the early days of St. Louis, published in the *United States Illustrated* in 1853; scrapbooks of newsclippings of Flagg's writings for newspapers in St. Louis, Louisville, and Marietta, Ohio; the manuscript of unpublished portions of Flagg's book, *Venice: City of the Sea*; reviews of Flagg's best known novel, *De Molai*; manuscript and printed versions of newspaper carriers' New Year's addresses furnished by Flagg for the *Missouri Statesman*, 1847, the *Daily Missouri Republican*, 1853, and other papers; manuscript of Flagg's memoirs; and Bowdoin College notebooks and personal account books.

Cite as: Edmund Flagg Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0500

Flags collection, 1879-1967. 1 box

Correspondence, printed material, historical notes regarding flags of interest to the state of Missouri, organizations, military units, and individuals. Includes material regarding desecration of the flag and proper display of flags.

Cite as: Flags Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2710

Flamingo Park (Florissant, Missouri).

Real Estate Brochure, circa 1962. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Real estate brochure published by Givens & Rowles, Inc., 760 St. Francois, Florissant, St. Louis County, Missouri, promotes homes in the Flamingo Park neighborhood of Florissant.

Cite as: Flamingo Park Real Estate Brochure, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0501

Flanagan and Hatch (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Record book of United States government auctions, 1864-1865. 1 volume

This volume is a record of the United States government's auction sales of horses and mules, many of them condemned, which belonged to the United States Army, dated August 6, 1864, to July 27, 1865. The sales, conducted by Flanagan and Hatch of St. Louis, were held at Mattoon, Illinois, Franklin, Missouri, and perhaps other unnamed locations.

Cite as: Flanagan and Hatch Record Book of United States Government Auctions, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2711

Flanagan, Ethel Leocadia.

Marriage Announcement, 1939 Apr 22. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Marriage announcement: "Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M. O'Reilly announce the marriage of their sister Ethel Leocadia Flanagan to Mr. Edward Michel Stephanus, Saturday, the twenty-second of April, Nineteen hundred thirty-nine, Saint Louis Cathedral, Saint Louis, At Home, The Keystone, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania."

Cite as: Ethel Leocadia Flanagan Marriage Announcement, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2712

Flanigan, Ann Russell Allen, Mrs. (1919-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1954 Apr 15. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Ann Russell Allen Flanigan, 6166 Kingsbury Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family. Also includes undated letter signed Ann Allen Flanigan to Charles van Ravenswaay, Missouri Historical Society.

Cite as: Mrs. Ann Russell Allen Flanigan Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2713

Flemming, Flora Bogy, Mrs. (1879-).

Family History Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Flora Bogy Flemming, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Flora Bogy Flemming Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0502**Flesh, Roy V.****Practice accounting books, 1906-1907.** 2 volumes

Cite as: Roy V. Flesh Practice Accounting Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0503**Fletcher, Paul R., Dr.****Papers, 1900-1957.** 2 boxes

Dr. Paul R. Fletcher was a graduate of the Homeopathic Medical College of Missouri, and served in the Philippines as acting assistant army surgeon, 1900, and in the medical corps of the Regular Army during World War I. He was chief surgeon and head of the Medical Department of Union Electric Company for 26 years. He married Hughine Coyle.

Collection contains certificates/army papers, 1900-1901, 1917; letterbook with extracts from letters written by Lieutenant Fletcher while serving as acting assistant army surgeon in the Philippines, 1900-1901; diary of Paul R. Fletcher, dated August 1900 to November 1901; and clinical records of patients of Dr. Fletcher at Josephine Heitkamp Memorial Hospital, St. Louis, 1937.

Cite as: Paul R. Fletcher Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2351**Flickinger Family.****Papers, 1844-1936.** 11 folders

Dr. Adam Flickinger was born in St. Louis in 1847 or 1848, and was a long-time dentist in St. Louis. On September 8, 1881, he married Ida Grace Heller. Dr. Flickinger died October 23, 1926, in Webster Groves, St. Louis County, Missouri. His wife died January 31, 1948, in St. Louis.

The collection includes legal papers, school certificates, school graduation programs, autographs books, photographs, postcards, receipts, and other papers of the Flickinger family of St. Louis, Missouri.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Flickinger Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2714**Flood, Robert Emmet (1926-).****Biographical Data Sheets, 1964 Mar 18.** 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Margaret Catherine Shelton Flood, wife of Robert Emmet Flood, 7838 Cornell, University City, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on the Flood and Shelton families.

Cite as: Robert Emmet Flood Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0504**Florissant, Missouri.**

Collection, 1792-1971. 12 folders (approximately 100 items)

Florissant was organized into a civil community in 1786 as the Village of San Fernando (Saint Ferdinand) by Francois Dunegant, and was settled by a hardy group of Frenchmen. The town was first incorporated in 1829. Its early history is closely associated with St. Louis, being 16 miles northwest of the city. The town of Florissant is also steeped in the development of religion, having Blessed Mother Philippine Duchesne as an early settler, founding a novitiate and an Indian school. Father DeSmet, a mission priest, made seven trips to Indian territory out of the Jesuit province, St. Stanislaus Seminary, which was located in Florissant. The seminary was established in 1823.

Collection relates to St. Ferdinand's parish and the history of Florissant. Contains land papers, copies of church records, newsclippings, and correspondence.

Cite as: Florissant, Missouri, Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2715

Flynn, Warren C. (1883-).

Family History Sheet, after 1925. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Warren C. Flynn, 421 Westgate Ave., St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Warren C. Flynn Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0505

Foden, William.

Foden-Hoskins Collection, 1890-1945. 36 boxes; 1 volume

William Foden was a composer and arranger of guitar music from St. Louis. Arthur Hoskins was a student of Foden's who collected and donated a large percentage of the collection.

Collection of notes, jottings, etc., for history of guitar; correspondence about arrangements by Foden; original compositions, for guitar; manuscript music of Grand Sonata in G, by Foden. Also includes collection of published guitar and mandolin music, and guitar method books.

Some German.

Cite as: Foden-Hoskins Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0506

Foerstel Lithographing Company (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Records, 1911-1976. 3 boxes; 5 volumes

Lithographing company located in St. Louis.

Contains financial records plus samples of lithographing work created by Foerstel Lithographing Company.

Cite as: Foerstel Lithographing Company, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2327

Folk, Joseph W.

Letter to Mr. Hapgood, 1907 Mar 2. 1 item

Letter signed Jos. W. Folk, Executive Chambers, Jefferson City, Missouri, to Mr. Hapgood. Clark apologizes for his delay in replying to Hapgood's note regarding the desirability of the state of New York having President Roosevelt in the senate when his term expires.

Cite as: Joseph W. Folk Letter to Mr. Hapgood, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0507

Fontaine, James Suffrein.

Family history, 1827. 2 volumes

Manuscript of "A History of the Family of the Fontaines," by the Reverend James Fontaine, a protestant minister in France, who being persecuted for his religion, fled to England and later settled in Ireland where he wrote these memoirs in French. Translated into English in 1822 by James Fontaine, a descendant of the author. Volume 1 is in French with English translation. Volume 2 is a copy "written by Ann Maury, great-great granddaughter of this author commenced 4th June 1827."

French.

Cite as: James Suffrein Fontaine Family History, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0508

Foote, Arthur H.

Collection, 1783-1916. 9 items

Collection includes letter of Illinois governor R.J. Oglesby; two newspapers; appointment of Winthrop Bailey to be chaplain of Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry; letter of acknowledgment of receipt of coin to the Missouri Historical Society.

Cite as: Arthur H. Foote Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2417

Forbes Bros. & White (St. Louis, Missouri).

Circular letter to Joshua Buffum & Co., 1867 Feb 1. 1 item

Circular letter of Forbes Bros. & White addressed to Joshua Buffum & Co., announcing that they have opened a special wholesale tea house at 214 Locust Street, between Second and Third.

Cite as: Forbes Bros. & White Circular Letter to Joshua Buffum & Co., Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2717

Forbes, Edna Dorothy (1906-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1964 Aug 19. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Edna Dorothy Forbes (nee Bauer), 120 North Holmes, Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Edna Dorothy Forbes Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2718**Forder, Ruth Warren, Mrs. (1900-)****Biographical Data Sheets, 1970 Jan 19.** 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Ruth Warren Forder, 2225 Telegraph Road, St. Louis County, Missouri, January 19, 1970. Also includes family history sheet filled out by Mrs. Forder's daughter Anna Conn Forder (born 1939), circa 1970. These sheets include genealogical data on the Forder and Warren families.

Cite as: Mrs. Ruth Warren Forder Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum, St. Louis.

A0509**Fordyce, Samuel W., Mrs.****Graham-Frost family papers, 1798-1951.** 1 box; 1 oversize folder

Major Richard Graham (1770-1857) fought in the War of 1812, and later served as Indian agent. His daughter Lily was the first wife of Daniel M. Frost. Frost (1823-1900) fought in the Mexican War in 1846, was elected to Missouri State Senate, 1854, elected brigadier general commanding the First Military District of Missouri, and served as a general in the Confederate army.

Business and personal correspondence, and legal, military, and land papers of the Graham and Frost families. Names represented include Richard Graham, his daughter Lily Graham Frost, and his son-in-law Daniel M. Frost.

Cite as: Mrs. Samuel W. Fordyce Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2484**Foree Products Co. (Chicago, Illinois).****Circular, no date.** 1 item

Circular titled "She wants all the buttons on her gloves" promotes Foree Products Co.'s glove fastener machine.

Cite as: Foree Products Co. Circular, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Forest Park Collection

See Saint Louis, Missouri, Forest Park Commission. Correspondence regarding land claims for areas of Forest Park, 1876-1877.

A0510**Forsyth, Thomas (1771-1833).****Papers, 1790-1953.** 4 boxes; 3 volumes

Thomas Forsyth was born in Detroit in 1771 and at the age of nineteen embarked in the fur trade with George Sharp. After the Americans took Detroit in 1796, Forsyth established a trading post near present-day Quincy, Illinois. In 1804, he formed a partnership with his half-brother John Kinzie, founder of Chicago. Thomas Forsyth lived at Peoria until the outbreak of the War of 1812 when he moved to St. Louis. In 1819, Forsyth was appointed agent for the Sauk and Fox Indians and retired in 1830. He later became one of the leading businessmen of St. Louis. His son Robert Forsyth (1808-1872)

was in partnership with James Wilkinson Kingsbury.

Collection consists of business and personal correspondence of Thomas Forsyth and family; Forsyth's quarterly accounts as Indian agent, documents, ledgers, and genealogical material. The main part of the collection concerns the War of 1812 and Indian affairs (1820-1830). The later material includes some tax and estate settlement records, genealogical material, and reminiscences. Ledger "A" of Kinzie, Forsyth and Co., Peoria, Illinois, trading post general store, 1806-1815. Farm and business accounts of William Forsyth, St. Louis, including journal of dairy, and accounts of hay and wood sold, 1845-1849. Account book of Forsyth and Kingsbury, St. Louis, with records of real estate transactions and rents received, records of hay and wood sold and pasturage of cattle, and accounts of money received of James W. Kingsbury estate (after 1853) by Robert Forsyth. Account book of the Chicago office of Kinzie, Forsyth and Co., is at the Chicago Historical Society.

Cite as: Thomas Forsyth Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0511

Fort Bellefontaine.

Order book, 1810 July-Aug. 2 volumes

Fort Bellefontaine was founded around 1805 as the first American military installation to be built west of the Mississippi River. It was also used as a trading post for the Indians. The fort was used until 1826 after which the post was moved to Jefferson Barracks.

Original and typescript volumes of orders issued from Fort Bellefontaine.

Cite as: Fort Bellefontaine Order Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Fort Chartres Collection.

Moved to Forts Collection.

Fort Scott Collection, 1848-1853.

Moved to Forts Collection.

A0514

Fortnightly Dance Club (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Records, 1927-1971. 1 box

The object of the Fortnightly Dance Club was to promote social contacts for a selected group of children through dances. The members of the group were fifteen years of age prior to December 31 of the year the invitation was issued. The club was never to exceed more than 200 boys and girls. The members were suggested and selected by the chaperons of the group.

The records include minutes of the board of directors, the constitution of the club, programs, rosters of boys and girl members. Also includes correspondence with various groups regarding the preparation of the dances and general correspondence regarding the club.

Cite as: Fortnightly Dance Club Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0515

Forts Collection, 1751-1960s. 1 box

"List of Forts and Military Posts in the United States and Adjacent Territory" by Edgar M. Ledyard, 1926; newsclippings, typescripts, printed material, and speeches regarding Arkansas River fortifications, 1751-1755; Fort Atkinson, Bent's Fort, Fort Bellefontaine, 1817-1935; specifications for construction of Fort Chartres, 1739; Fort Clark, 1936; Kaskaskia fortifications, 1753-1757; Forts Madison, Manuel, Orleans, Osage, Pierre, Sandusky, Smith, Snelling, Thonikas (1755), Tilton, and Vasquez; Ft. Scott; and St. Louis fortifications. Also includes journal written by Oscar W. Collet that contains historical notes, facts about Fort Chartres and the men involved in its operation, and notes about the Indians in the Illinois areas (footnotes give sources of information). Some French.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: Forts Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0516

Foster, Walter B.

Diary, 1840-1845. 1 volume

Resident and teacher in Glasgow, Missouri. Foster was in his mid-twenties while he wrote this diary. He seems to be a resident of Glasgow, Missouri. He was possibly a teacher there.

Diary describes an ocean voyage from Portland, Maine, to New Orleans, and voyages up and down the Mississippi River between New Orleans and St. Louis. Includes description of the burning of the passenger steamboat *Edna* on the Mississippi River on July 23, 1842. Also includes entries from his stays in St. Louis and Glasgow.

Cite as: Walter B. Foster Diary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0517

Foulks Family.

Foulks-Liggett family collection, no date. 4 folders

Genealogical information.

Cite as: Foulks-Liggett Family Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2716

Fowler, J.J.

Letters, 1889 Jan. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

J.J. Fowler was a physician and surgeon in Washington, Missouri.

Letter signed J.J. Fowler, Washington, Missouri, to his brother Bloom Fowler, Sedalia, Missouri, January 17, 1889, mentions Rob Williams; briefly describes a student's impressions of "M.S.U." [Missouri State University or the University of Missouri]; and discusses the changes to the rates he charges for prescriptions and medicine. Letter signed J.J. Fowler, Washington, Missouri, to his brother Bloom Fowler, January 31, 1889, mentions a former University of Missouri classmate named G.C. Haydon, who is now a U.S. engineer on the Missouri River, and mentions Bathurst Smith.

Cite as: J.J. Fowler Letters, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2719**Fox, Thomas Byrne (1935-).****Family History Sheet, circa 1970s.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Thomas Byrne Fox, 6440 Ellenwood, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Thomas Byrne Fox Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2720**Francis, Charles W. (1836-1923).****Family History Sheet, circa 1910s.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Charles W. Francis. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Charles W. Francis Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0518**Francis, Charles Willing (1836-1923).****Scrapbooks, 1879-1880.** 2 volumes

Charles Willing Francis was born in Wilmington, Delaware, and educated at St. Mary's College and Holy Cross College. He worked for the Northwestern Fur Company, came to St. Louis in 1836, and was involved in the mercantile business until 1873. From 1874 to 1877 he was a member of the city council in St. Louis. He was appointed the first health commissioner of St. Louis in 1877. He married Eulalie Maguire and Mary A. Provenchere.

Two scrapbooks relating to tenure as health commissioner, consisting of telegraphs received mostly regarding clearance for arriving and departing steamboats because of cholera, and newsclippings regarding public health in and around St. Louis.

Cite as: Charles Willing Francis Scrapbooks, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0519**Francis, David Rowland (1850-1927).****Papers, 1868-1919.** 57 boxes; 14 volumes; 7 oversize folders

David Rowland Francis was born October 1, 1850, in Richmond, Kentucky. He came to St. Louis in 1866 and entered Washington University, graduating with a B.A. degree in 1870. In 1877, he started the grain commission firm of D.R. Francis and Brothers Commission Company. In 1884 he became president of the St. Louis Merchants' Exchange. He served as mayor of St. Louis from 1885 to 1889 and governor of Missouri from 1889-1893. In 1896-1897 he served as secretary of the interior under President Cleveland. He was instrumental in bringing the Louisiana Purchase Exposition (1904 World's Fair) to St. Louis, and served as president of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. In his later years he served as U.S. ambassador to Russia from 1916 to 1918. He died January 15, 1927, in St. Louis.

This collection consists of the business, political, and personal papers of David R.

Francis in his capacity as governor of Missouri, ambassador to Russia, and president of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. The collection includes eleven indexed letterpress letterbooks, 1885-1892, that include official, semi-official, and personal correspondence written during his term as mayor of St. Louis and governor in Missouri; material relating to his gubernatorial candidacy and campaign and the Democratic National Convention in St. Louis (1888); letters of Michael A. Fanning, his secretary; correspondence of John S. Marmaduke, A.P. Morehouse, and their secretaries as related to official state of Missouri matters; personal checkbook, 1891-1893; and two minute books of D.R.F. Realty and Investment Company, St. Louis (1921-1940), and Francis Investment Company, St. Louis (1925-1961), holding companies formed to manage the estate of Francis and his heirs.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Papers related to Francis' ambassadorship in Russia were microfilmed by University Publications of America under the title "Russia in Transition: The Diplomatic Papers of David R. Francis, U.S. Ambassador to Russia, 1916-1918."

Cite as: David Rowland Francis Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0520

Francisco, Hereford and Co. (Elmwood, Missouri).

Account books, 1871-1878. 2 volumes

Daybook and ledger of Elmwood, Missouri, general merchandise firm.

Cite as: Francisco, Hereford and Co. Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0521

Frank Blair Monument Association.

Records, 1879-1885. 2 folders; 4 volumes

Records relating to the planning, construction, and placement of the Gen. Frank P. Blair statue in Forest Park. Includes correspondence and receipts files (1879-1885); letters received by John S. Griffin, secretary (1879-1885); account book (1880-1885); journal of proceedings (1880-1885); and letters sent (1879-1885).

Cite as: Frank Blair Monument Association Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0522

Franklin, Elkin Leland (-1932).

Papers, 1867-1953. 2 boxes

William H. Clopton, Confederate veteran and U.S. district attorney, was born in Huntsville, Alabama. He interrupted his schooling at the outbreak of the Civil War to join the army, graduated from the University of Virginia in 1869, and moved to St. Louis that same year to begin his practice. He married Belle Bryan in 1872 (she died in 1893), and they had three children: Mrs. Elkin Franklin (Emily), Captain W.H. Clopton, Jr., and Dr. Malvern B. Clopton. Elkin Franklin was an army officer in the 13th U.S. Cavalry; for several years he was head of the military department of the New Mexico Military Institute. He was killed in a polo accident in 1932.

Letters of the William H. Clopton family, 1867-1941; letters from Elkin Franklin to

his wife, Emily Clopton Franklin, in St. Louis from his posts in Fort Riley, Kansas, El Paso, Texas, and Oro, Mexico, 1912-1920; letters of Malvern B. and William Clopton (both in military service) to Emily, 1916-1918; newsclippings, programs, etc. regarding Elkin Franklin, Jr., at Georgetown Preparatory School and West Point; undated travel diary of daughter Helen Ruth Franklin of her ocean voyage and travel in England.
Cite as: Elkin Leland Franklin Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0523

Franz, Chester.

Collection, 1800-1920. 1 box; 1 oversize folder

Collection includes group of Kaskaskia accounts of William and Elias Rector with Adrien Langlois; group of Ste. Genevieve papers, estate of Joseph Tessereau and accounts; Indiana and Illinois land papers and genealogical data regarding Dr. Dexter Hall Dean; Civil War papers, muster rolls and correspondence; Missouri and St. Louis business letterheads and cards, receipts, brochures, souvenir items, advertisements; German passports.

Cite as: Chester Franz Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2479

Franzman, P., Mr.

Membership certificate in the Bund der Freien Gemeinden und Freidenker-Vereine von Nordamerika, 1915 July 1. 1 item

Membership certificate of Mr. P. Franzman, East Germantown, Indiana, in the Bund der Freien Gemeinden und Freidenker-Vereine von Nordamerika [Society of the Free Parishes and Free Thinkers Societies of North America]. Certificate is dated St. Louis. Signed Wm. Petersen, president, and Fritz Gerecke, secretary.

Cite as: Mr. P. Franzman Membership Certificate in the Bund der Freien Gemeinden und Freidenker-Vereine von Nordamerika, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2721

Franzwa, Gregory Mathew (1926-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1965 Aug 9. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Gregory Mathew Franzwa, 9528 Old Bonhomme Road, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Gregory Mathew Franzwa Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2722

Fraser, Donald Vincent (1896-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1956 Nov 7. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Donald Vincent Fraser, 5357 Waterman Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Donald Vincent Fraser Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0524**Frauds collection, 1873-1909.** 1 folder

Materials related to various methods of fraud—counterfeit money, loaded dice, etc.
Cite as: Frauds Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0525**Frazier Family.****Papers, 1797-1884.** 3 folders (approximately 75 items)

Collection consists of early land grants in St. Louis (1800-1806), one with the signatures of J.B.C. Lucas, Clement B. Penrose, James L. Donaldson, first commissioners of land claims in Upper Louisiana; bills of sale of Negroes; land papers of property in the St. Louis County area. Includes information on the Frazier, Caulk, and Tippett families. Some French.

Cite as: Frazier Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0526**Frech, Muriel.****Memory book, 1915.** 1 folder; 1 volume

Memory book of Muriel Frech, 1915, from DeSoto High School, DeSoto, Missouri. Includes loose newspaper clippings removed from volume.

Cite as: Muriel Frech Memory Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Freedmen Bureau. Southern District of Mississippi (Natchez, Mississippi).**Record books, 1864-1866.** 2 volumes

Transferred to George D. Reynolds Papers.

A2723**Freeman, Elizabeth Lambdin, Mrs. (1928-).****Family History Sheet, 1969 Apr 4.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Elizabeth Lambdin Freeman, 8 Rio Vista Drive, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on the Lambdin family.

Cite as: Mrs. Elizabeth Lambdin Freeman Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0528**Frei, Emil, Jr. (1896-1967).****Emil Frei, Jr., Collection, 1884-1969 (bulk 1955-1966).** 74 boxes; 1 volume; 2 oversized folders

Emil Frei, Jr., was the son of Emil Frei, Sr., founder of the firm of Emil Frei, Inc., St. Louis, designer and manufacturer of stained glass windows, mosaics, and other liturgical arts. Born in Bavaria, Emil Frei, Sr. (1869-1942), founded the Emil Frei Art Glass Company in St. Louis in 1900. Initially specializing in Munich antique glass figured style windows, Frei also began to design mosaics, most notably for the new St. Louis Cathedral in the 1920s, when he co-founded Ravenna Mosaics, Inc. (later the Ravenna

Company). In 1930, Ravenna Mosaics separated from Emil Frei Art Glass Company and moved to New York. Frei's firm then reorganized as Emil Frei, Inc. In the 1920s and 1930s, Emil Frei, Jr. (1896-1967), began to assert his influence in his father's firm, mostly through the design of colorful and vivid medallion-style windows reminiscent of the thirteenth century stained glass windows at the Cathedral of Chartres. After the death of Emil Frei, Sr., in 1942, Emil Frei, Jr., assumed the presidency of the firm. Under his leadership, a new generation of artists, namely Robert Harmon, Francis Deck, Milton Frenzel, William Schickel, Joan Velligan, Rodney Winfield, Siegfried Reinhardt, and Robert Frei, brought new techniques and modern artistic perspectives to the stained glass medium. In 1963, Emil Frei, Jr., retired from the presidency of Emil Frei, Inc., and served only as chairman of the board until his death in 1967. He was succeeded by his son Robert Frei, who in 1972 renamed the company Emil Frei Associates, Inc.

Collection consists of the business records of the firm of Emil Frei, Inc., during the tenure of Emil Frei, Jr., as artist, officer, and president of the company. The business records include correspondence, blueprints and shop drawings, original design sketches, photographs, printed matter, newsclippings, advertising materials, portfolios, and glass samples relating to jobs and proposed jobs undertaken by the firm. The collection also includes personal papers of Emil Frei, Jr., and his father, Emil Frei, Sr. These papers include personal and family correspondence, diaries, journals, and sketch books. Some German.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Emil Frei, Jr., Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0529

Freie Gemeinde Library (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Record books, 1894-1899. 4 volumes

Book catalogues and record of borrowers.

Mostly German.

Cite as: Freie Gemeinde Library Record Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2724

Fremon, Richard Cromwell (1918-).

Family History Sheet, 1978. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Richard Cromwell Fremon, Budd Lake, New Jersey. Includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes typescript letter signed R.C. Fremon to Mrs. Stadler of the Missouri Historical Society, February 18, 1978.

Cite as: Richard Cromwell Fremon Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Fremont's Body Guard. Paymaster.

Diary, 1861 Sept 23-Nov 29. 1 volume

Transferred to Civil War Collection.

A2897

French Society of St. Louis.

Dinner Menu and Card, 1930 Oct 3. 2 items

Menu and accompanying card for a dinner in honor of the French aviators Major Dieudonne Coste and Lieutenant Maurice Bellonte by the French Society of St. Louis at the Hotel Statler, St. Louis, Missouri.

Cite as: French Society of St. Louis Dinner Menu and Card, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0531

French-Spanish Treaty, 1795 July 22. 1 folder (5 pages)

Copy of treaty between France and Spain signed by Charles Delassus.

French.

Cite as: French-Spanish Treaty, July 22, 1795, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0532

Freund, Arthur J. (1891-1975).

Papers, 1884-1975 (bulk 1950-1975). 16 boxes

Prominent St. Louis attorney and civil rights advocate.

This collection consists of personal and professional correspondence, reports, and newspaper clippings. Correspondents include prominent politicians on both the local and national level, Supreme Court judges, ambassadors, lawyers, deans of law schools, and newspaper men, including Dean Acheson, James V. Bennett, Burton Bernard, William O. Douglas, Hugo Black, William J. Brennan, A.J. Cervantes, Thomas B. Curtis, Irving Dilliard, Jefferson Fordham, Erle Stanley Gardner, William T. Gossett, John Raeburn Green, Erwin N. Griswold, Norman Isaacs, Henry Jackson, Bolitha J. Laws, John Francis McDermott, Gene McNary, Wayne Morse, William Proxmire, William P. Rogers, Lawrence K. Roos, Eugene Rostow, Theodore Sorensen, Harry Truman, and Earl Warren. Civil issues predominate in the collection, including such topics as abortion, busing, constitutional convention and amendments, police conduct, prisons and prisoners, probation, race relations, Supreme Court appointments, Vietnam War, Watergate scandal, and conduct of prominent officials such as John F. Kennedy, Robert Kennedy, Hubert H. Humphrey, Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford, Spiro Agnew, Thomas Eagleton, Lyndon B. Johnson, Robert McNamara, Nelson Rockefeller, and John B. Connally. Also includes references to the American Bar Association, American Judicare Society, American Law Student Association, Council of State Governments, Jewish Community Center Association, Jewish Welfare Board, Legal Aid Society, St. Louis Scholarship Foundation, and Young Men's Christian Association.

The Missouri Historical Society does not own literary rights to letters received by Freund.

Cite as: Arthur J. Freund Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2726

Freund, Sigmund Eugene (1919-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1957 Feb 17. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Sigmund Eugene Freund, 6253 Alexander Drive, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data

on his family.

Cite as: Sigmund Eugene Freund Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0533

Freund, Stella Mayer.

Notebook, 1895-1904, 1907, 1918. 1 volume

Stella Mayer Freund was born in Kansas City, Missouri.

Notebook of school compositions and impressions of the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis. Also includes comments regarding attending President Roosevelt's address on October 2, 1907; the International Aeronautic Contests held in St. Louis later that month; the ending of World War I (November 11, 1918); and a clipping regarding the Century of Progress Exhibition in Chicago.

Cite as: Stella Mayer Freund Notebook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0534

Frey, Emil (1838-1922).

Papers, 1860-1956. 3 folders; 1 oversize folder (approximately 100 items)

Among the European idealists seeking a new life in America in the nineteenth century was Emil Frey of Arlesheim, near Basel, Switzerland. Arriving in New York in 1860, Frey made his way to Illinois, where he lived on a farm near Highland, studying farm methods and the English language, and preparing to become a United States citizen. After serving in the Civil War as a Union army officer and spending two years at Libby Prison, he returned to Switzerland, venturing abroad only once more, this time as a Swiss government emissary to Washington in the 1890s.

The papers consist of letters and a long dissertation by him titled "A Statement about the War of Secession, 1861-1865," which make up a significant body of information and impressions of American life as seen through the eyes of a highly educated and observant young man. These manuscripts, excerpted from the Emil Frey papers at the State Archives in Basel, were microfilmed by the Swiss government and presented to the Missouri Historical Society through the Swiss consul at St. Louis, Dr. Rudolph Scharer. Photocopies.

German.

Cite as: Emil Frey Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2727

Fries, John William (1925-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1957-1958. 4 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheets and family history sheets for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by John William Fries and his wife, Clara Louis Fries (nee Ruester), 106 Frontenac Forest, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on the Fries and Ruester families.

Cite as: John William Fries Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Frissell Family.

Papers, 1809-1917. approximately 150 items
Transferred to Willard Frissell Papers.

A0535

Frissell, Willard (-circa 1880s).

Papers, 1789-1929. 5 boxes

As a young teacher, Willard Frissell came from the Berkshires in Massachusetts, and lived on a Spanish land grant in the Big River Wilderness (western part of Jefferson County, Missouri). He married the niece of Austin Moses, Ann Maria Austin (1808-1906), in 1831 and raised a family of nine children. On February 22, 1842, he was appointed school commissioner of Jefferson County. In later years he was a real estate agent in DeSoto, Missouri. In 1871, the family ranch was sold to a lead mining company, and the proceeds were invested in various DeSoto property. He was prominently connected with various enterprises in DeSoto's early history, and was a stockholder in the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad. He died sometime in the 1880s.

Collection includes business, legal, and family correspondence; tax receipts; public land grants; deeds; and Frissell's account books, 1861-1882. Among the business papers is correspondence with Joseph Charless, William T. Blow, and L.L. LaBourgeois. Also contains a minute book of the Presbyterian Church of Hillsboro, Missouri, 1870-1878, 1881, 1901; two printed addresses (1868) of Charles D. Drake; correspondence of Mrs. Drake from Washington, D.C. (1874-1891), to family members, with frequent mentions of Mr. Drake.

Some French.

Cite as: Willard Frissell Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2728

Fristoe, John Wallace (1858-).

Family History Sheet, early 1900s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by John Wallace Fristoe, 18 Washington Terrace, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: John Wallace Fristoe Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Fritch, Letitia. Travel Diary, 1892.

See Journals and Diaries Collection, 1892

A2729

Fritsche, Frances Meier, Mrs. (1902-1964).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1964 Dec 3. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Mrs. Frances Meier Fritsche, filled out by her widower, Charles E. Fritsche. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Frances Meier Fritsche Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1846**Fritschle Family.****Papers, 1847-1975.** 6 folders

Charles Carleton Fritschle was born July 16, 1842, in Philadelphia, and married Augustine Raymond on July 12, 1866, in St. Louis. He served in Company B, Telegraph Corps, Missouri Volunteers, during the Civil War, and died June 21, 1930, in Fenton, St. Louis County, Missouri. His wife died November 1, 1940, in Kirkwood, St. Louis County. Their children were Jacob Charles Fritschle (born 1868), Joseph T. Fritschle (born 1874), William C. Fritschle (born 1876), and Erwin Raymonde Fritschle (born 1883). Jacob Charles Fritschle married Mollie Jones Sappington, widow of John Sappington, on February 12, 1890, in St. Louis. Jacob died March 10, 1956, in St. Louis; his wife died December 12, 1946, in Clayton, St. Louis County. One of their children was Charles Russell Fritschle, who was born November 24, 1894, in Kirkwood. Charles attended the University of Missouri and served in the 10th Engineers (Forestry) regiment in France in World War I. He married Lila Harrison on October 5, 1944, in St. Louis. He died March 1, 1992, in St. Louis.

Collection contains several nineteenth-century deeds and related legal papers of the Sappington family, regarding land in St. Louis; personal correspondence of the Fritschle family, the bulk of which is dated 1916-1919, primarily from family and friends writing to Charles R. Fritschle while he attended the University of Missouri and while he served in the army in France during World War I; several papers relating to the military pension claim of Charles C. Fritschle's widow; and vital records and other genealogical material of the Fritschle family.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Fritschle Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2890**Fritzinger Family.****Papers, 1862-1892.** 2 items

Civil War discharge certificate of Private John Fritzinger, Battery A, 2nd Missouri Light Artillery (Union), St. Louis, April 24, 1862, and pension certificate of Elizabeth Fritzinger, widow of John Fritzinger, 3980 Gratiot St., St. Louis, Missouri, July 13, 1892.

Cite as: Fritzinger Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2730**Froemke, Gerald William (-1970).****Biographical Data Sheet, 1955 July 18.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Gerald William Froemke, 6 Fair Oaks, Ladue, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Gerald William Froemke Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0536**Frost, Daniel Marsh (1823-1900).****Papers, no date.** 4 folders (approximately 15 items); 4 volumes

Daniel M. Frost graduated from West Point in 1844, and was appointed to serve at Jefferson Barracks in 1846-1847. He went to Mexico in that same year and participated in battles from Vera Cruz to the City of Mexico. He returned to St. Louis after the war and married Miss Graham in 1853. In 1854, he was elected to the state senate. He was instrumental in establishing Camp Jackson and afterward was chosen brigadier general, commanding the militia in St. Louis County, being in command when Camp Jackson was captured by Gen. Lyon. In later years he maintained that the facts regarding Camp Jackson were never fully understood, and that the purpose of the militia was not disloyal. He afterward served in the Confederate army. He went to Canada and remained there until the end of the war and returned to St. Louis. He retired from active business life in 1876.

Collection contains a biographical sketch of Daniel M. Frost by Joseph Boyce and the memoirs of Daniel M. Frost in bound manuscript form, with typed version. Also includes two personal cashbooks, 1876-1900; two ledgers of personal and household expenses, and records of Hazelwood, Missouri, farm, 1854-1900; Civil War accounts of Eliza Graham Frost with Thomas J. Kennedy, 1862; and a list of securities owned and real estate records.

Cite as: Daniel Marsh Frost Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0537

Fruth Family.

Papers, 1862-1920s. 3 boxes; 2 volumes

Andreas Fruth was born in Bavaria in 1850. He applied to become a citizen of the United States, December 29, 1870, and was naturalized February 3, 1875, in St. Clair County, Illinois. Fruth was a business partner of the firm Filsinger and Fruth, Marble and Granite Works. His son Otto, Jr., became a dentist and practiced in St. Louis for 65 years. Mr. Fruth became a Master Mason in 1875.

Family correspondence (in German), 1862-1873; correspondence and business papers of Andreas Fruth, 1874-1883; business papers pertaining to the operation of the firm of Filsinger and Fruth, Marble and Granite Works, 1872-1908; correspondence and documents regarding the building of the Fruth residence in Compton Heights on Hawthorne Ave., J.L. Wees, architect, 1896; papers regarding the building of brick office building and residence at 3060-3066 Hawthorne Blvd. and Accomac Street for Dr. Otto Fruth, son of Andreas Fruth, by Louis C. Spiering, 1908-1910; memorabilia from the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition; autograph and memory book of Helen Gempp (Mrs. Otto Fruth); student record book of the Dental Department of the National University of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, for classes matriculating in 1912-1913. Two Indian Bowling Club record books, 1902-1909; scrapbooks of various trips; autograph and poem books of Fruth family. Also includes several account books: the Copier and Tagebuch des Andreas Fruth (Belleville, Illinois), dated March 1868 to January 1873; Cassa Buch of A. Fruth (St. Louis, Missouri), 1878-1893; two volumes of personal cashbooks of Otto J. Fruth (3066 Hawthorne Blvd, St. Louis), 1894-1901; 1902-1914; ledger of Filsinger & Fruth Marble Works, dated July 8, 1872, to 1889; book of sales (with index), 1895-1906; daybook, Filsinger & Fruth Marble Works, 1872-1921; and ledger of Filsinger & Fruth, Marble and Granite Works, 1880-1890. Some German.

Cite as: Fruth Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0538

Fry, Aaron S. (1798-).

Notebook, 1833-1844. 1 volume

Aaron S. Fry was born in Fayette County, Kentucky. Cabinet maker by profession. Moved to Missouri in 1827 and settled in Hannibal, Missouri, in 1837.

Notebook containing genealogical notes in the front of the volume, with entries concerning life in Hannibal, Missouri, such as illnesses, religious revivals, emigrant arrivals, and slave uprisings. Are also philosophical notes and general thoughts.

Cite as: Aaron S. Fry Notebook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2731

Fry, Thomas Walker (1868-).

Papers, 1934-1942. 4 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include (1) invitation of Thomas Walker Fry to the marriage of his daughter Fanita Anne to Eugene John Schneider, June 27, 1934. (2) Announcement of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kerstine regarding the marriage of their daughter Alice Marian to William Willcox Fry, January 25, 1940. Includes calling card, 47 Berrywood Drive, Glendale, Missouri. (3) Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Thomas Walker Fry, 6420 Cecil Ave., St. Louis County, Missouri, December 15, 1942. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Thomas Walker Fry Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2086

Fry, W. Alva.

Architectural drawings, circa 1912–circa 1920. 2 boxes; oversize folders

Cite as: W. Alva Fry Architectural Drawings, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2732

Fuerbringer, Ludwig Ernst (1864-).

Family History Sheet, after 1924. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Ludwig Ernst Fuerbringer, 2619 Winnebago Street, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Ludwig Ernst Fuerbringer Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0539

Fulcher, William.

Diary, 1904. 1 folder (approximately 30 pages)

William Fulcher was a policeman with the London police force who was assigned to guard the Queens' Jewels at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Diary (photocopy) describes Fulcher's personal views of the World's Fair and St. Louis. Some descriptions of working conditions for the guards.

Cite as: William Fulcher Diary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2400

Fuller, Walter.

Letter to Mr. Tuckerman, 1914 Feb 24. 1 item

Letter signed Walter Fuller, Chicago, to Mr. Tuckerman. Discusses desire to set up a time to meet Mr. Tuckerman in St. Louis that will not conflict with the recital planned by Miss Powell. Letter is written on stationery of the Auditorium Hotel, Michigan Boulevard and Congress Street, Chicago. Includes engraved illustration of hotel.

Cite as: Walter Fuller Letter to Mr. Tuckerman, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2733

Fulton, Truman R. (1912-).

Family History Sheet, circa 1970s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Truman R. Fulton. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Truman R. Fulton Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2426

Funk, Eugene Edgar.

Papers, circa 1897-1966. 5 items

Eugene Edgar Funk graduated from the State Normal School at Kirksville, Missouri, in 1897, and from the University of Missouri in 1907. He died August 5, 1910, in Columbia, Missouri.

Collection contains the State Normal School diploma awarded to Eugene E. Funk, June 10, 1897; membership certificate of Mr. E.E. Funk in the History Club of the University of Missouri, December 16, 1906; University of Missouri diploma awarded to Eugene Edgar Funk, June 5, 1907; University of Missouri diploma awarded to Eugene Edgar Funk, August 7, 1907; and photocopy of student record of Eugene Edgar Funk compiled by the Office of the Director of Admissions, University of Missouri, circa 1966.

Cite as: Eugene Edgar Funk Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0540

Fur trade collection, 1686; 1766-1850; 1906-1976. 3 boxes; 1 volume

This subject-based collection includes items relating to the fur trade. It consists of actual fur trade papers (1686-1850), and correspondence, newsclippings, and other materials (1906-1976) concerning the early fur trade and descendants of the men involved. Includes agreements and correspondence between fur traders, explorers, frontier guides, and businessmen relating to the Rocky Mountain area, revealing the nature of the fur trade activities of the day. Also includes photostats (1766-1790) and abstracts (1767-1776) of Indian trade licenses in the Canadian Archives; correspondence regarding the calendar of American Fur Company papers in the Canadian Archives; and a logbook of the Pierre Chouteau, Jr., and Co. supply boat from St. Louis to the headwaters of the Missouri River (1841-1847). Includes some reproductions.

Some French.

Reproductions from the Canadian Archives may not be further reproduced.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: Fur Trade Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0541

Fur trade ledgers, 1804-1871. 72 volumes

Ledgers, journals, and minute books relating to the fur trade operating out of St. Louis. Includes records of the American Fur Company in St. Louis (1822-1829); the American Fur Company Western Department, St. Louis, including records of the Upper Missouri Outfit (1823-1836); the American Fur Company Northern Department, Michilimackinac (1816-1820, 1834-1851); the American Fur Company Chicago Outfit, Chicago (1818-1823); Bernard Pratte and Company, St. Louis (1822-1833); Pratte, Chouteau and Company, St. Louis (1834-1841); Pierre Chouteau, Jr., and Company, St. Louis (1839-1871), Fort Pierre (1842-1848), and New York (1852-1864); Pierre Chouteau, Jr., & Co. Sac Outfit (1843-1846); Missouri Fur Company, St. Louis (1809-1812); Charles P. Chouteau and R.H. Cole St. Louis "Nut Factory" (1856-1859); Pacific Fur Company, Astoria, Columbia River (1810-1813); Chouteau, Harrison and Valle (Laclede Rolling Mills); and personal account and record books of fur traders Pierre Chouteau, Sr. (1802-1819); Pierre Chouteau, Jr. (1821-1855); and Wilson Price Hunt (1840-1841).

This collection of fur trade ledgers was microfilmed in 1991 by University Publications of America as Part 2 of the "Papers of the St. Louis Fur Trade" microfilm set. This microfilm set, available on 23 reels, includes three volumes that are from other collections: Journal C of Bernard Pratte and Company, St. Louis (1826-1828) is in private hands; the journal (1804) and letterbook (1804-1819) of Pierre Chouteau, Jr., are part of the Chouteau Family Papers. Includes a typescript copy of the Missouri Fur Company record book (1809-1812). This microfilm set also includes a name index titled "Index to the Microfilm Edition of the American Fur Trade Ledgers at the Missouri Historical Society" (published in 1984) (microfilm reel 23).

Some French.

Printed index and list of ledgers and their corresponding microfilm reel numbers available at archives reference desk.

Cite as: Fur Trade Ledgers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2734

Fusz, Louis James (1919-).

Biographical Data Sheet, circa 1950s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Louis James Fusz, 50 Joy Ave., Webster Groves, St. Louis County, Missouri.

Cite as: Louis James Fusz Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0542

Fusz, Louis Philip (1839-1924).

Diary (typescript copy), 1862-1916 (bulk 1862-1868). 1 volume

Louis Philip Fusz was born May 2, 1839, in Hericourt, Haute Saone, France, the son of Francis Henry Fusz and Marie Reine Tschaen. In 1853, the family emigrated to St. Louis, where Louis Fusz's aunt, Rosalie Tschaen, was working for the Maffitt family. Louis Fusz worked for the business firm of Chouteau, Harrison and Valle for several years before becoming a partner in the firm Imbs, Meyer and Fusz. In 1873, he formed a partnership with Mathias Backer known as Fusz and Backer. In 1867, he married Josephine Desloge. Louis Fusz died June 2, 1924.

Diary contains detailed descriptions of events and people in St. Louis, including many prominent families; commentary on the progress of the Civil War; family matters, including extensive writing on the imprisonment of his brother Paul Fusz in Gratiot Street Prison; and Fusz's social and business life.

Cite as: Louis Philip Fusz Diary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0543**Gaebler, Adolph Nelson (1863-1954).****Gaebler-Knight family papers, 1883-1954. 12 boxes**

Adolph Nelson Gaebler was born in St. Louis in 1863, the son of Ernest Gaebler, a native of Saxony, Germany. At the age of 15, Adolph Gaebler left public school and went to work for the Haydock Brothers Carriage Co. as a bookkeeper. In 1883, he became the assistant bookkeeper at Todds & Stanley Mill Furnishing Co. and began his own stenography correspondence school. Soon thereafter he took up the study of medicine and graduated from the American Medical College in St. Louis in 1890, after which he set up in medical practice. In 1900, he engaged in the chemical business, especially the manufacture of cosmetics and pharmaceuticals. He launched his first chemical business, the Hall Chemical Co., in that year. In 1906, he expanded this business, forming the King Manufacturing Co., a more diversified mail-order firm. In 1921, Gaebler took over another chemical company, R.H. Hunstock Chemical Co. In addition to the chemical business, he invested heavily in real estate in St. Louis and in California, purchasing his first St. Louis property as early as 1895. Gaebler married twice, first to Clara Converse of Vermont in 1886. She died in 1887. He married his second wife, May Borngesser of St. Louis, in 1890. Their only child, Anita, was born in 1892. May Gaebler died in 1940. Adolph Gaebler remained active in business until his retirement in 1950 at the age of 87. He died four years later in 1954. His daughter Anita, who authored several historical plays, married Walter J. Knight (1881-1951), an engineer and native of Evergreen, Alabama, in 1914. Anita Gaebler Knight died in 1977. The Knights made their home in St. Louis, and had three children.

Collection contains papers of Adolph Nelson Gaebler, his daughter Anita Gaebler, and her husband, Walter J. Knight. Adolph Gaebler's papers are predominantly business records and correspondence, and real estate papers. His business papers record a long series of entrepreneurial ventures that he launched and companies that he headed. They include the records of his stenography correspondence school, 1883-1888; an order book from A.N. Gaebler & Co., which distributed "Independent" stylographic and fountain pens, 1887-1888; minute books, two catalogues, an order book, and an accounts ledger of King Manufacturing Company, 1943-1954. His business papers also include eight formula books, dating from 1890, for the manufacture of his cosmetic and pharmaceutical products; applications, permits, and correspondence with the Food and Drug Administration and the Department of the Treasury regarding the regulation of his manufactures; correspondence and canceled stock certificates from the R.H. Hunstock Chemical Company; and papers relating to his personal and business property investments in St. Louis. The papers of Anita Gaebler and Walter J. Knight comprise personal correspondence, mostly between the two of them before their marriage in 1914. Includes a series of correspondence to each of them from their friends, dating back to 1904, and a series of letters to Walter from his father between 1912 and 1916, as well as their courtship correspondence prior to 1914. An addition to the collection contains papers of Anita Gaebler Knight, which include clippings and memorabilia regarding the 100th anniversary (1930) of the Oregon Trail and the St. Louis connection; clippings and pamphlets regarding St. Louis social scene in the 1930s; family newsclippings; and some personal correspondence.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Gaebler-Knight Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0544

Gaines Family.

Papers, 1850-1878. 1 box

Original and typescripts of Gaines family letters, 1850-1878, particularly letters of William Henry, Lucius, and Richard Gaines of Saline County, Missouri. Also includes typescript copy of notes on the Gaines family by Nancy P. Allan, great-great granddaughter of the mother of the Gaines brothers, December 29, 1986.

Cite as: Gaines Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0545

Gale, Daniel B. (1816-1874).

Papers, 1823-1926. 2 boxes; 2 volumes

Daniel B. Gale (1816-1874) came to St. Louis in 1838 and in March of that year helped to organize the firm of Greeley and Gale, wholesale grocers. Carlos S. Greeley was a native of Gale's birthplace, Salisbury, New Hampshire. Gale was prosperous in business, active in civic works, and contributed substantially to charity. He married Caroline E. Pettingill of Salisbury, New Hampshire, and had five children: Charles, Theodore Freeley, Ella, Arthur, and Mary. Ella married Charles W. Barstow of Boston, Massachusetts.

The collection consists of correspondence, business papers, receipts, and other papers of Daniel B. Gale and his family. The collection includes a composition book of Ella Gale; composition books of Theodore Greeley Gale (1861); material regarding the Second Baptist Church of St. Louis, travel descriptions; Civil War letters; family correspondence; and a school account book of a student (1830s). Also includes Charles and Ella's correspondence and that of their children.

Cite as: Daniel B. Gale Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Finding aid available.

A0546

Gale, Grace.

Scrapbook, 1917-1918. 1 volume

Grace Gale, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Gale of St. Louis, married Charles Lucien Humann, and lived in a suburb of Paris, France, during World War I. She opened her home, known as the Furlough House, to American soldiers during the war.

Contains newsclippings concerning Mrs. Humann's service to the soldiers, and the talks she gave in St. Louis to help raise money for her services. Also includes photographs of soldiers at her home in Paris, and her passport and visa.

Cite as: Grace Gale Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0547

Gale, Leone C.

Collection, 1850-1919. 2 folders (approximately 40 items); 1 volume

Leone C. Gale is a great grandson of Daniel Bailey Gale who was a wholesale grocer in St. Louis from 1838 to his death in 1874.

Papers include correspondence, receipts, papers of the family of Daniel B. Gale, Leone C. Gale; statements of Sudders-Gale Grocery Co.; genealogical data ledger of D.B. Gale, 1863-1878. Indexed personal accounts of Daniel B. Gale, 1863-1878; includes records of real estate investment, bonds and securities, and records of charitable activities, especially regarding Second Baptist Church, St. Louis.
Cite as: Leone C. Gale Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0548

Gale-Sobel Co. (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Collection, 1951-1990 (bulk 1966-1990). 2 boxes; 1 volume

Gale-Sobel Co. was a manufacturer of men's slacks and by the early 1960s also manufactured big and tall men's sizes. In the 1980s the company tried manufacturing clothes for tall women with the addition of the Willow Collection for Tall Women. The company was started circa 1919 as Gale-Sobel-Spizel Co., and in 1920 changed its name to Gale-Sobel. The founders were Harry Gale and Benjamin Sobel. Located at 1021 Lucas Ave. in 1921, the company later moved to 1015 Washington Ave. in St. Louis.

Collection consists primarily of manufacturer's catalogs and workbooks with fabric swatches, 1966-1990. It includes manufacturer's catalogs and fabric swatches for the Willow Collection for Tall Women, 1981-1983; a scrapbook of newsclippings of men's fashions, 1951-1955; and advertising materials and newsclippings.

Cite as: Gale-Sobel Co. Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2888

Gallaher Boiler Co. (St. Louis, Missouri).

Circular, circa 1922. 1 item

Circular of The Gallaher Boiler Co. promoting the Gallaher gas fired tubular boiler for hot water vapor and steam heating. Circular includes an illustration of the boiler; a partial list of St. Louis users of the boiler for house heating purposes; and illustrations of five homes equipped with the boiler.

Cite as: Gallaher Boiler Co. Circular, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2745

Galt Family.

Papers, 1944-1953. 6 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers contain family history sheets for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Martin Epler Galt and his wife, Carrie Noel Scott Galt, 123 North Ferguson Ave., Ferguson, St. Louis County, Missouri, April 29, 1952, which include genealogical data on the Galt and Scott families. Papers also include four marriage announcements of the daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Franklin Galt: Mary Chauncey Potter Galt to Eugene Pettus, Jr., September 26, 1950; Frances Serena Franklin Galt to Martin Schweig, Jr., January 6, 1951; Anne Kennett Galt to Per Johan Aschan, July 18, 1953; and Agnes Potter Galt to William Glasgow Clark, July 29, 1954.

Cite as: Galt Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0549

Gamble, Hamilton Rowan (1798-1864).

Papers, 1787-1876; 1907; 1961-1964. 12 boxes; 1 oversize folder

Hamilton R. Gamble was a lawyer, secretary of state of Missouri (1824), and provisional governor of Missouri during the Civil War (1861-1864). He married Caroline J. Coalter, sister of Mrs. Edward Bates, in 1827. He was a member of the Whig party, and in 1851 he was elected to the Missouri Supreme Court. He resigned in 1855 because of ill health. He moved to Philadelphia to educate his children, but returned to Missouri when the political situation became critical in 1861.

Papers consist of deeds and other early land papers, correspondence, etc. The materials prior to 1861 relate mostly to land affairs in Missouri Territory and Missouri and other legal affairs that stem from Gamble's career as an attorney and judge. Also includes material on the founding of Marion College at Palmyra, Missouri, by the Presbyterian Church (1838-1842); a St. Louis docket book (1818-1827); and business papers of Pitzer and Price of Fincastle, Virginia, and St. Louis (1816-1833). The papers dated 1861 to 1864 relate mainly to correspondence about Missouri's part in the Civil War and the political activities of Gamble as provisional governor of Missouri. Correspondents of these years include Abraham Lincoln, Edward Bates, John C. Fremont, and Charles Gibson.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Hamilton Rowan Gamble Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2746

Gamble, Theodore Robert (1924-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1956 Dec 11. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Theodore Robert Gamble, 9 Lindworth Drive, Ladue, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Theodore Robert Gamble Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2316

Ganss, Anthony (Tony) (1900-1989).

Papers, 1919-1998. 5 items

Papers include the following three accounts of cycling trips of Tony Ganss and his friends in 1919: (1) Eleven-page typescript account titled "A Ride Through God's Country, the Ozarks," written by "Joe," recounts a cycling trip of four young men—the author, Joe [Ganley?]; Joe Braun; Tony Ganss; and Ray Faveere—from south St. Louis to House Springs, Jefferson County, and the return to St. Louis on May 17-18, 1919. They traveled out Lemay Ferry Road through Mattese and Mehlville, crossed the Meramec River, and continued on to Kimmswick, Bulltown (or Antonia), and House Springs. In House Springs the group was met by Joe's brother, Jack (or John) [Ganley?]. They stayed over night at Siever's Hotel, and the following morning rode back to St. Louis via Byrnesville or Burns' Mill [Byrnes Mill], High Ridge, Fenton, and Bulltown. (2) Seven-page account titled "The Dedication of Frisco Hill. The Moonlight Riders Minus the Moonlight." Recounts a recent cycling trip of four young men—an unidentified author; the author's brother, Jack; Ray [Faveere]; and Tony Ganss—from south St. Louis to Jefferson County and the return to St. Louis on October 18-19, 1919.

The occasion of the trip was to participate in the St. Louis Cycling Club's dedication of Frisco Hill (also known as Seckman Hill) on Lemay Ferry Road in Jefferson County, in honor of the first rider who had made the trip via bicycle from St. Louis to Desoto over Lemay Ferry Road. The group departed from south St. Louis, rode out Lemay Ferry Road, crossed the Meramec River, and continued on through Maxville to Frisco Hill, and returned to St. Louis. Mentions Al (Skinny) Schreiner (pages 1 and 4), Joe Braun (pages 1 and 7), Johnnie Wagner (page 2), Mrs. Havlik (page 2), Jansky (page 4), Peg Martin (page 4), Fred Hunicke (page 4), Old Man Butler (page 4), Old Man Wolzendorf (known as Dorfey) (page 4), Roth (page 4), Brady (page 4), Rodgers (page 4), Pappa Barr (page 4), and Rotty (pages 4 and 5). (3) Five-page typescript account recounts a recent cycling trip of four young men—the author, J.M. (Jack) Ganley; Tony Ganss; Ray Faveere; and J.J. (Jim) Ganley—from south St. Louis to Frisco Hill in Jefferson County on October 18-19, 1919. Includes brief biographical notes of the four riders. Papers also contain three articles from the *Southside Journal*, January 9, 1994: "Historic 'Digger': Research Reveals Impulsive Side of Family Patriarch," "Ganss Among Adventurers to Conquer the 'Frisco Hill,'" and "St. Louis Cycling Club Is Oldest in Country"; and an article from *St. Louis Senior Circuit*, March 1998, titled "The Tony Ganss Bicycle Club." Cite as: Anthony (Tony) Ganss Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2747

Garamella, Andre James (1945-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1967 Apr 12. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheets for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Andre James Garamella, 5202 Holly Hills, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Andre James Garamella Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0550

Garden Theatre (University City, Missouri).

Records, 1912-1950. 3 folders (approximately 150 items)

The Garden Theatre was located in University City, Missouri, 1925-1929, and was promoted largely by St. Louisan Flint Garrison. The 1925 season opened with Margaret Anglin as Electra. The final season of the theater, 1929, opened with Leon Errol in "Louis XIV," followed by Charles Ruggles, Roger Gray, and Gloria Foy. The last of the Garden Theatre fashion shows took place in 1927.

The collection contains stock certificates, insurance policies, canceled notes, and other papers relating to the Garden Theater. Also includes some personal papers of Flint Garrison.

Cite as: Garden Theatre Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0551

Gardner Family.

Papers, 1807-1953. 2 folders (approximately 50 items); 1 oversize folder

Frederick Dozier Gardner came to St. Louis from Tennessee when he was 17, worked for a casket-making firm, and eventually became president and sole owner of the St.

Louis Casket Co. In 1913, he was elected a member of the Board of Freeholders of St. Louis, and aided in drafting the city charter and sponsored the city budget plan which was adopted. He left his business in 1916 and went to Jefferson City to become governor. He endorsed the League of Nations and Woodrow Wilson and in 1922 took the stump in Missouri for Senator James A. Reed in his victorious campaign for re-election to the senate.

Collection contains papers of Frederick Dozier Gardner, including a patent for a swivel screw signed by Thomas Jefferson and James Madison; letter of Woodrow Wilson, Frederick Kreismann, mayor of St. Louis; first day covers for Gardner Post Office Station, St. Louis, 1938; passport of Gardner; Masonic certificate; and correspondence, which includes political discussions.

Cite as: Gardner Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2917

Gardner Family.

Papers, 1846-1928. 3 folders [formerly Alphabetical File]

Benjamin Gardner (born circa 1772 in New Jersey) and his wife, Elizabeth Gardner (born circa 1779 in Pennsylvania), resided in Clarion County, Pennsylvania, in the mid-19th century. One of their children, Hiram Gardner, resided in Van Buren County, Iowa.

Papers contain Gardner family correspondence.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Gardner Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0552

Gardner, Samuel B.

Diary, 1854-1855. 1 folder (1 volume).

Diary of trip from Columbia, Missouri, to Fort Leavenworth and the return, dated December 31, 1854, to February 21, 1855. Description of towns along the way, St. Louis and its approach from St. Charles. He left on the steamboat *Ben Bolt* homeward bound for Virginia, on February 21, 1855.

Cite as: Samuel B. Gardner Diary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0553

Garesche Family.

Papers, 1870-1905. 5 folders (approximately 50 items)

Papers include genealogical notes; family correspondence; Garesche family accounts with St. Louis firms; 1893 constitution and bylaw of the Veteran Volunteer Fireman's Historical Society of St. Louis; and information on Vandeventer Place.

Cite as: Garesche Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0554

Garfield School Association (St. Louis, Missouri).

Ledger, 1895-1897. 1 volume (120 pages)

Indexed fee book of a St. Louis public school association.

Cite as: Garfield School Association Ledger, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0555

Garneau, John B.

Notebook, 1891-1893. 1 volume (359 pages)

St. Louis representative of the *Street Railway Journal* (New York).

Indexed; letters and notes (especially trade and equipment notes) regarding St. Louis businesses as they relate to street railways. Possibly notes to be submitted to *Street Railway Journal*.

Cite as: John B. Garneau Notebook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0556

Garrels, Arthur (1873-1943).

Certificates, circa 1908-1938. 1 volume

Collection of certificates of appointment to diplomatic posts; honorary membership certificates; and certificates of appreciation awarded during Garrels' thirty years of service in the United States foreign service.

Cite as: Arthur Garrels Certificates, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2748

Garvin, William Everett (1860-1926).

Family History Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding William Everett Garvin, who resided at 4221 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Missouri.

Cite as: William Everett Garvin Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0557

Gasoline ordinances scrapbook, 1840-1903. 1 volume

Typed copies and newsclippings of gasoline, gas, and electric light ordinances of the city of St. Louis, with table of contents.

Cite as: Gasoline Ordinances Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0558

Gateway National Bank of St. Louis.

Records, 1962-1990 (bulk 1962-1966). 19 folders

Gateway National Bank of St. Louis was the first African-American bank in Missouri, founded 1965. Founders included Melvyn Harrington and George L. Montgomery, Jr.

Records relate primarily to the founding of Missouri's first African-American bank. They include Gateway National Bank's feasibility study, March 1964; its prospectus and charter, 1964; by-laws, October 13, 1964; and trust agreement, April 15, 1965. Also includes correspondence and documentation from Douglass State Bank (Kansas City, Kansas) and Riverside National Bank (Houston, Texas), two other African-American banks whose officers assisted with the founding of Gateway National Bank. Other records include some minutes and committee reports; limited correspondence regarding operations; annual reports from 1984, 1989, and 1990; newsclippings; and biographical

information on George L. Montgomery, Jr.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Gateway National Bank of St. Louis Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0559

Gault, James R.

Papers, 1891-1894. 1 folder (7 letters)

James R. Gault came to St. Louis from Michigan to find work. (The city directories list him as a carpenter.) He lived in a boarding house at 1125 Chambers Street, possibly above a printing shop. He was also a children's Sunday school teacher.

The letters are written to his sister in Detroit, and are very descriptive of life in St. Louis. James Gault attended several public functions and described them in his letters. He attended the opening of Union Station in 1894, and describes it in a letter dated September 9, 1894. He mentions the Veiled Prophet parade in a letter dated September 9, 1893. Two letters dated July 24, 1891, and September 9, 1893, mention the illumination of the city streets by electric lights. A letter dated July 24, 1891, mentions presidential decorations and a huge globe on Broadway. A letter dated July 2, 1892, mentions that the business Mr. Gault works for is on strike. The demands the laborers are asking for are mentioned. The collection also includes a small broadside advertising a "Cheap Restaurant for Ladies and Gentlemen at 618 Franklin Ave." Two of the letters are written on the back of receipts for Jacob J. Witt, commercial job printing, 1125 Chambers Street. Several letters discuss his Sunday school teaching.

Cite as: James B. Gault Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0560

Gaylor, Carl.

Engineering notes and accounts, 1879-1893. 3 volumes

Carl Gaylor was a civil engineer with the St. Louis Street Department. He built the Grand Avenue bridge.

Journal of accounts (1879-1893); and two volumes of engineering notes, specifications, sketches, and estimates, mostly regarding the Grand Avenue bridge, but includes references to other jobs as well (1886-1889 and 1888-1889).

Some German.

Cite as: Carl Gaylor Engineering Notes and Accounts, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2432

Gaylord, Clifford W. (1883-1952).

Papers, 1935-1952. 8 items

Papers include (1) resolution of appreciation of the corrugated and solid fibre shipping container industry to Clifford W. Gaylord, a member of the Container Code Authority, November 20, 1935; (2) commission of Clifford W. Gaylord as colonel on the governor's staff, Jefferson City, Missouri, February 26, 1941; (3) commission of C.W. Gaylord as admiral in the Great Navy of the State of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, August 30, 1944; (4) certificate of award of the Conference of American Legion Posts of

St. Louis, Missouri, to General Clifford W. Gaylord, October 19, 1945; (5) printed document titled "The State Guardsman," honoring the history and service of the Missouri State Guard, which is celebrating its third birthday, September 1943; (6) satirical diploma of the Missouri College of Hunting & Fishing awarded to Clifford Gaylord, June 1, 1948; (7) commission of Clifford W. Gaylord as a member of the Conservation Commission, Department of Conservation, state of Missouri, Jefferson City, July 29, 1949; and (8) booklet compiled by the Board of Directors of the Illinois Central Railroad Company, memorializing the life of Clifford W. Gaylord who died January 7, 1952.
Cite as: Clifford W. Gaylord Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0561

Gazzam, Joseph Parker (1861-1954).

Papers, 1788-1953. 1 box; 4 volumes; 1 oversize folder

Joseph Parker Gazzam was born January 26, 1861, in St. Louis. He worked as a mining engineer in Missouri, Colorado, and South Africa, before returning to St. Louis. He witnessed the Leadville, Colorado, miners' strike of 1896. He died January 27, 1954, in St. Louis.

The collection includes Gazzam and Ewing family genealogy; early correspondence of the Hogg and Ewing families (1788-1865); letter from author Winston Churchill (1905); an essay on the Leadville strike of 1896; and correspondence and other material regarding South African mining ventures and the import and use of Chinese laborers. Also includes *Transactions of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, Volume XI, Parts I and II, 1901-1902; a recipe book; and a loose leaf Chinese/English grammar workbook and lexicon. In part copies.

Cite as: Joseph Parker Gazzam Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2895

Gemmer, John P.

Papers, 1848-1874. 7 items

Collection includes (1) letter signed Chas. L. Tucker [Charles L. Tucker], St. Louis, to Saml. Davis, Jr. [Samuel Davis, Jr.], Cincinnati, Ohio, February 7, 1848. Tucker proposes to construct a pork house connected to a warehouse that he is renting, and includes the plan for the new building with accompanying questions about its construction. (2) Letter signed Wm. Russell [William Russell], St. Louis, to R. Emerson & Co., Alton, Illinois, January 26, 1852, offering to sell the two buildings in Block 51 and stating that he would not be able to remove Hart's stable. (3) Letter signed Dutcher & Co., St. Louis, to Marsh & Luzadder [or Marsh & Luzadder], Warsaw, Illinois, November 20, 1852. "We are to day in receipt of 30 bales hay for your a/c [account], now landing. The hay has been wet and some of it is hot inside—will not be able to obtain full price for it. . . ." (4) Letter signed C. Seigler [or C. Siegler], Nashville, Illinois, to Mr. Gemmer [John P. Gemmer], August 10, 1874, requesting Gemmer to send him a gun. (5) Letter signed Leonard Ryan, Medora, Illinois, to J.P. Gemmer [John P. Gemmer], St. Louis, Mo., August 15, 1874, asking if Gemmer can fix his shotgun. (6) Note signed C. Siegler [or C. Seigler], Nashville, Illinois, to J.P. Gemmer [John P. Gemmer], St. Louis, Mo., August 15, 1874, regarding guns. (7) Note signed A. Pasler, Centralia, Illinois, to Mr. Gemmer, September 22, 1874, regarding shipment of cartridges and buckshot. (Note

is in German with English translation.)

Cite as: John P. Gemmer Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2527

General Grocer Co. (St. Louis, Missouri).

Magazine clipping, circa 1930s. 1 item

The General Grocer Co. was composed of the Scudders-Gale Grocer Co., Amos-James Grocer Co., Haas-Lieber Grocer Co., and Tibbitts-Hewitt Grocer Co. The company officers were August E. Gilster, president and treasurer; Bert Newburger, vice president; G.A. Metz [Gustavus A. Metz], vice president; J.O. Amos [Joseph O. Amos], vice president; W.J. Kaffenberger [William J. Kaffenberger], secretary; and Walter C. Landmann, assistant treasurer.

Clipping from unidentified magazine titled "General Grocer Co. Enlarges" includes a photograph of the company building at Spruce Street, Clark Avenue, 8th Street and 9th Street in St. Louis.

Cite as: General Grocer Co. Magazine Clipping, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

General Land Office (Washington, D.C.) Office of the Surveyor General of Missouri and Illinois (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Records, 1825-1863.

See Missouri Land Records Collection.

A0563

General Steel Industries, Inc. (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Records, 1890s-1974. 13 boxes

General Steel Industries, Inc., is the parent company of a group of several smaller steel companies.

Collection includes corporate records, stock certificates, catalogues, etc. of subsidiary companies. Of note are an annual report of General Steel Industries (1974) and an excellent collection of Ludlow-Saylor Wire Cloth Company catalogues (1890s-1950s). The subsidiary company records that are included are General Steel Castings Corporation, Wilmington, Delaware; National Roll and Foundry Company, Ohio (1909-1956 [bulk 1944-1956]); National Roll and Foundry Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1957); Cardinal Aircraft Corporation, St. Louis (1928-1929); Saint Louis Aircraft Corporation, St. Louis (1929-1960); Saint Louis Car Company, Wilmington, Delaware (1960-1961); Commonwealth Steel Company, New Jersey—includes dissolution papers (1927-1929, 1944); Commonwealth Steel Company, Illinois (1929-1960); Commonwealth Sales Corporation, Missouri (1948-1962); Ludlow-Saylor Wire Cloth Company, St. Louis—includes catalogs (1890s-1966); Star Wire Screen and Iron Works, Los Angeles—includes catalogues (1953-1966); Flex-O-Lite, Inc., Paris, Texas (1959-1964); Industrial Beads, Inc., Affton, Missouri (1959-1964); L.B.B. Corporation, Paris, Texas (1959-1964); Flex-O-Lite Manufacturing Corporation, Affton, Missouri (1946-1964); Missouri Glass Bead Company, Affton, Missouri (1963-1964); Standard Pipeprotection, Inc., Wilmington, Delaware (1948-1965); and W.S. Tyler Company, Ohio—includes catalogues (1913).

Finding aid available.

Cite as: General Steel Industries Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0564

General Warehousing Company.

Records, 1919-1958. 2 boxes

General Warehousing Company was formed in 1920, acquired subsidiary warehousing, storage, moving and auction companies. Became General Van and Storage Company in 1937.

Minute books, auditors' reports and other records of parent and subsidiary companies. Finding aid available.

Cite as: General Warehousing Company Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0565

Gentry Family.

Papers, 1848-1930. 1 folder; 5 volumes

Collection consists primarily of Gentry family financial records including Thomas Benton Gentry's expense book, 1903-1911; cashbook, 1880-1906; Columbia, Missouri, account book, 1875-1884; income statements, 1850-1873; and various household records. Also includes William R. Gentry's account book, 1903-1929; an account book for the law firm of Watts, Gentry and Lee, 1922-1929; and three photographs of William R. Gentry.

Cite as: Gentry Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0566

Gentry, Richard (1788-1838).

Papers, 1808-1947. 6 folders (approximately 50 items)

Richard Gentry moved to Missouri in 1816 and was appointed captain of the Missouri militia in 1828, and to offices of various ranks until 1832, when he was appointed major general of the Missouri militia, which he held until the time of his death. He spent one year in St. Louis County after coming to Missouri, and in 1817 he moved to Franklin, Boonslick country. In 1826, he was elected state senator from Boone, and in 1830 President Jackson appointed him postmaster at Columbia. He held this office until his death, after which his widow was appointed in his stead and she held the office for about 30 years.

Collection includes various items including order book of General Richard Gentry (1832-1837)—Missouri volunteers in Florida Campaign of Seminole Indian War; letter of Thomas H. Benton to Mrs. Gentry, dated January 16, 1838, giving particulars of the death of General Gentry and wounding of her son; commission to Richard Gentry as lieutenant in 19th Regiment of Kentucky Militia, March 27, 1808; commission to Richard Gentry as ensign in volunteer detachment in militia in Kentucky, September 1, 1813; commission of Richard Gentry as captain of 4th Company in 2nd Battalion of 14th Regiment, 1st Brigade in 1st Division of Missouri militia, April 20, 1821; appointment of Richard Gentry as postmaster of Columbia, Missouri, January 12, 1830; diary of Colonel Justus Post, agent of fortifications at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, June 14-October 18, 1814, during the War of 1812.

Cite as: Richard Gentry Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2510

Geo. Kinsey & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio).

Price List, circa 1880. 1 item

Price list of Geo. Kinsey & Co. for galvanized sheet iron.

Cite as: Geo. Kinsey & Co. Price List, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0567

George D. Barnard Company (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Ledgers. 27 volumes

St. Louis, Missouri, stationery company.

Cite as: George D. Barnard Company Ledgers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2749

George, Helen Mary Mudd, Mrs. (1912-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1969 May 22. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Helen Mary Mudd George, 26 Carrswold, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Helen Mary Mudd George Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2750

George Rogers Clark Memorial Commission of Indiana.

Invitation and program of events, 1929 Feb 25. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Invitation and program of events for the 150th anniversary of the surrender of Fort Sackville to George Rogers Clark, Vincennes, Indiana, February 25, 1929.

Cite as: George Rogers Clark Memorial Commission of Indiana Invitation and Program of Events, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0568

George Rogers Clark sesquicentennial celebration collection, 1928-1936. 3 folders

The George Rogers Clark sesquicentennial celebrated the 150th anniversary of the Battle of Vincennes (in present-day Indiana) of February 1779, during the American Revolution.

Collection consists of correspondence, much of it with Luther Ely Smith, a member of the George Rogers Clark Commission; printed matter; and newsclippings regarding the sesquicentennial celebration.

Cite as: George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Celebration Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2066

George W. Simpkins & Co. (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Letter, 1870 Jan 20. 1 item

Letter signed Geo. W. Simpkins & Co., St. Louis, to Henry D. Meyer, St. Charles, Missouri, regarding receipt of payment.

Cite as: George W. Simpkins & Co. Letter, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0569

Gerber, Fred A. (1878-1954).

Collection, 1940-1951. 7 folders (approximately 150 items)

Fred Gerber was associated with Ganahl Lumber Company and later Wiles-Chipman Lumber Company, both of which are located in St. Louis. He was a member of the Order of Hoo Hoo, a lumbermen's organization, and several other organizations including the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial Association and the Missouri Historical Society.

Collection contains excerpts (one folder, typed) of letters of Col. L.J. Sverdrup from New Guinea to his wife, 1940-1942; correspondence with others on business, political, legal, personal wartime matters; and several postcards from various places and people to Mrs. Gerber and others.

Cite as: Fred A. Gerber Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0570

Gerdemann Family.

Papers, 1870-1936. 3 folders (approximately 25 items); 7 volumes

Cappeln, Missouri, family of German origins. Operated Gerdemann General Store, Heinrich W. Gerdemann, proprietor; later operated by Henry T. Gerdemann and then Mrs. Henry T. Gerdemann.

Family and business papers of the Gerdemann family, operators of a general store and post office at Cappeln, Missouri. Also includes five ledgers of Gerdemann General Store under the proprietorship of Heinrich W. Gerdemann (1841-1864); one daybook of business under Henry T. Gerdemann (1885); and one ledger of business under Mrs. Henry T. Gerdemann (1899-1902).

Many entries in ledgers are in German handscript.

Cite as: Gerdemann Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0571

Gerhard, Albert.

Practice ledger, circa 1883-1884. 1 volume (118 pages)

Ledger used in unidentified commercial college, St. Louis.

Cite as: Albert Gerhard Practice Ledger, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2738

Gerhard Family.

Papers, 1884-1915. 1 folder [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include letters of Albert J. Gerhard to his family and other family papers. Finding aid available.

Cite as: Gerhard Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0572

**German Sunday School Association (Saint Louis, Missouri).
Records, 1868-1878.** 1 volume

Records of the Deutscher Sonntag Schulverein, which includes minutes and a list of churches for various years. Materials inserted include a copy of the organization's constitution; two copies of a presentation by the German Sunday School Teachers Association, dated October 21, 1878; several penciled notes; and a list of Sunday school teachers from St. Louis with addresses.

In German handscript.

Cite as: German Sunday School Association Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0573

**Germania Colonization Company.
Papers, 1904-1905.** 1 box

The Germania Colonization Company was founded July 25, 1904, with 20 shares of capital stock at \$100 per share. Its purpose was "to procure lands and homes for German colonists or persons of German extraction or persons speaking and understanding the German language of any or whatever dialect, either by purchase and sale or as agents . . . to provide and prescribe rules and regulations for the government of such colony or colonies . . ." This group was supposed to help German settlers and to create a community for them in Missouri and other parts of America.

Papers relating to the organization of the company, sale of stock, names of stockholders; correspondence relating to settlement of immigrants, accounts and receipts, land plats in Arkansas; articles of association, July 25, 1904; correspondence addressed to Paul Max, who headed the organization; minute book, March 1904 to August 1905; account book, January to August 1905; and membership ledger.

Some German handscript.

Cite as: Germania Colonization Company Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0574

**Germanistic Society of Saint Louis.
Records, 1926-1935.** 1 box

The purpose of the Germanistic Society of St. Louis, founded in 1926, was not only "for the advancement of friendly relations between scholars from Germany," but to encourage them to visit St. Louis once they were in America. The Germanistic Society would then pay their expenses from New York to St. Louis in return for a talk by the dignitary. The society was dissolved in 1934 because many members were against the politics of the Hitler regime in Germany.

Records include minutes of meetings, 1926-1934; correspondence, 1926-1935; and list of members.

Cite as: Germanistic Society of Saint Louis Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2751

Gibbs, Perla Bowman, Mrs. (1870-).

Family History Sheet, circa 1930s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Perla Bowman Gibbs, 835 Oleta Drive, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on the Bowman family. Insert includes genealogical data on her Funk, Mast, Sheets, Gray, Cary, and Tankersley family lines.

Cite as: Mrs. Perla Bowman Gibbs Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2752

Gibson, Arrell Morgan (1921-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1959 Aug 3. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Arrell Morgan Gibson, Norman, Oklahoma. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Arrell Morgan Gibson Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0575

Gibson, Charles (1825-1899).

Papers, 1829-1915. 1 box (approximately 100 items)

Charles Gibson was a nationally known lawyer from St. Louis. He was active in local city politics. He was the commissioner of Lafayette Park, and he was the author of the acts of the legislature that resulted in the establishment of Forest Park. He also drafted the act establishing the land court in St. Louis and was one of the men who set on foot the movement resulting in the building of the Southern Hotel. He married Miss Virginia Gamble, daughter of Archibald Gamble.

Collection contains correspondence of Archibald Gamble to Hamilton Gamble in St. Louis; incomplete copies of Charles Gibson's diary (typed); correspondence of Gibson when in Washington, D.C., regarding political issues, circa 1860s; act of 1874 establishing Forest Park; and autobiography of Charles Gibson.

Cite as: Charles Gibson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2321

Gibson, George.

Papers, 1819 May-Oct 4 items

Collection contains four official military letters to Colonel George Gibson. (1) Letter signed Robert Butler, Adjutant General's Office, Nashville, to Colonel George Gibson, May 25, 1819: "Enclosed is a copy of a communication just received from Gen. D. Bissell, which I think it necessary to forward, for your information." Postscript reads, "Our old general has been on the brink of bidding us farewell, but is now fast mending—all friends well and no news." (2) Letter signed Robert Butler, Adjutant General's Office, Nashville, to Colonel George Gibson, June 15, 1819, enclosing a communication from Colonel Chambers relating to the projected expedition up the Missouri. Butler also states, "I hope the arrival of Col. Atkinson will give rise (under his instructions) to a new state of things." (3) Letter signed Colonel T. Chambers, Rifle Camp at Fort Osage, to Colonel G. Gibson, commissary general, August 1, 1819, recommending that Lieutenant Loring Palmer be promoted. (4) Letter signed Isaac Clark, Asst. Com. of Sub. [Assistant

Commissary of Subsistence], Belle Fontaine, to Colonel George Gibson, commissary general of subsistence, Washington City, October 19, 1819, asking for instructions relative to provision returns of soldiers of the Rifle Regiment. Also requests that some provision be made for an additional allowance of fuel for the winter months.
Cite as: George Gibson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0576

Gibson, George Rutledge (1810-1885).

Diary, 1846-1848. 1 volume

George Rutledge Gibson was born in Christianburg, Virginia. Studied law in Vincennes, Indiana. In 1844, moved to Independence, Missouri, and published the *Independence Journal*. Later in 1844, moved to Weston, Missouri, and published the *Weston Journal*. At age 36, during the Mexican War, he joined the Platte County infantry volunteers. After the war he remained in Santa Fe and edited its first American newspaper, *The Santa Fe Republican*. Died in Woodland, California.

Mexican War diary, with preface, and muster roll of Capt. Murphy's company. Volume covers the march from Fort Leavenworth under Gen. Stephen W. Kearny to Santa Fe for the occupation of New Mexico, July-August 1846; recollections of the state of Chihuahua, including the march of Col. Doniphan from El Paso Del Norte to Chihuahua, winter of 1847; and the return trip from Santa Fe to Fort Leavenworth in the spring of 1848.

Cite as: George Rutledge Gibson Diary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0577

Gibson, Robert E. Lee (1864-).

Papers, 1893-1917. 7 folders (approximately 200 items)

Robert E. Lee Gibson was associated with the St. Louis insane asylum in an official capacity.

Correspondence regarding his poetry and discussion of current literature; newspaper clippings; and handwritten copies of his poems.

Cite as: Robert E. Lee Gibson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2307

Giddings, Salmon.

Letter to S.S. Woodhull, 1821 May 13. 1 item

Letter signed S. Giddings [Salmon Giddings], Cor. Sec. Miss. B. Soc. [Missouri Bible Society?], St. Louis, to S.S. Woodhull, Sec. for Dom. Cor. of American Bible Society. Giddings states that he has made arrangements with the editor of the *Edwardsville (Illinois) Spectator* to print extracts from the proceedings of the American Bible Society, and hopes to make similar arrangements with newspapers in St. Louis and Jackson, Missouri. He also reports on his efforts to sell bibles. Includes typescript extract of most of the letter.

Cite as: Salmon Giddings Letter to S.S. Woodhull, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2753

Giebler, Marie Gratiot, Mrs. (1908-)

Biographical Data Sheet, 1968 Feb 10. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Marie Gratiot Giebler, 7525 Washington, University City, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Marie Gratiot Giebler Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2754

Gifford, Florence A., Mrs. (1920-)

Family History Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Florence A. Gifford (nee Campbell), 4824 Sigel Ave., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Florence A. Gifford Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2755

Giger, Emma May, Mrs. (1904-)

Biographical Data Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Emma May Giger, 7172 Pershing, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Emma May Giger Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0578

Gildersleeve, Isaac B.

Papers, 1853-1864. 1 box

Isaac B. Gildersleeve was a riverboat man and hotel owner in St. Louis.

Correspondence, receipts, and newspaper clippings regarding Isaac Gildersleeve.

Cite as: Isaac B. Gildersleeve Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0579

Gill, McCune (1883-1965).

Papers, 1914; 1940-1965. 2 boxes

McCune Gill was born March 20, 1883, in Mexico, Missouri. His family later moved to St. Louis and he attended Webster Groves elementary schools and Central High School in St. Louis. He entered Washington University and received a degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1904. On June 6, 1912, he married Peggy Shannon. He became the president of the Title Guarantee Trust Company and was chairman of the board in 1958. He was the author of a number of professional books and papers including *Gill on Missouri Titles*, *Gill's Missouri Real Estate Forms*, and *A Treatise on Real Property Law*. He also wrote a three-volume history of St. Louis titled *The St. Louis Story*. He was active in the Missouri Historical Society and served on the board of trustees from 1934-1953 and was the second vice president in 1945 and the first vice president in 1946. He died in 1965.

Papers include insurance and pension plans and various papers regarding McCune Gill, 1965; manuscript of a novella and poems by May Berely Shannon including notes and drafts; and genealogy of Wright family. Manuscript of novella titled "The Ivory Fan." Manuscripts of historical novels; *Apples of Gold*, originally titled, *Love and Hope Made America and These Three*.

Cite as: McCune Gill Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2916

Gillespie, Andrew.

Papers, 1802-1877. 7 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include the following items: (1) Typescript copy of inventory of the estate of Sarah Thornhill, at a court in Bedford County, February 22, 1802. (2) Certificate of the Loyal Orange Association, County Down, Ireland, October 8, 1849, stating that Andrew Gillespie has received a degree. (3) Marriage certificate of Andrew Gillespie and Mary Ann Lanabaugh [Mary Ann Longabaugh], both residents of Juniata County, Pennsylvania, July 27, 1854. (4) Naturalization certificate of Andrew Gillespie, recorded at Mifflintown, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, September 7, 1855. (5) Letter signed Jane Gillespie to her son Andrew, December 1, 1858[?]. Mentions that Andrew's brother David Gillespie is now on a voyage to Australia, and describes his departure from Belfast. Mentions prices of butter and pork, and mentions several deaths at home. (6) Letter signed Cyrus Longabaugh, Sabbath Rest, Blair County, Pennsylvania, to Andrew Gillespie, March 10, 1869. (7) Letter signed John M. Longabaugh, Antistown, [Blair County, Pennsylvania], to his sister, August 10, 1877[?]. Mentions the death of brother Henry and where the various family members are living.

Cite as: Andrew Gillespie Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0580

Gilmer, Francis W. (1790-1826).

Papers, 1814-1826; 1942-1944. 1 folder (approximately 50 items)

Francis W. Gilmer was a lawyer and author and an educational diplomatist. He declined an offer of a professorship of law at the University of Virginia and undertook, at Thomas Jefferson's request, a mission to Great Britain to procure professors, books, and equipment for the university.

Papers consist of 49 letters of F.W. Gilmer to Thomas Jefferson, one letter (copy) of Gilmer to Thomas H. Key, dated May 26, 1825. Includes discussions of political issues of the day; mention and interpretation of Treaty of St. Ildefonso; Treaty of Cambray; and mentions of mutual friends, DuPont de Nemours and Joseph Correa de Serra. Correspondence of 1824 and 1825 related to Gilmer's attempts and final results of procuring professors, books, and materials for the University of Virginia. Also includes correspondence regarding the collection.

Cite as: Francis W. Gilmer Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0581

Gilpin, William (-1894).

Letters, 1835-1838. 1 volume

William Gilpin resigned from West Point in 1835. Studied law briefly, joined the

dragoons in 1836. Resigned from the dragoons in 1838 and took up the practice of law in Missouri and at one time was the chief clerk for the House of Representatives. While he was in St. Louis, he edited the *Missouri Argus*. In 1843, went west with William Ashley and fought in the Mexican War. He eventually became the first territorial governor of Colorado. He died in Denver.

Bound volume of original letters and typescript copies, of correspondence from Gilpin at Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mobile, Alabama, New Orleans, Philadelphia, and Washington, D.C., to his family in Delaware.

Cite as: William Gilpin Letters, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0582

Giraldi, Marie Louise Sauvageau.

Journal, 1932. 1 volume

Born in Quebec and lived most of her life there (LaPrairie and Montreal) and also New York City. Her great grandfather Larent LeRoux was an agent for the Hudson Bay Company. Her father was a Tory member of parliament.

Typescript journal describing home life in French Canada (1854-1905), in New York City, with mention of family in St. Louis. Also includes some genealogical notes and photographs.

Cite as: Marie Louise Sauvageau Giraldi Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2756

Girolami, Angie, Mrs. (1895-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1964 Jan 24. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet (dated January 24, 1964) and undated family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Angie Girolami (nee Petrucco), 543 North and South Road, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Angie Girolami Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0583

Glasgow American Brass Band.

Record book, 1867 Sept 18-Oct 19. 1 volume

Organized September 18, 1867; C.S.T. Southworth, secretary, Prof. Chas. Rannell, instructor.

Constitution, by-laws, minutes, and resolutions.

Cite as: Glasgow American Brass Band Record Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0586

Glasgow, Carlotta.

Collection, 1796-1907. 2 folders (approximately 50 items)

Papers consist of letters and autographs of famous people, including George Rogers Clark, William Clark, Meriwether Lewis, Thomas Hart Benton, Ralph W. Emerson, and

H.G. Hosmer.

Cite as: Carlotta Glasgow Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0584

Glasgow Family.

Papers, 1843-1903. 3 folders (approximately 30 items); 1 oversize folder

Papers include genealogical information on Kimmel and allied families; land and deeds in St. Louis; various Kimmel family letters, with some dating during the Civil War; wills of Sarah Glasgow, and Anne Ewing Lane; and a William Glasgow family tree.

Cite as: Glasgow Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0585

Glasgow Family.

William and James Glasgow Papers, 1833-1872. 1 box

William and James Glasgow were merchants from St. Louis involved in the Santa Fe trade, 1846-1848. The brothers returned to St. Louis in 1848 and opened a grocery wholesale business.

Collection includes correspondence to various family members from William and James Glasgow. Also includes a letterbook by William Henry Glasgow of a trip through Mexico in 1842-1843, with a typescript by Prof. Ralph Bieber. Most of the collection consists of photocopies of original letters.

Cite as: William and James Glasgow Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0587

Glasgow, Shaw and Larkin (St. Louis, Missouri).

Journal, 1835-1842. 1 volume (206 pages)

St. Louis commission merchants, William Glasgow, Thomas H. Larkin, and John R. Shaw, partners.

Receipt book.

Cite as: Glasgow, Shaw and Larkin Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0588

Glatfelter Family.

Papers 1854-1924. 5 folders (approximately 100 items)

Noah Miller Glatfelter (1837-1911) taught in Lebanon, Missouri, began the study of medicine, and in 1862 enlisted in the Union army, but was excused from military duty to complete his medical studies. Received his degree of medicine from the University of Pennsylvania in 1864. He was commissioned by the president as assistant surgeon of United States Volunteers. At this time he married Mary Hegarty of Philadelphia, who accompanied him to Alexandria and City Point, Virginia, while he was stationed there. At the end of the Civil War he was sent to Dakota Territory to serve as army surgeon in the Crow Creek agency. He was mustered out of service in 1867 and he and his wife settled in St. Louis. He maintained a successful medical practice and continued his interest in botany.

Papers include correspondence of the family of Noah M. Glatfelter of Pennsylvania and St. Louis. Consists primarily of letters of Noah M. Glatfelter to his parents from school and the Civil War, and to his wife from Crow Creek Agency, Dakota Territory. Cite as: Glatfelter Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0589

Godbey, Allen Howard.

Papers, 1832-1946. 2 boxes

Allen Howard Godbey was an archaeologist and orientalist; pursued research into ancient history and in clarifying ethnological problems, particularly those related to the origin of the Jewish race; sometime professor of Old Testament study at Duke University; permanent executive secretary of the Historical Commission of the M.[Methodist] E.[Episcopal] Church Society, 1943; 31 years executive secretary of the St. Louis Conference Historical Commission. He was also a scholar on the subject of cuneiform inscriptions. His works include *The Lost Ten Tribes A Myth* and *New Light on The Old Testament*.

The smaller portion of the collection, containing approximately 75 items, includes correspondence of Allen H. Godbey with Ms. Stella M. Drumm (1937-1939) in regards to early Methodism in Missouri and genealogical information about his family, namely the John Smith family of Virginia, the Pleasant family, John Russell family, Storrs family, etc.; Bridgeton Sunday School minute book, 1832-1853; open letter of Dr. Godbey to Dr. C.W. Tadlock of the Methodist Board of Pensions, 1940-1941; "What Rabbi Yeshua Thought of Soldiers and Ante-Nicene Christian Soldiers," 1941; open letter to Bishop John C. Broomfield titled "Worthless Compilations of Early St. Louis Methodist History," September 21, 1940; several other open letters regarding Methodist church history. A larger portion (addition) contains genealogical information regarding his family; sketch of Dr. Godbey, Archaeologist and Orientalist, from *Town and Country Review*, August 1935; prospectus of book titled *The Lost Tribes A Myth*, 1930; prospectus of book titled *New Light on the Old Testament* advertising the third edition, September 1936; record book of Recording Stewards of Union Circuit, St. Louis Conference, John Arnist, 1859; minutes of the Quarterly Meetings of the Union Circuit Conference of Missouri, 1849-1881; minutes for years 1835-1846 in back of book; Bridgeton Sunday School Minute Book, 1832-1853; correspondence with Jesse H. Kern, 402 Joe Ave., Kirkwood, Missouri, 1938-1943; and religious manuscripts, many of them open letters of Dr. Godbey to Methodist Church officials; correspondence and material regarding the history of early Methodism in Missouri.

Cite as: Allen Howard Godbey Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2757

Godchaux, Leon Gumbel (1894-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1958. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Leon Gumbel Godchaux, Chicago, Illinois. Also includes typescript letter signed Frank Moran, Chicago, Illinois, to Mrs. Dana O. Jensen, editor, Missouri Historical Society, regarding the enclosed biographical data sheet.

Cite as: Leon Gumbel Godchaux Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum

Archives, St. Louis.

A0590

Goddard Family.

Papers, 1839-1850. 1 folder (approximately 10 items)

Letters from members of the Stephen Goddard family in Clay County, Missouri, to relatives in Pennsylvania, dealing with the early customs and farm life in Missouri, especially Clay County. Discusses Mormonism and politics of the day. These are photostat copies; the original documents are at the Minnesota Historical Society. Cite as: Goddard Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0591

Godefroy Manufacturing Company.

Records, 1935-1955. 1 box

Godefroy Manufacturing Company, founded in 1882 by Alexandre F. Godefroy, for the manufacturing of cosmetics. Charles W. Godefroy succeeded his father as president of the firm.

Business correspondence, directives, employment data, memos, price control regulations and materials, World War II quota notices, and technical instructions concerning the Godefroy Manufacturing Company.

Cite as: Godefroy Manufacturing Company Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2164

Godfrey-Morton Family.

Papers, 1838-1960. 1 box

J.W. Godfrey and family were from McLean County, Illinois, during the late 1830s to 1870s. John Washington Godfrey ran for overseer of the poor and won on April 6, 1858, for McLean County. The Morton family was from Dickens County, Georgia. Evelyn Tate and Isaac P. Morton were married in Dickens County, Georgia, in 1906. The Morton family relocated to St. Louis, Missouri, circa 1920. The Morton family descends from John Alston and family in 1711 in Gater County, North Carolina, which was formerly Chowan County. A.H. Eilers, who was born around 1844, was married to Agnes Coudy. He had two sons, Roy M. and Ralph H. A.H. Eilers was the founder of Church and Sunday School Supply House. A.H. Eilers was born in Germany and made his home in Milwaukee. Roy Eilers was an attorney for Century Electric Co. and Ralph Eilers was an alderman from the twenty-sixth ward.

The papers contain personal letters, promissory notes, receipts, tax receipts, legal documents, and manuscripts.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Godfrey-Morton Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0592

Goebel, Gert (1816-1878).

“Laenger als ein Menschenleben in Missouri” / by Gert Goebel; manuscript translation by M. Heinrichsmeyer, [1956]. 1 box

Gert Goebel, born in 1816 in Coburg, Germany, son of David Goebel (1787-1872) and Henrietta Kessell who died in 1860. The family came to Missouri in 1834, settled in Newport, Franklin County. David was county surveyor, 1849-1851, his son acting as his deputy, and succeeding him in office. He taught school both in the county and in St. Louis and after the death of his wife he returned to Germany. Gert Goebel married Caroline Becker, St. Louis County, 1842. Originally a Benton Democrat, the younger Goebel became an ardent Republican and abolitionist at the beginning of the Civil War. Elected to the state house of representatives in 1862, to the state senate in 1864, serving until 1869. In 1870, he became chief clerk of the state register office, and was a correspondent for the *Westliche Post* for many years. He died in 1878.

Manuscript translation of original volume in German by Gert Goebel, 1877, concerning early days in Franklin County, with descriptions of Missouri, St. Louis, Washington, Newport, Franklin County; information about early settlers, Germans in Missouri, hunting, farming, grape culture, Civil War in Missouri, etc. Volume was translated by M. Heinrichsmeyer, and edited by Mrs. Dana Jensen. Cite as: Gert Goebel, "Laenger als ein Menschenleben in Missouri," manuscript, translated by M. Heinrichsmeyer, [1956], Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2758

Goessling, Virginia H., Mrs. (1908-).

Family History Sheet, 1964 Mar 10. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Virginia H. Goessling (nee Hemenway), 17 Upper Ladue Road, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Virginia H. Goessling Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0593

Goldberg, Julius J.

Collection, 1847-1939. 13 folders

The collection covers such subjects as family history, political events and personalities, the theatre, Civil War, business and transportation. Includes letters concerning St. Louis theater matters, dated 1847-1880; several dozen letters written to Col. Burkham, 1920-1930, by Dwight Davis, Sam. A. Baker, and others; letters written by Dabney Carr from Hazelwood, St. Louis County, 1849-1850; Civil War letters, quartermaster returns, other data concerning the Union army in Illinois, Missouri, Kansas, and Kentucky, 1861-1865; letters written by Robert C. Day, president of the St. Louis Republican Club, St. Louis, 1902-1906; personal and business correspondence of William P. Howard, a St. Louis merchant, 1857-1880; correspondence of Breckenridge Jones regarding public affairs during 1921-1926; Jacob M. Lashly letters relating principally to political affairs, 1928-1929; and Missouri Association for the Relief and Control of Tuberculosis, office correspondence for 1911-1922.

Cite as: Julius J. Goldberg Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0594

Goldsmith and Griesedieck (New York City and Cleveland, Ohio).

Account books, 1859-1861. 2 volumes

Commission merchants, partnership of Joseph H. Griesedieck and J. H. Goldsmith.

Two volumes of business records from New York and Cleveland, includes ledger, cashbook, and journal. Also includes records of the steamer *James Howard*, trip #1 from St. Louis to New Orleans and return, February 1879.

Cite as: Goldsmith and Griesedieck Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2759

Golterman, Elizabeth.

Biographical Data Sheet, 1968 Apr 22. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Elizabeth Golterman, 3436 Laclede Ave., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Elizabeth Golterman Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2908

Goltra, Edward F.

Motor Car Log Book, 1908. 1 item

Title page reads, "Log Book of the Motor Car owned by Edward F. Goltra, being a record of mileage, incidents and cost of operation, presented by the Accident and Liability Dep't., Aetna Life Insurance Company." The log book includes a printed table of state registration requirements and speed laws. Recorded in this book is a log of an automobile trip from St. Louis to Mt. Washington, New Hampshire, July-September 1908 (14 pages).

Cite as: Edward F. Goltra Motor Car Log Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0595

Goltra, Edward Field.

Papers, 1857-1938; 1949. 24 boxes; 1 oversize folder

Democratic national committeeman from Missouri (1910-1924), officer of various iron, steel, and railroad companies, owner of Goltra Barge Lines, and resident of St. Louis. Business, political, and civic correspondence, relating in part to the Democratic party and Missouri Democratic organizations and to litigation with the federal government over a contract to operate barges and tow boats on the Mississippi River for the War Department.

Collection is partially name indexed in the archives card catalog.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Edward Field Goltra Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2471

Gomes, Jno. M.

Letter to Park Commissioner Cunliff, 1919 July. 1 item

Letter signed Jno. M. Gomes [John M. Gomes], St. Louis, to Park Commissioner

Cunliff, complaining about the early closing of the Jefferson Memorial. (Letter is written on stationery of the Godfrey Street Car Fender Co.) Verso contains letter signed Jno. M. Gomes, 112 North 7th or 5866 Bartmer Ave., proposing investment in streetcar fenders in Boston or Philadelphia.

Cite as: Jno. M. Gomes Letter to Park Commissioner Cunliff, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0596

Goode, George W. (1815-1863).

Papers, 1811-1895. 7 folders (approximately 100 items)

George W. Goode studied law in Virginia and later settled in St. Louis. He formed a law partnership with T.R. Cornick but it dissolved because of Cornick's health. Goode confined himself to but a few cases and obtained a reputation as a land lawyer. He married Fanny Wash, daughter of Judge Robert Wash, 1846.

Collection contains papers relating to leases and land papers in the St. Louis area. Also includes a certificate for bounty land to Judge Robert Wash and various correspondence.

Cite as: George W. Goode Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2760

Gooding, Julia Papin, Mrs. (1898-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1954 Jan 7. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Julia Papin Gooding, Concord, Massachusetts. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Julia Papin Gooding Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0597

Gore family.

Gore-Helfenstein papers, 1817-1932. 1 box

John P. Helfenstein was born in Frederick, Maryland, in 1816, and died in Webster Groves, Missouri, in 1890. He came to St. Louis in 1838; soon after he married Mary Gore. His first job was with Robert Campbell and he stayed there until Campbell's death. In 1840, Helfenstein and Stephen Gore went into the wholesale grocery business on the levee under the name Helfenstein, Gore and Co. They dissolved the partnership in 1860. Helfenstein spent the remainder of his life at his home in Webster Groves, which he had built on Rock Hill Road in 1857. Stephen D. Gore, born Boston 1817, died St. Louis 1900. Came to St. Louis as a young man, married daughter of his partner. Made his home in Webster Groves. Lived comfortably off his income after retiring.

Letterpress book of Helfenstein, Gore and Co. (October 11, 1849-September 30, 1851); journal of Katie W. Gore of trip from St. Louis to Boston (June 20-27, 1854); Katie W. Gore journal (January 21-April 30, 1860); manuscript essay by Mary Howard Miles, Louisville Female High School (186-); personal accounts of John W. Slaughter, "Cedar Grove," King George County, Virginia; Civil War diary of Samuel Peck Reid, Camp Sullivan, Missouri, Ironton, Missouri, and camp near Richmond, Kentucky (May 13, 1861-March 20, 1864); diary of John W. Slaughter, Culpeper Minute Men, Company

B, 13th Virginia Infantry (Confederate); Helfenstein Park real estate maps, Webster Groves, Missouri; and family correspondence to Mary Howard Miles (1857-1871).
Cite as: Gore-Helfenstein Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2761

Gore, Samuel Joseph (1925-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1964. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheets for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Samuel Joseph Gore, 3390 Rockingham Drive, Florissant, St. Louis County, Missouri. (He formerly resided at 1235 Odessa Drive, 7408 Haywood Drive, and 2811 Carson Road.) Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Samuel Joseph Gore Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2928

Goss-Emerling Family.

Papers, 1838-1948. 2 folders

Henry Goss was born circa 1820 in Florissant, St. Louis County, Missouri. He married Jane Martin, who presumably died in the 1850s. Henry Goss married Octavia Street (nee Brazeau) on February 5, 1857, in St. Louis County. He died circa April 24, 1869, near Florissant at the age of 49. His daughter Adeline married Wendel Emerling December 8, 1874, in St. Louis County.

Collection contains family correspondence, business papers, and newspaper clippings of the Goss and Emerling (or Emmerling) families of St. Louis. Notable items include the daybook of Henry Goss' general store at Florissant, 1838-1842; discharge papers of Ohio Civil War soldier Wendel Emerling; and World War II ration book of Irene Ella Emmerling. Collection also includes two family letters written to James and William H. Luke, who possibly were related to the Goss-Emerling family.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Goss-Emerling Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2762

Gottfried, Friederike (1903-).

Family History Sheet, circa 1960s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Friederike Gottfried (Pocahontas, Illinois), widow of John Gottfried.

Cite as: Friederike Gottfried Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2763

Gottschall, Alvin Gosman (1922-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1969 Mar 29. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Alvin Gosman Gottschall, 1000 North Drive, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Alvin Gosman Gottschall Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum

Archives, St. Louis.

A0598

Governors collection, 1771-1976; no date. 1 box

Mostly original manuscripts (with some copies) of and relating to the Spanish, territorial, and state governors of Missouri. Collection was assembled, in part, as an autograph collection that contains representative examples of the correspondence of each Missouri governor. Collection also includes a list of Missouri governors, with the terms of service, and examples of their autographs.

Some French and Spanish.

Cite as: Governors Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0599

Gowans, Andrew.

Account book, 1863. 1 volume (100 pages)

Account book contains accounts of guns and equipment received by members of Company H, 94th Ohio Infantry; and recipes of Maggie Gowans added later (1892).

Cite as: Andrew Gowans Account Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2431

Grace School of Dancing (St. Louis, Missouri).

Program for "The Woman in the Shoe," 1938 May 20. 1 item

Four-page program for "The Woman in the Shoe," second annual recital presented by pupils of the Grace School of Dancing, 4055 Concordia, at Concordia Turner Hall, 13th and Arsenal Streets. Music furnished by Norman Sauter and his dance orchestra. Story by teacher Grace Niebuhr, 4093 Burgen.

Cite as: Grace School of Dancing Program for "The Woman in the Shoe," Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2914

Graham, George.

Papers, 1885-1907. 5 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include the following items: (1) Notes of recommendation for George Graham, signed by Charles E. Nixdorff and Charles Schwendinger, St. Louis, August 20 and 29, 1885. Written on the stationery of Charles E. Nixdorff, corner Main and Brooklyn Streets. (2) Circular of the Office of Inspector of Boilers and Elevators, City Hall, St. Louis, Mo., 189-, announcing four city ordinances relating to steam boilers. (3) Letter signed Robt. P. Dunn [Robert P. Dunn], St. Louis, to Mr. Graham, September 21 1907. Written on the stationery of the N.K. Fairbank Company. (4) Undated advertising card and accompanying envelope provides "directions for calculating diagrams of steam engines, by Roper's simple process," and promotes "Roper's simple process of estimating the horse-power of steam engines, from indicator diagrams, or the work an engine is performed at the time the diagram was taken." Copyrighted by Stephen Roper, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cite as: George Graham Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2764

Graham, Helen L., Mrs. (1922-).

Family History Sheets, 1969 Mar 5. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheets for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Helen L. Graham (nee McGrath), 8880 Woodpark Drive, Sunset Hills, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Helen L. Graham Family History Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0600

Graham, John.

Journal, 1837-1850. 1 volume

Volume of sketches of houses, recipes for cooking, directions for whitewashing, etc.

Cite as: John Graham Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2457

Graham, Reverend Sister.

Circular, circa 1959-1963. 1 item

Circular of Reverend Sister Graham, 7940 Collinsville Road, East St. Louis, Illinois, states in part, "God sent. God's messenger. You've seen her on television, read about her in the papers, now see her in person. Rev. Sister Graham. God sent. All prayers and healing free. Touch of her hand will heal you. Rev. Sister Graham has the God-given power to heal by prayer. Everyone welcome, white or colored, at Rev. Sister Graham's home. What you see with your eyes, your heart will believe. Are you suffering? Are you sick? Do you need help? Do you have bad luck? Bring your problems to Rev. Sister Graham today and be rid of them tomorrow.

Cite as: Reverend Sister Graham Circular, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0601

Graham, Richard (1780-1857).

Papers, 1795-1896; 1933-1938; no date. 20 boxes

Army officer and Indian agent.

Correspondence, accounts, daybook, bills, pay records, and muster rolls of the 1st Regiment of Infantry and papers of its paymaster William S. Harney, records of the 7th Regiment of Infantry, and other papers relating to military affairs (1839-1853) of Graham's son-in-law Daniel M. Frost, the management of Graham's estate, family business affairs, the family's Hazelwood plantation, and partition of the estate of John Mullanphy, the father of Graham's second wife. Includes Graham's instructions from the War Department as Indian agent in Illinois Territory, letters and accounts (1813-1815) of Graham while at Lexington, Kentucky, with the 17th U.S. Infantry, and correspondence with Daniel Vertner, a contractor of Washington, Kentucky. Addition to collection consists of materials related mostly to Richard Graham's estate and the finances of the family's Hazelwood farm.

Cite as: Richard Graham Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0602

Grand Army of the Republic.

Collection, 1886-1931. 9 boxes; 9 volumes; 1 oversize folder

Founded at Springfield, Illinois, in 1866, the Grand Army of the Republic was the largest and most influential organization of Union veterans of the Civil War. The first G.A.R. post for Missouri was established at St. Louis in 1880.

Collection contains records of the following posts of the Department of Missouri, G.A.R.: John A. Logan Post No. 304 (St. Louis), Ransom Post No. 131 (St. Louis), Frank P. Blair Post No. 1 (St. Louis), Thomas J. Brouster Post No. 233 (Clayton), and John W. Rollins Post No. 247 (West Plains). Also includes general records of the G.A.R. for the Department of Missouri and the national headquarters.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Grand Army of the Republic Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0603

Grand Opera House (New Orleans, Louisiana).

Record book, 1881-1882. 1 volume

For the 1881-1882 theatrical season, the Grand Opera House of New Orleans was managed by the firm of Brooks, Norton and Conner. Norton is presumed to be John W. Norton, formerly manager of DeBar's Opera House in St. Louis. George B. Berrell, also formerly with DeBar's Opera House, served as stage manager.

This volume is a time book of the Grand Opera House in New Orleans for the season running from October 6, 1881, to March 18, 1882, with notes on performances and plays running at other New Orleans theaters as well, namely the St. Charles Theatre, the Academy of Music, and the French Opera House. The volume also includes a recapitulation of the season, a list of plays and operas produced at both the Grand Opera House and the St. Charles Theatre, and a catalogue of plays and dramatic works at the rear of the volume.

Cite as: Grand Opera House, New Orleans, Record Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2420

Grand View Consolidated Mining, Milling, Tunnel and Drainage Co. (Colorado Springs, Colorado).

Papers, 1911. 2 items

Collection contains (1) prospectus of the Grand View Consolidated Mining, Milling, Tunnel and Drainage Co. of Colorado Springs, Colorado, 1911 (15 pages) and (2) undated flyer of the Grand View Consolidated Mines Co., Colorado Springs, promoting investment in the company.

Cite as: Grand View Consolidated Mining, Milling, Tunnel and Drainage Co. Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1821

Grant, Lee W. (1863-).

Papers, 1854-1954. 2 folders

Lee W. Grant was born January 17, 1863, in St. Louis. He was the son of Barton S.

Grant and Frances A. (Palmer) Grant. He graduated from Washington University in 1885 and St. Louis Law School in 1886. After 1899, Grant was senior partner in the Grant, Carroll & Kennedy law firm, a general practice firm. He married Zoe R. Nelson, daughter of diving-bell manufacturer William S. Nelson in 1891.

The collection consists of correspondence, primarily letters written by Grant's children, including a first-hand account of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and a letter from James Eads to William S. Nelson. Also includes deeds, Louisiana Purchase Exposition stock certificates, advertising cards, programs, contracts, a chart of the South Pass of the Mississippi River jetty channel, 1878, and sketched plans for a bridge construction system. Invitation to the 50th wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Lee W. Grant, 5710 Maple Ave., St. Louis, January 21, 1941; announcement of Mrs. Diana R. Nelson, 3682 Finney Ave., about the marriage of her daughter Zoe Romaine Nelson to Lee W. Grant, January 21, 1891; announcement of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Kerr, 4157 McPherson Ave., St. Louis, about the marriage of their daughter Mary K. Kerr to Dr. Olney A. Ambrose, January 24, 1906.

Cite as: Lee W. Grant Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0604

Grant Monument Association of Missouri.

Records, 1885-1888. 1 box

Cashbook and record book, with minutes, articles of agreement, etc., regarding the erection of memorial to Ulysses S. Grant.

Cite as: Grant Monument Association of Missouri Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2765

Grant, Samuel Becker (1896-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1955 Feb 13. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Samuel Becker Grant, 96 Aberdeen Place, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data about his family.

Cite as: Samuel Becker Grant Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0605

Grant, Ulysses Simpson (1822-1885).

Papers, 1791-1801; 1858-1973; no date. 2 boxes

This is an artificial collection of documents from a variety of sources. The documents and other items in this collection cover a wide range of dates and subjects. The documents in the collection that were written by or to Grant cover the period 1858-1884. The remainder of the documents relate to personal business and family matters. Also includes several letters from Julia Grant that indicate she was still using mourning stationery as late as 1898, and an 1870 letter from Gideon Welles to an Ohio representative containing strong criticism of Grant.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Ulysses Simpson Grant Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0607**Gratiot, Charles (1752-1817).****Papers, 1769-1933.** 3 boxes

Born in 1752 in Switzerland, Charles Gratiot became a St. Louis pioneer and trader. He trained under an uncle in London, then under another uncle in Canada where he learned the fur trade. In 1777, he established himself in Cahokia, Illinois, where he opened a store. In 1781, he moved to St. Louis where he married Victoire Chouteau, daughter of Marie Therese Bourgeois Chouteau. After the 1804 transfer of the Louisiana Territory to the United States, Governor William Henry Harrison appointed Gratiot first presiding justice of the court of quarter sessions. He was elected trustee of the town of St. Louis when it incorporated in 1809. He died April 20, 1817, in St. Louis.

Correspondence, land papers, ledger (1777-98), "Journal des Cahos" (1778-1781) of David McCrae, Charles Gratiot, John Kay, and Pierre Barthe, engaged in the fur trade in Cahokia, Illinois, Charles Gratiot letterbooks and account books, and other papers.

In part French.

Cite as: Charles Gratiot Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0608**Gratiot, Henry Terry (1830-1919).****Journal, 1859-1868.** 1 volume (365 pages)

Grandson of Charles Gratiot, and great grandson of Pierre Laclède.

Diary of a trip west in 1860 with assorted accounts dated 1859-1868.

Cite as: Henry Terry Gratiot Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0606**Gratiot Square Realty and Improvement Company (Saint Louis, Missouri).****Minute book, 1907 June 14-1936 Dec 1.** 1 volume

The Gratiot Square Realty and Improvement Company was a St. Louis real estate development company established by Charles B., Henry T., Paul B., and Maria T. Gratiot in 1907 and dissolved in 1936.

Minute book contains the minutes of the stockholders meetings (1907-1936) and an undated list of land assessments on lands belonging to the Gratiot family.

Cite as: Gratiot Square Realty and Improvement Company Minute Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0609**Gratz Family.****Papers, 1750-1850.** 27 volumes

The Gratz brothers, Barnard and Michael, were merchants based out of Philadelphia during the eighteenth century. Their heavy involvement in the fur trade took them and others into the American West.

Bound, multi-volume series, with table of contents in each volume, of Gratz brothers papers. Collected by William Vincent Byars from different libraries across the United States to give an appreciation of life in early America and to document the first waves of westward expansion. Series assembled in 1915. Volumes include some originals, essays,

newsclippings, photographs, and photocopies of maps pasted or bound into the volumes. The first volume explains the development of the collection, and the last, titled "First American Movement West," is an historical overview by Byars.

Cite as: Gratz Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2766

Gravely, Joseph Jackson, Mr. and Mrs.

Marriage Invitation, 1947 June 14. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

“Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Jackson Gravely request the honor of your presence at the marriage of their daughter Marjorie [Marjorie Gravely] to Doctor James Cash Sisk on Saturday, the fourteenth of June one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven at eight o’clock in the evening, First Congregational Church, Saint Louis.” Also includes reception reply card: “The favor of a reply is requested, 7134 Maryland Avenue.”

Cite as: Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Jackson Gravely Marriage Invitation, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0610

Graves and Henton.

Business papers, 1870-1881. 3 boxes

Graves & Henton, druggist, cutlery, and fancy goods store, Canton, Missouri, 1870s. Correspondence and business papers including billheads, statements, and receipts related to the firm of Graves & Henton.

Cite as: Graves and Henton Business Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2230

Gray Lady’s.

Prayer, no date. 1 item

Gray Ladies were American Red Cross volunteers who provided non-medical services to patients in hospitals and private homes. The service began at the Walter Reed Army Hospital in 1918, but it did not become officially known as the Gray Lady Service until after World War II. The Gray Lady Service ended in the late 1960s.

Undated, printed verse titled “A Gray Lady’s Prayer.”

Cite as: Gray Lady’s Prayer, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0611

Gray, Melvin L. (1815-1904).

Collection, 1774-1871. 1 folder (approximately 10 items)

Melvin Gray came to St. Louis in 1842 and was admitted to the bar in 1843. He married Ruth C. Bacon in 1851; she died in 1893. He retired from the practice of law in 1893.

Collection includes documents concerning Pelham, Hampshire County, Massachusetts; also issues of the *Massachusetts Gazette*.

Cite as: Melvin L. Gray Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2443

**Great Busch Gardens Balloon Rally, The.
Poster, [1975] Sept 20-21. 1 item.**

This annual balloon race, held in Forest Park (St. Louis, Missouri), later became known as the Great Forest Park Balloon Race.

Cite as: The Great Busch Gardens Balloon Rally Poster, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1617

**“The Great Migration: A Discussion of Personal Life Histories During 1930-1950.”
Oral History Project, 1995. 11 folders**

Collection contains transcripts of interviews of African-American senior citizens in St. Louis regarding their personal life histories. Topics discussed include relocating from the South to St. Louis; farming and sharecropping; working on the railroad; segregation; education; housing; religious and family life; and general memories regarding life in St. Louis. Interviews were conducted by students from St. Louis Community College-Meramec. Interviewees include Brown Bogan, Leomia Harrell, Rosie Lee Claypool, Jessie Hill, Ollie Griffin, Mae Louise Black Coleman, James Dorsey, Mabel Corynn Foog, Paul Porter, and Mrs. Sarah Yarber. The latter interview contains a brief typescript history of the Singleton family.

Cite as: “The Great Migration: A Discussion of Personal Life Histories During 1930-1950” Oral History Project, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2767

Green, Allen Percival (1875-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1953 Nov 25. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Allen Percival Green, Mexico, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Allen Percival Green Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0612

Green, Caleb (1837-1901).

Collection, 1767-1886. 3 folders; 5 volumes (approximately 50 items)

Caleb Green was born in England and came to America in 1854 with a group of English Mormons who were heading for Salt Lake City. In August 1856, he was engaged by Abraham O. Smoot to cross the plains as a clerk and assistant commissary to the church train. In 1857, he escaped from the Mormons, and came to St. Louis. In July 1859, he became a citizen of the United States and the following August he married Jane E. Brown of St. Louis. He was a broker by trade.

Collection includes genealogical records of the Green and Essex families; Caleb Green's citizenship and marriage certificates; journals of Edwin F. Green describing a trip abroad, 1886 and 1891; journal (1862) reviewing the trip of the English Mormons who came to America in 1854, headed for Salt Lake City, and Caleb Green's account of the trip from Atchison, Kansas, beginning in August 1856; journal of Caleb Green's escape from Mormonism and Salt Lake City and arrival in St. Louis, 1857; notebook of travels in America, 1882; and undated autobiography of James C. Essex, most of it devoted to

life in St. Louis, circa 1825.

Cite as: Caleb Green Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2768

Green, Edwin F. and George A.

Family History Sheets, 1927. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheets of George Arnold Green (born February 16, 1901), 821 Belt Ave., St. Louis, Missouri, and his father, Edwin Frederick Green (born October 17, 1865), 5295 Waterman, St. Louis, Missouri. Sheets include genealogical data on their family.

Cite as: Edwin F. and George A. Green Family History Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0613

Green, Ernest A. (1884-1938).

Papers, 1895-1939. 1 box; 1 oversize folder

Ernest A. Green was born January 12, 1884, in Hillsboro, Missouri, the son of Judge and Mrs. James F. Green. He graduated from the University of Missouri Law School in 1905, was the prosecuting attorney of Butler County, Missouri, 1906-1910, and the assistant attorney general of Missouri, 1912-1914. In 1916, he was an unsuccessful candidate for the Democratic nomination for attorney general of Missouri. Governor Elliott W. Major appointed him in 1916 to fill the unexpired term on the Circuit Bench in St. Louis. He served as president of the Bar Association of St. Louis, 1926, and the president of the Missouri Bar Association, 1927. He died November 21, 1938, as a result of a fall at the Clayton courthouse.

Personal and professional correspondence; speeches and legal documents; financial documents; and printed material. Correspondence with prominent political figures includes Franklin D. Roosevelt, Senator Bennett Champ Clark, and Missouri governor Lloyd C. Stark.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Ernest A. Green Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0615

Green, John, Dr. (1835-1913).

Papers, 1855-1973. 11 boxes; 4 volumes; 1 oversize folder

Physician in Boston, Massachusetts, and in St. Louis, Missouri, was the first eye doctor in St. Louis. Graduate of Harvard, came to St. Louis after the Battle of Shiloh to work with the Western Sanitary Commission. Married Hattie Jones; had a daughter Elizabeth Green.

Correspondence, journals, medical notes, records and notes, writings and printed pamphlets of Dr. Green, his wife, Hattie (Jones) Green, and his daughter Elizabeth Green, relating to medical problems, early St. Louis medical schools, and St. Louis social life (1855-1913). Dr. Green's records include two indexed volumes of patient records, 1858 and May 1861 to September 1865, containing names of patients, their ages and national origins, their sickness, and their progress and treatments. One volume of records of the St. Louis Medical Fund Society, 1872. "History of Toxicology and the Vegetable

Poisons," written by John Green. The collection also includes the papers of Elizabeth Green in relation to her work with artists connected with the Works Progress Administration Professional Worker's Program, the People's Art Center for Negroes in St. Louis, and the development of art in St. Louis (1914-1956). Includes letters of Joe Jones and programs and invitations to his shows (1933-1956).

Cite as: Dr. John Green Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0614

Green, John Raeburn (1894-).

Papers, 1876; 1893-1972. 105 boxes

John Raeburn Green was born March 30, 1894, in St. Louis. He graduated from Westminster College at Fulton, Missouri, in 1914 and received his law degree from Harvard University in 1917. In 1917, he was commissioned in the army, serving until 1918. After his discharge, he became a legal drafting officer for the Department of State. In 1919, he formed his own law firm in St. Louis. He was a member of the legal section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations in 1920 and 1921. In 1944, he gained national attention after his appointment by the United States Supreme Court to represent habeas corpus petitioners. He was an early advocate of ensuring the right of defendants in criminal cases to be represented by legal counsel. He was a member of the Westminster College board of trustees and was elected its president in 1953. He was given an honorary doctor of laws degree from Westminster College in 1954 and also from Washington University in 1959. Both awards were in recognition of his work with civil liberties. In 1969, he was elected a fellow of the American Bar Foundation. He was a member of the law firm Green, Hennings, Henry, Evans and Arnold. Mr. Green served on many boards, including: director, secretary of St. Luke's Episcopal Presbyterian Hospital, 1947-1953; member of the Washington University Council, 1957- ; Advisory Council of St. Louis University, School of Law, 1958- ; member of the board of trustees, Jefferson National Expansion executive committee; director of the Better Business Bureau of St. Louis; and member of the board of trustees of the Missouri Historical Society. He was also a Democratic nominee for Congress in 1928. He was the author of the book, *Liberty Under the Fourteenth Amendment*, 1942. He married Elisabeth Haskell Cox, December 24, 1917. He died in St. Louis, 1973.

The papers include both personal and business correspondence; diaries; publications from the League of Nations; newsclippings and printed matter concerning legal and social issues; household and business receipts; personal photographs; and two scrapbooks of St. Louis streetcar transfers.

Some French.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: John Raeburn Green Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0616

Green, Thomas Marshall.

Collection, 1804-1895. 6 boxes

Collection contains letters and other documents of prominent Kentucky and national families collected for the use in writing his book, *The Historical Families of Kentucky*.

Cite as: Thomas Marshall Green Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St.

Louis.

A2769

Greene, Arthur Nelson, Jr. (1921-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1955 Dec 9. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Arthur Nelson Greene, Jr., Columbus, Ohio. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Arthur Nelson Greene, Jr., Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2770

Greenfield, Milton, Jr. (1910-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1954 Dec 6. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Milton Greenfield, Jr., 625 South Skinker, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Milton Greenfield, Jr., Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2771

Greenleaf-Miller Family.

Family Tree, 1956. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Handwritten family tree includes entries for Thomas Miller (1799-1866) and his wife, Agilia C. Helm Miller (1807-1837). One of their children, Sara Elizabeth Miller (died about 1919) married David N. Greenleaf (1827-1870), who was the son of John Greenleaf (1780-1849) and Ann Evans Greenleaf (1790-1862).

Cite as: Greenleaf-Miller Family Family Tree, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0617

Greensfelder, Albert P.

Papers, 1896-1943. 1 box

Albert P. Greensfelder was a civil engineer who worked at improving St. Louis, University City, and St. Louis County.

Papers relate mainly to the creation of the Rockwoods Reservation, St. Louis County, 1896-1943. Includes Missouri Conservation Commission memoranda and reports, correspondence, clippings, and photographs.

Cite as: Albert P. Greensfelder Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0618

Greensfelder, Moses Bernard (-1937).

Papers, 1893-1929. 1 box

Moses B. Greensfelder moved to St. Louis from the East in 1877. He acquired numerous parcels of land in the county, among them a tract on Ladue Road, which he donated to the Boy Scouts. For many years he resided on a farm at Old Bonhomme and Olive Street Roads, and for the last ten years of his life, in the city of Clayton. He was a

founder and first president of the St. Louis County Bank; a founder and charter member of the Old Settlers' Association of St. Louis County; a booster of agricultural interests (he constructed his own private canning plant on his farm), and was always interested in public parks.

Collection contains ten volumes of the diaries of Moses B. Greensfelder covering the years 1904-1905, 1911-1915, and 1917-1919. Brief entries describe the weather, daily gardening and farming activities, and family happenings. Clippings of personal or agricultural interest and memorabilia have been inserted in the diaries.

Cite as: Moses Bernard Greensfelder Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2449

Gregory, J.F.

Magic Fish Lure Circular, circa 1908-1918.

Circular of J.F. Gregory [James F. Gregory], 3319 Oregon Ave., St. Louis, Missouri, promoting the Magic Fish Lure: "This truly wonderful bait is the product of a practical fisherman after years of study and research, and has won for itself the enviable reputation of being the best fish-luring bait ever discovered. . . ."

Cite as: J.F. Gregory Magic Fish Lure Circular, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2919

Grether, John, Jr. (circa 1829-1899).

Papers, 1856-circa after 1896. 1 folder; 1 oversize folder [formerly Alphabetical File]

John Grether, Jr., was born circa 1829 in Germany, and came to the United States with his parents as a young child. He engaged in the real estate business, and served as a justice of the peace in St. Louis in the 1850s and 1860s. He died October 29, 1899, in St. Louis.

Collection contains several commissions of John Grether, Jr., as a notary public and other professional and personal papers.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: John Grether, Jr., Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0619

Greve, Clifford (1907-1975).

Papers, 1934-1937. 5 folders (approximately 75 items)

Clifford Greve was born in St. Louis and graduated from Washington University Law School in 1928. He served on the legal staffs of American Telephone and Telegraph Co. and Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. before entering private practice in corporation and tax law. He served as counsel for the Supreme Court Disbarment Committee and as special counsel for the St. Louis Bar Association in Supreme Court hearing. He was a member of the Bar of the Supreme Court of Missouri, the Bar of the United States Treasury Department, and the Bar of the Federal Court and the District of Columbia where in 1936 he won a land authority suit that enabled plans for the St. Louis riverfront beautification to go forward. In 1936, he married Mary Douglass Carpenter. Greve was a director and chairman of the maintenance fund development program for the St. Louis

Symphony Orchestra Society and was associated with the Big Brothers organization.

Papers include list of owners of property \$40,000 and over, 1934 assessment; property holdings of opponents to Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, including owners, leasees and tenants; combined assessments on real estate located between Eads Bridge, Poplar Street, Third Street, and the Mississippi River; correspondence, newsclippings, legal papers regarding vote on September 9, 1935, for proposed St. Louis riverfront memorial; and legal papers regarding the passage of the bill.

Cite as: Clifford Greve Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0620

Griesedieck Distilling Co.

Account books, 1917-1919. 4 volumes

St. Louis, Missouri, distillers, 1885-1957.

One volume of form 338 records of alcohol disposal for the U.S. Department of Revenue, 1919; one volume of Griesedieck bottle labels, no date; and two volumes of revenue books (nos. 52a and 52b) detailing production and disposal of alcoholic beverages for the U.S. Department of Revenue, 1917-1919.

Cite as: Griesedieck Distilling Company Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2772

Griesedieck, Edward Joseph, Sr. (1895-1955).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1955 Mar 18. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Edward Joseph Griesedieck, Sr., 39 Lake Forest, Richmond Heights, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Edward Joseph Griesedieck, Sr., Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2773

Griesedieck, Laura K., Mrs. (1887-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1967 July 8. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Mrs. Laura K. Griesedieck, 512 Woodleaf Court, Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Laura K. Griesedieck Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2430

Griffin, Mary, Mrs.

Papers, circa 1900. 2 items

Papers contain postcard portrait of Mrs. Mary Griffin, 3509 Shenandoah[?], St. Louis, Mo., and postcard portrait of two unidentified young men.

Cite as: Mrs. Mary Griffin Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2774

Griffin, Ralph Dustin (1878-1956).

Family History Sheet, 1954 Mar 5. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Ralph Dustin Griffin, 4406 McPherson, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family. Cite as: Ralph Dustin Griffin Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1887

Griffith, Thomas Hawkes (1816-1900).

Papers, 1878-1949 (bulk 1886-1900).

Thomas Hawkes Griffith was born September 18, 1816, in London, England. His family immigrated to the United States in 1827, locating briefly in Philadelphia and Pittsburgh before settling in Cincinnati. In 1834 he moved to Louisville, and two years later moved to St. Louis, where he worked as a steamboat clerk, captain, and secretary-treasurer of the Northern Line Packet Company. On January 18, 1843, he married Elizabeth Wilson. They had six children who lived to adulthood: Sarah, William, Caroline, Isabella, Robert, and Thomas. Thomas Hawkes Griffith died April 10, 1900, in St. Louis; his wife died September 14, 1900, in St. Louis.

Collection consists primarily of letters of Thomas H. Griffith of St. Louis to his niece Mrs. Belle Resor in Cincinnati, which mostly discuss family news. Collection also contains two biographical sketches and an autobiographical sketch of Griffith. (This collection was transferred from the Steamboats Collection in November 2004.)

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Thomas Hawkes Griffith Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0621

Grimes, Absalom Carlisle.

Collection, 1919-1960; no date. 3 folders (approximately 10 items)

Collection contains typescript sketches of Charlotte Grimes Mitchell, a Y.M.C.A. worker and morale aide to the U.S.N., and daughter of Absalom Carlisle Grimes, secessionist spy; typescript sketch of Albert Carlisle Mitchell, Alabama, infantry band musician in World War I; and *Post-Dispatch* newsclipping of Absalom Carlisle Grimes, dated October 16, 1960.

Cite as: Absalom Carlisle Grimes Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2775

Grindell, James Clarence (1893-).

Family History Sheets, 1941 Feb 26. 3 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Two copies of family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by James Clarence Grindell, 901 North Kirkwood Road, St. Louis County, Missouri. Sheets include genealogical data on his family. Also includes typescript letter signed James C. Grindell to Miss Marjory Douglas, Missouri Historical Society, February 26, 1941. (This letter is written on stationery of the Killark Electric Manufacturing Company, Vandeventer and Easton Avenues, and includes an illustration of the company's building.)

Cite as: James Clarence Grindell Family History Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2776

Grosch, Carolyn Rose (1935-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1961 Feb 3. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Carolyn Rose Grosch (nee Blake), 4250 Neosho, St. Louis, Missouri. Her husband was Richard Alvin Grosch. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Mrs. Carolyn Rose Grosch Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2777

Grossenheider, Richard.

Press Release, 1961 Jan 27. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Press release of KMOX-TV Information Services announcing that Richard Grossenheider, artist-naturalist and broadcaster, has joined the teaching staff of KMOX-TV's "PS 4."

Cite as: Richard Grossenheider Press Release, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0622

Grossman, Betty, Dr.

Appointment calendars, 1959-1969, 1976-1978, 1980-1993. 1 box (28 volumes) and one oversize folder

Appointment calendars of Dr. Betty Grossman (Mrs. Edwin) and a certificate for the Mycenaean Foundation, a Greek government grant of honorary citizenship to Dr. Grossman, May 25, 1969.

Cite as: Dr. Betty Grossman Appointment Calendars, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2778

Grossman, Edwin, Mr. and Mrs.

Papers, 1962-1975. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Edwin Grossman, 329 Belt Ave., St. Louis, Missouri, March 26, 1962. Includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes flyer promoting a presentation by Edwin Grossman's wife, Dr. Betty Grossman, titled "Mycenae, Rich in Gold," November 11, 1975.

Cite as: Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Grossman Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2228

Grote, Hulda.

Autograph book, 1900-1902. 1 item

Autograph book of Hulda Grote with signatures and poems of her school friends. Some German.

Cite as: Hulda Grote Autograph Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0623

Groves, Albert B. (1866-1925).

Architecture Collection, 1910-1913. 1 folder; 2 volumes

Plans, elevations, and sections for the Mercantile Building by Groves (seven sheets, 1910) and one volume (2 copies) of bound drawings for additions/alterations to the Century Building at 9th and Olive (1913), which includes some original floor plans of the building by Raeder, Coffin & Crocker (1895).

Cite as: Albert B. Groves Architecture Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0624

“Growing Up in Saint Louis” Exhibit.

Collection, 1988-1991. 1 box

“Growing Up in St. Louis” was an exhibit at the Missouri Historical Society. It depicted childhood experiences in St. Louis. At the end of the exhibit patrons were invited to write down their own experiences of growing up in St. Louis.

The papers from the exhibit are the writings of patrons who have viewed the exhibit and have written down their remembrances of growing up in St. Louis. The experiences are written down on a form that asked for the patron’s reminiscences about everyday life as well as special events that figured prominently in their childhood memories. The person’s name, approximate date of the remembrance, childhood neighborhood, size of family and type of family home are also asked. Many of the people who participated recall their growing up experiences in the city and surrounding areas. Many mention similar memories of St. Louis landmarks such as the Arch, Highland Park, Forest Park, Jefferson Memorial, Art Hill, and the St. Louis Art Museum. Many also mention similar memories of events such as Cardinal baseball games and the Veiled Prophet parade and ball. Also includes a series of letters from an elementary school class at Old Bonhomme School in Olivette, Missouri. These letters are from the children in the class describing their everyday chores, dress, and hobbies.

Cite as: “Growing Up in St. Louis” Exhibit Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2779

Gruber, Dorothy Anne, Mrs. (1911-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1969 Mar 26. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Dorothy Anne Gruber, 5314 Tamm, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Dorothy Anne Gruber Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0625

Gruenwald family.

Gruenwald and Helbig family papers, 1854-1924. 1 box

Letters between family in Germany and relatives in St. Louis. The letters consist of

family news and the settling of estates, 1854-1904. Also includes letters from Mother Ursula (Carolina Gruenwald) to various members of the family, 1883-1924; letters from Christian Helbig to his wife, Alvina, 1872-1886; and a family tree and family documents. Cite as: Gruenwald and Helbig Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0626

Guenelle Family.

Papers, 1820-1833; no date. 3 folders (approximately 30 items)

Papers of the Guenelle and Derouen families, mostly of Francois Guenelle. Includes bills, receipts, licenses (1794-1845); notebook of Francois Guenelle, Jr. (1849), kept on journey to California, mainly a table of distances; two land grants to daughters of John Baptiste Pacquette, May 17, 1860, per the conditions of an 1829 treaty between the United States and the Winnebago Indians at Prairie Duchine; two letters to Francois Guenelle, Jr. (1873 and 1883) regarding Winnebago claims and land in St. Louis; and genealogy notes.

Cite as: Guenelle Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0627

Guibord, [P. or O.?].

Diary, 1825. 1 volume and 1 folder

Born in the Louisiana Territory, possibly Ste. Genevieve, studied in France.

Diary of voyage down the Mississippi River and up the Ohio en route to France, with handwritten and typed translations. Included also is an undated account of a return trip from LeHavre to New York describing the ship and its passengers, written in the form of a letter.

Original in French.

Cite as: Guibord Diary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0628

Guibourd, Louis.

Papers, 1752-1832; no date. 3 folders (approximately 50 items); 1 volume

Collection contains land, estate and legal papers mostly in the district of Ste. Genevieve. Also includes indexed ledger of Guibourd and Co., Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, general store, 1799-1801.

Mostly French.

Cite as: Louis Guibourd Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0629

Guignon, Simon A.

Account books, 1825-1829. 2 volumes

Business accounts of general store in Fredericktown, Missouri; consists of "Ledger B" (1825-1827) and daybook (1828-1829).

Cite as: Simon A. Guignon Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2780

Gummersheimer, August John (1892-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1961 Mar 14. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by August John Gummersheimer, 7724 Shirley Drive, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Sheets include genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: August John Gummersheimer Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2149

Gummersheimer, Walter.

Enrollment certificate in the Mystic Order Veiled Prophets of the Enchanted Realm, St. Louis, 1918 Nov 25. 1 item (oversize)

Cite as: Walter Gummersheimer Enrollment Certificate in the Mystic Order Veiled Prophets of the Enchanted Realm, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0630

Gundlach, John H.

Collection, 1850; 1888-1926. 4 boxes; 1 volume

Collection includes material relating to St. Louis city planning, Missouri Centennial Celebration (1921), Gundlach Realty Co. papers; Free Bridge Bond election (August 1912); American Civic Association Convention (1917); materials regarding municipal bond election (1922); and an unidentified journal of a trip to California, May to August 1850.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: John H. Gundlach Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0631

Gundlach, William Justus.

Certificates, 1887-1891. 1 oversize folder

Diploma from Smith Academy for completion of the Classical Course, June 7, 1887; certificate of membership in the American Institute of Homeopathy, June 23, 1889; and diploma of Doctor of Medicine, May 1, 1891; and undated diploma of Doctor of Medicine, St. Louis Medical College.

Cite as: William Justus Gundlach Certificates, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0632

Gunn, Thomas Butler (1826-1903).

Diaries, 1849-1863. 5 boxes (21 volumes)

Thomas Butler Gunn was born February 15, 1826, in Banbury, England, and came to New York in 1849. During the Civil War he worked as a correspondent for the *New York Tribune*. He returned to England in 1863, and died in Birmingham in April 1903.

The diaries include descriptive entries of the happenings in the life of Thomas Butler Gunn. He also includes descriptions of world events and well-known personalities in the literary world.

Cite as: Thomas Butler Gunn Diaries, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2781

Guth, Juanita Nora, Mrs. (1914-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1960 Oct 6. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Mrs. Juanita Nora Guth, 99 South Clay, Ferguson, St. Louis County, Missouri, filled out by her husband, James B. Guth.

Cite as: Mrs. Juanita Nora Guth Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0633

Guy Family.

Papers, 1861-1872. 2 folders (approximately 57 items)

William E. Guy attended Miami University in Ohio and also enlisted in the 86th Ohio Infantry (three months). He later graduated from Princeton University and went abroad after graduation to study civil and mining engineering at Heidelberg, Freiberg, and Paris. He returned and received a law degree from Cincinnati Law School. In 1871 he was made the assistant state geologist of Missouri. He founded the St. Louis Bolt and Iron Company and organized and became president of the St. Louis and Eastern Railway and the Madison Coal Co. He married Catherine Lemoine in 1894.

Collection includes letter of William E. Guy to his sister Mrs. S.E. Peabody, St. Louis. The letters are from his student years at Oxford, Ohio (1861-1863), Princeton University (1863-1864), Heidelberg and Freiburg, Germany (1865-1869). Also includes correspondence from his time as a mining engineer and assayer in Denver, San Francisco, Grass Valley, California, Georgetown, Colorado, and his return to Oxford, Ohio, 1870-1871.

Cite as: Guy Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2782

Gwinn, Dorothea Wildt (1911-).

Family History Sheet, 1946 Nov 22. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Dorothea Wildt Gwinn, Vienna, Virginia, who married Joseph Matley Feigley. Includes genealogical data on the Gwinn family.

Cite as: Dorothea Wildt Gwinn Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0634

H. Konert and Son (St. Louis, Missouri).

Ledger, 1921-1935. 1 volume (516 pages)

Accounts of merchant tailors.

Cite as: H. Konert and Son Ledger, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

H. Lowenstein and Company (Marshall, Missouri)

See Lowenstein, Julius.

A0635

Haarstick, Henry C.

Papers, 1881-1917. 4 boxes

President of St. Louis and Mississippi Valley Transportation Company.

Will (photocopy), 1910; bank statements of H.C. Haarstick; deeds, land titles, tax receipts for St. Louis properties, including properties on Kingsbury Place and Vandeventer Place; stock certificates, investments statements, leases, loans, etc., relating to business interests and investments; letterbook, 1900-1903; and minute book of St. Louis and Mississippi Valley Transportation Company, 1881-1904.

Cite as: Henry C. Haarstick Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2783

Hachtman, Corine May (1906-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1964 Mar 15. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Corine May Hachtman, 5620 South Kingshighway, St. Louis, Missouri.

Cite as: Corine May Hachtman Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2784

Hacker, Alden Gerock (1918-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1964. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Alden Gerock Hacker, 1617 Beaucaire Drive, St. Louis County, Missouri, April 26, 1964. Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Alden Gerock Hacker's wife, Eileen Smith Hacker, March 8, 1964, which includes genealogical data on the Smith, Humes, and Gilmore families.

Cite as: Alden Gerock Hacker Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0636

Hacker, W. Philip.

Architecture Collection, 1911. 5 folders

Blueprints, specifications, and numerous bids for a flats building at 4000 Greer Avenue (St. Louis) for Dr. L.H. Crapages.

Cite as: W. Philip Hacker Architecture Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0637

Hadley, Herbert Spencer.

Papers, 1825-1949. 3 boxes

Herbert Spencer Hadley was governor of Missouri, 1909-1912, and chancellor of Washington University, 1923-1931.

Family correspondence, Hadley and Beach families. Typescripts of letters from Herbert Hadley to father and other members of the family. Notebook, church records and sermons, of Rev. Isaac Beach (1828-1829). Additional materials consist of papers of Herbert S. Hadley during his term as governor of Missouri and as chancellor of Washington University until the time of his death. They include typescript copies of Hadley letters and essays, publications containing articles regarding Hadley, and manuscript titled "Political Career of Herbert Spencer Hadley" by Hazel Tutt Long. Cite as: Herbert Spencer Hadley Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2785

Haeussler, Herman A.

Membership Certificate in the Merchants Exchange Mutual Benevolent Society of St. Louis, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Cite as: Herman Haeussler Membership Certificate in the Merchants Exchange Mutual Benevolent Society of St. Louis, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0638

Hagaman Family.

Collection, 1849-1921. 3 folders

Correspondence of Alexander M. Block of Springfield, Illinois, to his sister Jane Block in Lee, Massachusetts, discussing current political events; receipt book of American Express Co., St. Louis, for William M. Black, St. Louis grocer; and correspondence of Abraham Hagaman, including a number of St. Louis business letterheads.

Cite as: Hagaman Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0639

[Hagan, Henry?].

Ledger, 1843-1861. 1 volume (160 pages)

Records of St. Louis carpenter, with weather observations from 1872-1874 in rear. Cite as: Henry Hagan Ledger, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2786

Hagen, Jackson J. (1884-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1956 June 1. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Jackson J. Hagen, 7728 Shirley Drive, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Sheets include genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Jackson J. Hagen Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2787

Hagnauer, Hilbert William (1891-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1963 Oct 17. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Hilbert William Hagnauer, 816 South Hanley Road, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Hilbert William Hagnauer Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0640

Hale, Nettie Lumpkin.

Scrapbook, 1901-1926. 1 volume

Scrapbook containing personal memorabilia; 1901 graduation programs, etc. from Mary Institute; Veiled Prophet material; postcards and written experiences from travel.

Cite as: Nettie Lumpkin Hale Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0641

Hall, Corinne Steele.

Collection, 1841-1953. 4 boxes

Corinne Steele Hall was born and educated in St. Louis. After marrying Dr. Frederick Bagby Hall, they lived in the Ozarks for three years; they subsequently maintained a country home in Potosi. She was a member of the Wednesday Club and the Missouri Federation of Women's Clubs, and stimulated the cultural activities of the clubs and schools throughout the state by sponsoring exhibitions of all Missouri art.

Correspondence, receipts, deeds/indentures for land in Potosi, and business papers of the Hall-Steele families; correspondence and newsclippings pertaining to the Missouri Artists' Exhibition, 1927-1928; scrapbooks of newsclippings and magazine articles (many written by Hall) relating to Missouri art, artists and club activities; minutes of the St. Louis Society for Crippled Children, 1949-1953, the years Mrs. Hall served as vice-president of the organization; and manuscript book of poetry of Corinne Steele Hall, illustrated in water color sketches by Dionysius Dooley, 1942.

Cite as: Corinne Steele Hall Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2132

Hall, Mary T. (1911-).

Papers, 1888-2003. 43 boxes

Mary Bolland Taussig was born February 21, 1911, to Frederick J. and Florence Gottschalk Taussig. She attended Bryn Mawr College in Pennsylvania from 1929 to 1933 and then worked for Jane Addams at Hull House in Chicago during the summer of 1933. She graduated from the George Warren Brown School of Social Work at Washington University in 1938 after writing her master's thesis on factors influencing school attendance in Washington County, Missouri. Following graduate school, she began a long career of public service with various organizations involved with child welfare, race relations, public health, and world peace, including the 1946 Missouri Children's Code Commission, the Missouri Association for Social Welfare, the Urban League and the

United Nations Association. She also worked with several political campaigns in the region. She married Louis Benoist Tompkins in 1941 and they had two children. Her husband died suddenly of a heart attack in 1950. She then married Thomas Hall, a dean and professor at Washington University, in 1952.

The papers consist of correspondence, minutes, reports, flyers, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and other types of material that document her work with various social welfare and world peace organizations. The papers from the Missouri Children's Code Commission document the formation of the group, the recommended bills, the final report, and the efforts to pass all the bills. The collection also includes papers regarding Child Welfare Services and the Board of Children's Guardians. The papers from the Urban League primarily relate to the Industrial Committee and efforts to get jobs for blacks during World War II. They also include a survey of beauty parlor operators with completed questionnaires, and various reports on services for blacks. The collection also contains papers regarding the United Nations Association, political campaigns for Adlai Stevenson and George McGovern, Lindenwood College, and the Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hospital. The collection also includes several boxes of correspondence to Hall. Finding aid available.

Cite as: Mary T. Hall Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0642

Hall, Willard P.

Papers, 1841-1869; 1889. 2 folders

Letters of family members in Missouri to others in Virginia.

Cite as: Willard P. Hall Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2298

Halleck, Henry W.

Letter to Brigadier General L. Thomas, 1862 Jan 2. 1 item

Letter of Major General Henry W. Halleck, St. Louis, Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, to Brigadier General Lorenzo Thomas, adjutant general of the army, Washington, D.C., states, "I have the honor to request that Capt. N.H. McLean may be assigned to duty as Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Dept. The duties of this office are so onerous that an additional Asst. Adjt. Genl. is very necessary."

Cite as: Henry W. Halleck Letter to Brigadier General L. Thomas, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2492

Hallenbeck, Charles F.

Marriage certificate, 1917 Mar 2. 1 item

Marriage certificate of Charles F. Hallenbeck, St. Louis, Missouri, and Miss Edna D. Knobloch, St. Louis, Missouri. Married by Boyd Coxe, rector of Trinity Church.

Cite as: Charles F. Hallenbeck Marriage Certificate, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2788

Hamilton, Aubrey Bertrand (1915-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1971 Dec 16. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Aubrey Bertrand Hamilton, 6105 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Aubrey Bertrand Hamilton Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2789

Hamilton, Emily Beck, Mrs. (1893-).

Family History Sheet, 1967 Nov 14. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Emily Beck Hamilton, 322 East Lockwood, Webster Groves, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Emily Beck Hamilton Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2790

Hamlin, Alice Louise, Mrs. (1909-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1966 May 11. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Alice Louise Hamlin (nee Vogel), 6659 Winnebago, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Alice Louise Hamlin Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0643

Hamma, Carl.

Collection, 1919-1973. 1 box

Carl Hamma served in Battery D, 14th Artillery, with Captain Harry S. Truman.

Collection contains a scrapbook with mementoes of Battery D, 14th Artillery, and President Harry S. Truman. Also includes inaugural invitations, etc. for the Truman inauguration, 1949; and an information booklet, circa 1961, "Independence and the Opening of the West," a mural painted by Thomas Hart Benton.

Cite as: Carl Hamma Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2791

Hammerstein, Robert Waldemar (1902-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1963 Feb 18. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Robert Waldemar Hammerstein, Imperial, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Robert Waldemar Hammerstein Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2273

Hammond, Elton Edward (1916-1964).

Papers, 1944-1945. 1 box

Elton Edward Hammond was born March 31, 1916, the son of Arthur Schaeffer and Martha Waldermeyer. His mother remarried after his natural father died, and he was adopted by his mother's second husband. He lived at 6518 Walsh Street, St. Louis. He was inducted into the United States Army's Air Corps in the spring of 1944 and served until approximately May 1945. After he joined the military he left St. Louis by train on May 20, 1944, with the destination of Greensboro, North Carolina. After training in Greensboro for a short period, he traveled to New York for deployment overseas in June 1944. He spent a short period in Egypt before being assigned to the Persian Gulf Command in Sharjah, which is located on the Persian Gulf in one of the Trucial States in the United Arab Emirates. He attained the rank of corporal and served as a cook in the Persian Gulf Command. He left the Persian Gulf region in approximately December 1944, returning at first to Egypt. In approximately April 1945, he was hospitalized with a nervous disorder at Brentwood, New York Mason General Hospital. In July 1945, he moved to the Veterans Administration facility in Wadsworth, Kansas. He died May 23, 1964.

The collection consists primarily of correspondence from Corporal Elton Hammond to his mother and brother in St. Louis. The collection also includes a few letters from his mother or other family or acquaintances.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Elton Edward Hammond Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0644

Hammond, Samuel.

Papers, 1808; 1927. 1 folder

First commandant of District of St. Louis under American rule.

Correspondence between archivist regarding Hammond research; typed biography; document signed Samuel Hammond, October 14, 1808, bond to Jeremiah Connor, sheriff of the District of St. Louis for \$1,600; and typed copies of his correspondence.

Cite as: Samuel Hammond Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0645

Hand Family.

Papers, 1805-1903. 34 items

The papers consist primarily of the correspondence of Henry Hand, Jr., and family. Also includes two Bible records of the Hand family with exact dates and locations of births, deaths, and marriages; receipts between family members for money from estates; and Henry Hand, Jr.'s, copybook containing copies of his business correspondence, poems, and speeches.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Hand Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0646

Handy, W.C.

Papers, 1947-1979. 1 folder

Several letters from W.C. Handy to Fonda Mackintosh Irwin, 1947, the granddaughter of Dr. Sadie Mackintosh, who gave Handy his first books; clippings

regarding Handy, 1947-1977; and one piece of sheet music, "Saint Louis Blues."
Cite as: W.C. Handy Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2792

Hangge, Emma, Miss (1909-).

Family History Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Miss Emma Hangge, 3521 Harris Ave., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.
Cite as: Miss Emma Hangge Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0647

Hanley Family.

Papers, 1874-1930. 8 boxes; 1 oversize folder

Collection consists of papers found in the old Martin E. Hanley home, a farm house built circa 1855 at what is now 7600 Westmoreland Avenue. The Hanley House is a museum, restored by the city of Clayton. Papers include diaries, ledgers, and correspondence of various branches of the Hanley and Yore families as well as of a grandson of Martin Hanley, Leonidas Rutledge Whipple. Whipple taught English at the University of Missouri and the University of Virginia and was instrumental in the founding of the School of Journalism at the latter institution. He was also a reporter for the *St. Louis Republic*. His papers, dating from about 1904 to 1930, include six manuscript books and correspondence, including St. Louis editor William Marion Reedy, Harris M. Lyon, a Missouri-educated short story writer, and Homer Croy, Missouri humorist. Additional papers in the collection refer to the Chase Bag Co.
Cite as: Hanley Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0648

Hanna, Charles M.

Papers, 1887-1888. 3 boxes

Family correspondence to Charles M. Hanna from relatives in Kansas, 1887-1888.
Cite as: Charles M. Hanna Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2793

Hannaway, George Christopher (1891-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1958 Mar 10. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by George Christopher Hannaway, 15 Hortense Place, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: George Christopher Hannaway Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2293

Hardesty, John Franklin (1887-1953).

Papers, 1867-2007. 2 boxes; 1 oversize folder (in AMD)

John Franklin Hardesty was born December 30, 1887, in Winfield, Lincoln County, Missouri, to Benjamin Franklin and Evaline Frances (Overall) Hardesty. He earned a bachelor of science and doctorate of medicine degree from St. Louis University in 1914. In June 1917, he entered the U.S. Army Medical Corps and volunteered to serve as a surgeon with the British Army during World War I. He transferred to the 51st Division of the British Army, or the "Seaforth Highlanders," and was captured at Amiens in March 1918. He was imprisoned at Ratstatt and Villingen Prisoner of War camps for eight months. After his release, he returned home and returned to private medical practice and was considered one of the foremost ophthalmologists in the country. He was a specialist in diagnosis and treatment of the eye and became an instructor, later department chair, of ophthalmology at St. Louis University. He married Lucille Hetzel in September 1927, and later married Lena Lou Dahl in October 1937. He died June 20, 1953, in St. Louis.

The collection consists primarily of correspondence, military records, diaries, photographs, newspaper clippings, journal articles and other types of material that document his medical career and his military experiences, including his time as a prisoner of war at Villingen prison camp in Germany. The collection includes correspondence from Henry Pinckney McCain and Champ Clark regarding Hardesty's status as a prisoner of war. The collection also includes a folder of papers regarding Edouard Victor Michel Isaacs (Izac), who was imprisoned with Hardesty at Villengen prison camp. Finding aid available.

Cite as: John Franklin Hardesty Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis

A0649

Harlan, George (-1922).

Papers, 1810-1922. 5 boxes

George Harlan was an educator and minister who was concentrated in St. Francois County, Missouri. He died July 11, 1922, in Farmington, Missouri.

Collection contains records of the Presbyterian church in Farmington, Missouri, 1810-1922; correspondence of George W. Harlan at Illinois College, 1848; Civil War correspondence (some Confederate, not all Harlan); papers and programs of Elmwood Seminary (George Harlan was superintendent, 1866-1815); information regarding the Presbyterian orphanage of Missouri founded in 1915 (it was located at the former home of Elmwood Seminary); several written histories of the school, lessons, rolls, 1866; genealogy of Harlan family; obituary notices for Harlan family and other residents of Farmington, 1890-1900; due book of John Kennedy, 1822; various journals, records of marriages made by George Harlan at the Presbyterian church, 1851-1920; handwritten census records of St. Francois County, 1870; account books, journals, daybook of George Harlan; and records of Women's Missionary Union of Presbytery of Potosi, 1920-1921. Cite as: George Harlan Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Harless and Company

See A. Harless and Company.

A0650

Harlow, J., Dr.

Ledger, 1881-1891. 1 volume (592 pages)

Records of medical practice of Elsberry, Missouri, obstetrician and pediatrician.
Cite as: Dr. J. Harlow Ledger, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0651

Harney, William S.

Papers, 1819-1887. 7 folders

Military officer.

Correspondence regarding collection; genealogical material on Harney and Selby families; Selby family tree; photographs; newsclippings; and Harney family correspondence.

Cite as: William S. Harney Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2794

Harper, Ashby Taylor (1916-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1956 June 11. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Ashby Taylor Harper, 5600 Country Day Lane, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Ashby Taylor Harper Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0652

Harper, Roy W., Judge (1905-1994).

Papers, 1949-1990. 7 boxes

Collection contains cases, judgments, and opinions of Judge Harper, United States District Court, Eastern District of Missouri, Eastern Division.

Finding aid available.

A2390

Harrigan, Mrs.

Receipt of K.G. Jansson, 191-. 1 item

Receipt of K.G. Jansson, carpenter and builder, 8 Dartmouth Avenue, University City, Missouri, to Mrs. Harrigan, 2840 Accomac St., dated 191-, for completion of garage.

Cite as: Mrs. Harrigan Receipt of K.G. Jansson, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0653

Harrington, George R. (1815-1892).

Papers, 1842-1895; 1908. 4 boxes

Assistant secretary of the treasury under Salmon P. Chase, W.P. Fessenden, Hugh McCulloch. During President James K. Polk's administration, Harrington was appointed clerk in the U.S. Treasury Department, subsequently becoming chief clerk under personal friend Chase. In 1861, he was appointed assistant secretary; minister to Switzerland, 1865-1869; after retirement engaged in literary writing. Author of treatise on financial policy of United States during Civil War.

Correspondence, copies of Harrington's writings, and other papers relating to problems of the United States during the Civil War and after the war, financial policy during the war, and funeral arrangements for President Lincoln. Includes the original draft of funeral procession, list of pallbearers, list of diplomatic corps, and a note from Mrs. Lincoln to Harrington. Correspondents include Salmon P. Chase, W.P. Fessenden, Hugh McCulloch, and William H. Seward. Reminiscences (filed 1842); other essays, including essay on the Ku Klux Klan; Congressional Republican Committee Journal, 1860.

Cite as: George R. Harrington Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2795

Harrington, Lenore Wehking, Mrs. (1907-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1965 Oct 4. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Lenore Wehking Harrington, 125 West Bodley, Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Lenore Wehking Harrington, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2796

Harris, Alfred Garrett (1907-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1962 Nov 1. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Alfred Garrett Harris, 5855 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Alfred Garrett Harris Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0654

Harris, C.C.

Harris family papers, 1815-1873. 2 folders (approximately 40 items)

Collection contains letters, papers, regarding lands in Missouri and Kentucky; reports of fines, courts martials, regiment of Kentucky militia, 1820-1825.

Cite as: C.C. Harris Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2894

Harris Family.

Papers, 1834-1851. 6 items

Papers contain (1) deed of sale of Leander Harl and his wife, Melissa C. Harl, to Baldwin Harl of Mason County, Kentucky, of the right, title, and interest in the estate of Melissa C. Harl's father, William Gates, Sr., May 6, 1834. (2) Invitation to Miss S.E. Harris to a party at Mr. Reeble's Saloon, September 18, 1838. Lists the following managers: J.H. Woods, N.W. Wilson, S. Kirtley, J.W. Harris, W.S. Truitt, W. Huston, W.T.B. Sanford, M. Cornelius, S.J. Duncan, W.T. Hickman, W. Lenoir, Noah Johnson, C.C. Branham, T. Porter, W. Bellamy, and J.W. Donally. (3) Letter signed Arethusa Woods, White Hall, [Kentucky], to her cousin Miss Elizabeth Harris, Columbia,

Missouri, August 16, 1840. Describes the deaths of aunt Rachel and uncle Alexander Henderson; discusses family news; and mentions that she may go to Texas. (4) Unsigned letter to Miss S.E. Harris, Boone County, Mo., June 8, 1842. Discusses family news, and mentions Mr. and Mrs. Woodson. (5) Document signed Jeremiah Masterson and Phebe True, widow of James True, of Mason County, Kentucky, appointing William E. Harl of Saline County, Missouri, as their attorney to locate their military bounty land certificates, July 5, 1851. (6) General Land Office letter of transmissal to Baldwin Harl, Marshall, Mo., for a patent on a military bounty land warrant, November 17, 1851.
Cite as: Harris Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2797

Harris, Gustav Leon (1897-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1967 Apr 18. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Gustav Leon Harris, 917 Lay Road, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data regarding his family.

Cite as: Gustav Leon Harris Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2798

Harris, John Charles (1896-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1962 June 18. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding John Charles Harris, 27 Picardy Lane, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: John Charles Harris Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2799

Harris, Louis (1889-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1954 Oct 4. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Louis Harris, 108 North Kingshighway Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Louis Harris Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2800

Harris, Whitney R.

Newspaper Clipping, 1964 Feb 25. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

St. Louis Post-Dispatch newspaper clipping regarding the wedding of Whitney R. Harris and Jane Freund Foster. They resided at 2 Glen Creek Lane, Ladue, St. Louis County, Missouri.

Cite as: Whitney R. Harris Newspaper Clipping, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0655**Harris, William Torrey (1835-1909).****Papers, 1855-1909; 1932; 1951; no date.** 21 boxes

Educator, author, philosopher. Taught in St. Louis public schools (1857). At one time superintendent of schools in St. Louis (1868-1880). Later U.S. commissioner of education (1889-1906). In 1880, helped establish Concord (Massachusetts) School of Philosophy. Founder of the Philosophical Society of St. Louis.

Collection consists primarily of correspondence with members of the St. Louis Movement. Also includes resolution of teachers of St. Louis public schools on the retirement of Harris in 1880; a scrapbook of 46 letters to J.E. Yeatman in regard to his proposed testimonial; Harris' diaries (1857-1892); notebooks of memoranda while at Clay School (1863-1865); a book of early writings (1851-1859); essays, apparently the originals of some copies in shorthand into the "Book of Early Writing"; early essays of Harris (1855-1859); printed clipping of address before Missouri State Teachers' Association (1859); circulars of Phonetic Institute (1857); notebook of questions in History, etc., while principal at Clay School, St. Louis; correspondence relating to Hegel manuscripts and translations; and Henry C. Brokmeyer's manuscript translation of Hegel's *Larger Logic*. Correspondents include Frank Louis Soldan, Louis J. Block, Susan E. Blow, Benjamin Paul Blood, Eugene C. Brokmeyer, Henry C. Brokmeyer, Thomas Davidson, Sarah Denman, Ira Divoll, James Edmunds, Samuel H. Emery, Jr., Louise M. Fuller, James M. Greenwood, J.Z. Hall, S.K. Hall, Thomas M. Johnson, Hiram K. Jones, Elizabeth Peabody, Denton Jacques Snider, Charles Louis Bernays, James B. Eads, and David H. Harris. Microfilm of Boxes 4-6, Susan Blow letters, Archives microfilm reels 1 and 2.

Translation of Hegel's "The Science of Logic," believed to be by Henry C. Brokmeyer (3 volumes), is located at Illinois College Library (Jacksonville, Illinois).

Cite as: William Torrey Harris Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0656**Harrison Family.****Papers, 1799; 1827-1904; 1948; no date.** 2 boxes

Howard County, Missouri, family.

Material includes letters of Louis Agassiz to Edwin Harrison; letter and license while a merchant in Santa Fe; memberships in Fire Wardens, St. Louis; biographical and genealogical notes; newsclippings. Notes on coral by Edwin Harrison. Wedding cost of Cordelia Harrison; letters of condolence upon death of James Harrison. Also includes genealogical notes and manuscripts of Florence Harrison Bill (Mrs. Harry Satterlee Bill) on the Harrison, Bill, McClanahan, Strother, McMillan, White, Hoge, Trimble, and Prewett families. Also nine manuscripts by Mrs. Bill for publication in the *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society*, and correspondence with Charles van Ravenswaay.

Cite as: Harrison Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2801**Hartmann, Alexis Frank (1898-).****Biographical Data Sheet, 1959 Feb 9.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Alexis Frank

Hartmann, 7433 Teasdale Ave., St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Alexis Frank Hartmann Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2921

Hartnett Family.

Papers, 1900-1926. 2 items

Papers include naturalization certificate of John Hartnett recorded in the St. Louis Court of Appeals, October 15, 1900, and typescript letter signed C.G. Bentley, treasurer, National Union Assurance Society, Cleveland, Ohio, to Mrs. Nora Hartnett, 2953 Montgomery St., St. Louis, Mo., April 3, 1926, stating in part, "Enclosed find our Protection Fund draft No. 4595 drawn in your favor for \$1000.00 in settlement of your claim on account of the death of John J. Hartnett, late member of Bunker Hill Council No. 469, N.U.A.S. . . ." (Draft is not included.)

Cite as: Hartnett Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2425

Hartnett, Richard.

Certificate of remittance of fine, 1898 May 13. 1 item

Certificate issued by the state of Missouri: "By virtue of authority in me vested by law, and for good and sufficient reasons appearing, I, Lon V. Stephens, Governor of the State of Missouri, do hereby remit the fine imposed upon Richard Hartnett who was, February 23, 1898, by a judgment of the Circuit Court of St. Louis City (Criminal Division), fined \$100 for the crime of common assault and I do hereby entitle the said Richard Hartnett to all the rights, privileges and immunities which by law attach and result from the operation of these presents, he paying all costs that may have accrued in the prosecution of the case in which he was found guilty."

Cite as: Richard Hartnett Certificate of Remittance of Fine, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0658

Hartrich, Mary Whyte.

Rombauer-Hartrich correspondence, 1943-1973; no date. 1 box

Mary Whyte Hartrich, known as "Mazie" or "Maizie," was friend and secretary to St. Louisan Irma S. Rombauer, author of *The Joy of Cooking*, and assisted Rombauer in the testing and cataloguing of recipes, and the preparation and editing of multiple editions of that cookbook and others. Over the years Hartrich received a share in the proceeds of *The Joy of Cooking*, even though there was no written agreement between the two women. As Marion Rombauer Becker, the daughter of Irma S. Rombauer, began to assume more and more responsibility for *The Joy of Cooking*, Hartrich continued to be involved. In 1973, several years after the 1962 death of Irma S. Rombauer, the Bobbs-Merrill Company sold the paperback rights to *The Joy of Cooking* for \$1.5 million. When Hartrich received no portion of the proceeds, she successfully sued, establishing her claim to an interest in *The Joy of Cooking* by using her personal correspondence with Irma S. Rombauer and Marion Rombauer Becker as evidence of legal entitlement.

This collection consists mostly of correspondence from Irma S. Rombauer and Marion Rombauer Becker to Mary Whyte Hartrich, 1943-1962. It reveals the history of the relationship between the three women and their respective roles in the preparation and publication of *The Joy of Cooking*, and their division of the proceeds from the sale of the book. Also includes a few letters between Hartrich, Becker, and Bobbs-Merrill Company, Inc., dated 1952, relating to the editing of the book; correspondence between Becker and Hartrich that relate to the death of Irma S. Rombauer in 1962; a memorandum by Hartrich detailing the history of her financial arrangement with Rombauer; and newsclippings about Irma S. Rombauer, 1948-1962, and about the 1973 sale of the paperback rights to *The Joy of Cooking*. Much of the material in this collection was used in Mary Whyte Hartrich's 1973 lawsuit for a share of the proceeds from the sale of the paperback rights, and bears evidence stamps and notations relating to the case. Missouri Historical Society does not possess the literary rights to the letters of either Irma S. Rombauer or Marion Rombauer Becker.
Cite as: Rombauer-Hartrich Correspondence, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2926

Hascall Family.

Papers, 1838-1904. 1 folder [formerly Alphabetical File]

Friend P. Hascall was born in Connecticut in 1799, and married Elizabeth Fairyer in 1839 in Ralls County, Missouri. They had a child named Joseph D. Hascall. Friend P. Hascall died February 21, 1877, in Ralls County.

The papers consist primarily of Hascall family deeds and receipts, mostly relating to land in Ralls County and Monroe County, Missouri. Also includes a couple of personal letters and other family papers.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Hascall Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0659

Hatch, Frederick T. (1855-).

Hatch family papers, 1904-1916. 2 boxes

Frederick T. Hatch was born November 21, 1855, in Haverhill, Massachusetts. He married Gertrude Hill of Steubenville, Ohio, August 13, 1884. Four children were born of the marriage: Frederick Nathaniel, Alice Katharine, William Sherman, and Edward Flint. Frederick Hatch's job as superintendent of the Peoria Division, Vandalia Line, took his family to Terre Haute, Indiana, circa 1904. Due to poor health, Mrs. Hatch and the younger children wintered in Florida, September 1904 until her death in February 1905, at which time the children returned to St. Louis where Frederick Hatch had just moved. Young Edward died April 1910. Alice, a librarian, maintained the family home for her father for many years.

Correspondence of the Frederick T. Hatch family; letters between Frederick and his wife, Gertrude, while she wintered in Florida due to poor health (September 1904-February 1905). The bulk of the collection is letters from William and Frederick Hatch (sons) to their sister Alice in St. Louis, in which they discuss family matters, jobs, social life, etc.; genealogy material.

Cite as: Hatch Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2892

Hatfield, H.

Letter, 1930 Sept 27. 1 item

Typescript letter signed H. Hatfield, 1517a Marcus Ave., St. Louis, Mo., to Anne, September 27, 1930. Briefly discusses his job. Handwritten note states, "Raph Kappels is getting married next week to a Jewish girl named Margie Bialock." Letter is written on stationery of the Franklin Furniture Co., 11th and Franklin Ave., and includes an illustration of the company's building.

Cite as: H. Hatfield Letter, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0660

Hatton Family.

Hatton-Hof family papers, 1881-1977. 1 box

Papers include correspondence, telegrams, playbills and memo book regarding the Hazelton (or Hazaelton) Sisters vaudeville act, 1910; A.B. Hatton papers, including correspondence, business and membership cards, memo book, 1917-1926; Claudia Phelps Hatton papers, including correspondence, financial records, memorial record of her death, 1927-1951; Eda Lucille Hatton papers, including booklet of Business Women's Chamber of Commerce, St. Louis, 1947; and memorial record of her death, 1974; Myrnabelle Hatton Hof and Paul Alexander Hof and family papers; including autograph book of Regina Knapp Hof, 1881-1883; family and genealogical records of Joseph P. and Margaret T. Hof; Veiled Prophet Ball admission card to Myrnabelle Hatton, 1930; fraternity, retirement and death certificates of Paul A. Hof, 1915-1977; program and menu: dinner given to Marshal Foch on the occasion of his visit to St. Louis, November 3, 1921.

Cite as: Hatton-Hof Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2802

Hauer, Henrietta May, Mrs. (1884-1964).

Biographical Data Sheet, circa 1960s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Mrs. Henrietta May Hauer (nee Birnbaum), 6621 Oleatha, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Henrietta May Hauer Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0661

Hawken-Sappington Family Collection, 1881-1978. 3 folders

John Sappington was born in Virginia in 1753 and served in the 13th Virginia Volunteers during the Revolutionary War. Sappington fought at the Battle of Brandywine, was at Valley Forge in 1778 as a body guard to General George Washington, and was present at the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown, 1781. He came to St. Louis in 1804 and purchased a Spanish land grant in present-day Sappington, St. Louis County, Missouri. He died there in 1815. [NOTE: John Sappington should not be

confused with Dr. John Sappington of Arrow Rock, Missouri. Dr. Sappington's papers can be found in the Sappington-Marmaduke Papers.] Thomas Sappington was the son of John Sappington. He constructed the historic Sappington House in St. Louis County in 1808. Thomas's granddaughter Mary Ann Kinkead Eads was the daughter of Granville and Lucinda Sappington Eads. Mary Ann married Christopher Hawken, establishing the Hawken-Sappington line. Thomas died May 15, 1860, in Sappington, Missouri.

The collection consists of assorted material related to the Hawken, Sappington, and Mauro families of St. Louis. Materials include a Hawken-Sappington family tree (photocopy); genealogy of the descendants of John and Jemima Sappington; an inventory of the estate of John Sappington (typed copy); Perry Sappington's constable ledger, 1852-1884 (Perry Sappington, son of Zepheniah and Margaret Parke Sappington, married Jane Ann Ferris, and was an official [justice/constable] in St. Louis County, 1874-1883); unidentified family photographs (photocopies); a notebook produced by Langenberg Manufacturing Co., St. Louis, Missouri, with a drawing of Front Rank Steel Furnace; Pierce's Memorandum and Account Book almanac, 1893, 1894; and a Famous Barr Co. Spirit of St. Louis tag.

Cite as: Hawken-Sappington Family Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0662

Hawken, Otis R.

Scrapbooks, no date. 2 volumes

Scrapbook with two photographs of Hawken and various cut-outs of flowers, ladies, birds, etc.; and advertising card scrapbook.

Cite as: Otis R. Hawken Scrapbooks, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0663

Hawken, Samuel.

Jacob and Samuel Hawken Papers, 1822-1873; 1924-1959; no date. 1 box

Jacob Hawken (1786-1849) is listed as a gunsmith in St. Louis' first city directory in 1821. Samuel Hawken (1791-1884) joined him in 1822, and together they operated a gun shop on the banks of the Mississippi River. Hawken guns were used to supply wagon trains and the expeditions of Paul Anderson, William Ashley, John C. Fremont. The Missouri Fur Company bought Hawken guns, as did Kit Carson, Buffalo Bill, and Jim Bridger. After Jacob's death, Samuel provided the guns. In 1862, he sold the business to J.P. Gemmer, who continued until 1915. Samuel Hawken was a soldier in the War of 1812, and originated Union Fire Co. No. 2, St. Louis, in 1832.

Correspondence and papers; receipts, accounts, and miscellany; genealogical material, clippings; and scrapbook compiled by Mrs. Martha R. Hawken Jenkins; mainly about Hawken family relationships.

Cite as: Jacob and Samuel Hawken Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0664

Hawks, Cicero Stephen (1812-1868).

Papers, 1801-1897. 1 folder (approximately 25 items)

Cicero Stephen Hawks was ordained as a priest of the Episcopal church in New York in 1836. He came to St. Louis in 1844 as Missouri's first Episcopal bishop.

Papers include documents, ordination certificate, bills, letters, and biographical information of Rev. Bishop Hawks.

Cite as: Cicero Stephen Hawks Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2803

Hawley, Marie Duchesne, Miss.

Newspaper Clipping, 1948 Oct 10. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

St. Louis Post-Dispatch newspaper clipping regarding the wedding of Miss Marie Duchesne Hawley, 52 Hillvale Drive, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri, to Dr. Huston Glenn Kellogg.

Cite as: Miss Marie Duchesne Hawley Newspaper Clipping, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0665

Hawley, Ozita.

Maheu family papers, 1784-1923. approximately 20 items

Nicholas Marie Maheu (1784-1853) served under Napoleon at the Battle of Waterloo. His second wife was Seraphine Eleonore Victoire Finel. The Maheu family emigrated to Gallipolis, Ohio, in 1827 and later came to St. Louis.

The papers include genealogy of Maheu, Finel, Pinatel families; papers (1808-1827) relating to military record of Lieutenant Nicholas Maheu; deed of gifts, marriage contract, permit to change residence of Lieutenant Maheu, diploma of midwife Seraphine V. Finel de Maheu and her commendation by the mayor of Dieue for her work as midwife all issued in France.

French.

Cite as: Maheu Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0666

Hawley, Thomas S. (1837-1918).

Papers, 1856-1867. 13 folders (approximately 100 items)

Thomas S. Hawley was born February 20, 1837, in Dayton, Ohio. Following his graduation from the St. Louis Medical College in 1861, he served in the Civil War with Captain Hill's Company of the American Zouaves, the 111th Illinois Infantry (Union), and later with the 11th Missouri Infantry. In 1865, he married Caroline Joy in Delaware, Ohio. Following the war, he returned to St. Louis where he practiced as a surgeon. He died July 24, 1918, in St. Louis.

Papers consist of letters of Thomas S. Hawley to his parents, Rev. and Mrs. N. Hawley of Olney, Illinois, mentioning his graduation from medical school, enlistment with the Union forces during the Civil War and his service as a surgeon with the 11th Missouri Infantry, and his subsequent return to St. Louis where he established his medical practice.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Thomas S. Hawley Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2543**Hayes Family.****Papers, circa 1890-1905.** 1 folder

Mrs. M.M. Hayes resided in Paducah, Kentucky, in the early 1900s.

The collection includes advertising material of the Hy-Mol Drug Co. (St. Louis, Missouri), the National Toilet Co. (Paris, Tennessee), and The Lanola Co. (Paducah, Kentucky). A couple of these items are addressed to Mrs. M.M. Hayes of Paducah, Kentucky.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Hayes Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2804**Hayes, Mary Gerald, Sister (1935-).****Biographical Data Sheets, 1965 Jan 28.** 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Sister Mary Gerald Hayes, 3825 West Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri.

Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Sister Mary Gerald Hayes Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0667**Haynes, Aubrey DeVere.****Papers, 1928-1935.** 1 box; 1 volume

Riverboat captain.

Diary, dated January 1 to April 2, 1928, with some mention of river travel; notebook with quotes and some notes; scrapbook with photographs of river travel, 1935, and life on a boat; scrapbook of newspaper clippings regarding Haynes and riverboats.

Cite as: Aubrey DeVere Haynes, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2374**Haynes Family.****Papers, 1872-1923.** 5 items

William Johnson Haynes was born March 16, 1851, in North Carolina. He came to Missouri in the 1860s, and became the president of the Haynes-Langenberg Manufacturing Company in St. Louis. William J. Haynes died December 20, 1923, in St. Louis. His son, William J. Haynes, Jr., resided in San Antonio, Texas.

Collection includes the following five items: (1) Letter signed Will, Pleasant Hill, Missouri, to "Dear Bro. & Sister," September 28, 1872. Discusses family members who have had the chills; mentions the death of Mrs. James Cooley; and mentions that he has been teaching. (2) Letter signed Papa, Haynes-Langenberg Manufacturing Co., 4045-4057 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri, to "Dear Will" (Will J. Haynes, Colorado Springs, Colorado), August 18, 1910. Briefly states his travel plans. Letterhead includes engraved illustration of the Haynes-Langenberg Manufacturing Co.'s building. (3) Letter signed W.J. Haynes, Haynes-Langenberg Manufacturing Co., 4045-4057 Forest Park Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, to "Dear Will" (W.J. Haynes, Jr., c/o Hotel Lanier, San Antonio, Texas), August 7, 1923. Discusses family news and financial matters. Mentions

Paul Simmons. (4) Undated, printed card of the Kansas City Furnace Co., Kansas City, Missouri, advertising the Haynes furnace fan (patent pending). (5) Undated, four-page advertising brochure for the Haynes bungalow heater, printed by W.J. Haynes, San Antonio, Texas.

Cite as: Haynes Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0668

Hayward, Florence (1865-1925).

Papers, 1880-1941. 4 boxes; 4 volumes

Florence Hayward was a St. Louis native. She began her career as a journalist writing articles for the St. Louis publication, *The Spectator*. She later became the London contributor to the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* and the *St. Louis Republic*. Throughout her career, she wrote extensively for American and English magazines. In November 1902 she was appointed special commissioner of the 1904 St. Louis World's Fair to Europe, the only woman appointed to such a position. From King Edward VII she obtained the loan of the late Queen Victoria's jubilee presents to be exhibited at the fair. She also obtained an exhibit from the Vatican for the fair. She successfully campaigned to discontinue the tradition of having a separate woman's building at the St. Louis World's Fair. She was elected an officer in the French Academy in 1904, and a member of the Royal Society of Arts of England in 1913. She was also one of the founders of the St. Louis Artists Guild.

Four scrapbooks of newsclippings, some of which are clippings of her articles; musical compositions written for her; souvenirs from her journeys; and autographs. Of special interest are sketches (in volume 1); Hayward's newspaper articles from London, and a 1892 watercolor portrait of her by Martha Hoke (in volume 3). The manuscript collection contains genealogy material of Mrs. Ellen Erwin Hayward (wife of George Hayward); correspondence in relation to articles she wrote—editors, etc.; diploma titled United States Universal Exposition, St. Louis, Commemorative Diploma, Special Commissioner to European Countries, Commission of History Department of Anthropology, 1902; list of jubilee and diamond jubilee presents of the late Queen Victoria, 1903; letters and correspondence regarding securing the exhibits for the St. Louis World's Fair; series of essays, possibly articles on a variety of subjects, no date; written (typed) account of her venture to secure Vatican exhibit by Florence Hayward; newspaper articles written by or about Florence Hayward; complete issue of *Country Life*, which is an English society newspaper, Volume III, Number 5, May 1896, and Volume IV. Number 10, December 4, 1896.

Cite as: Florence Hayward Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2350

Haywood, Wm. Dallas.

Broadside announcing public meeting to honor Lieut. Francis T. Bryan (reproduction), 1847 Apr 29. 1 item

Broadside states, "PUBLIC MEETING. The citizens of Raleigh are requested to meet at the COURT HOUSE, on SATURDAY next, at 10 o'clock, A.M. for the purpose of considering the eminent and distinguished services of our fellow-townsmen, LIEUT. FRANCIS T. BRYAN, in the late battle of Buena Vista, and to adopt some mode of

paying a suitable tribute to the gallantry so conspicuously displayed by him on that glorious occasion. WM. DALLAS HAYWOOD, Intendant of Police, Raleigh, April 29, 1847.”

Cite as: Wm. Dallas Haywood Broadside Announcing Public Meeting to Honor Lieut. Francis T. Bryan, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0669

Head, Idress.

Record books, 1903. 2 volumes

Missouri Historical Society librarian.

Data regarding early Missouri land owners, compiled by Idress Head, 1903.

Cite as: Idress Head Record Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0670

Headlee Family.

Papers, 1848-1940; no date. 2 folders (approximately 50 items)

Papers include correspondence, clippings, and pamphlets concerning the Methodist Episcopal church in early Missouri; genealogy of the Headlee family; data on Rolla Fletcher Headlee.

Cite as: Headlee Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0671

Heald family.

Papers, 1817-1945. 3 boxes

Genealogical and personal papers of Heald family. A few items regarding settlement in St. Charles County, Missouri. Materials regarding Fort Zumwalt, Missouri, Fort Dearborn (Chicago, Illinois). Material regarding the Daughters of the American Revolution; Daughters of 1812; St. Louis Society of Medical Research; Friday Club; Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.

Cite as: Heald Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0672

Heath, Anna Barnes.

Papers, 1869-1951. 2 folders (approximately 25 items)

Daughter of Joseph K. Barnes, surgeon general of the army from 1864 to 1882. She was the maid of honor for Nelly Grant.

Collection contains souvenirs of social life at the White House; invitations to the Grant-Sartoris wedding; first and second Grant inauguration and ball invitation; newsclippings of the Grant-Sartoris wedding, menus and place cards from wedding and reception; correspondence from Mrs. Truman's secretary regarding papers in the collection.

Cite as: Anna Barnes Heath Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0673

Heil Chemical Company.

Letterbook, 1893-1895. 1 volume

Letterpress letterbook, mostly in German handscript.
Cite as: Heil Chemical Company Letterbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2805

Heil, Robert H.T. (1918-).

Family History Sheets, circa 1970s. 4 items [formerly Alphabetical Files]

Family history sheets for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Robert H.T. Heil, Los Angeles, California. Includes genealogical data on the Heil, Haymann, Hemmelmann, and Mills families. Robert H.T. Heil's father, Frederick John Heil, and his grandfather, Henry Heil, Sr., resided at 3608 Connecticut St., St. Louis, Missouri.

Cite as: Robert H.T. Heil Family History Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2887

Heiman, Jacob.

Papers, 1894-1901. 2 items

Receipt of J. Heiman for contribution to the St. Louis World's Fair Fund, November 2, 1901, and photocopy of *Clayton Argus* newspaper clipping, dated 1894, containing a biographical sketch of Florissant merchant Jacob Heiman.

Cite as: Jacob Heiman Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2237

Heiman, Sidney J.

Papers, 1920-1930. 1 folder (7 items)

Sidney J. Heiman was born April 16, 1900. He resided in St. Louis, and in 1919 founded the International Oil Burner Co., which later became Intertherm. He died January 27, 1980, in St. Louis, and was survived by his wife, Ruth. Sidney Heiman's high-school friend Harry Kessler was born May 21, 1901, in St. Louis. He attended the Missouri School of Mines in Rolla, and later worked in the field of metallurgical engineering, in which he made a fortune. As a hobby he served as a referee of professional boxing. He died in 1986.

The collection contains five letters of Harry Kessler to Sidney Heiman, dated 1920-1921, written while he was a freshman at the Missouri School of Mines. The letters discuss his course work, school sporting events, and social life. One of the letters mentions the recent death of a senior football player, Eddie Bohn, who died as a result of a football injury sustained in a game between the Missouri School of Mines and the Warrensburg Normal School. The collection also contains two postcards from London and Paris, dated 1930, written by Aunt Florence to Sidney Heiman.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Sidney J. Heiman Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2807

Hein, Clemence L. (1898-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1955-1972. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by

Clemence L. Hein, 7023 Westmoreland, University City, St. Louis County, Missouri, December 12, 1955, and family history sheet filled out by Clemence L. Hein, 14 North Kingshighway, St. Louis, Missouri, October 10, 1972.

Cite as: Clemence L. Hein Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2808

Heinecke, Walter F., Mrs. (1900-).

Family History Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Walter F. Heinecke, 625 South Skinker, St. Louis, Missouri.

Cite as: Mrs. Walter F. Heinecke Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2809

Heinrichsmeyer, Martin William (1883-).

Family History Sheet, 1945 Feb 19. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Martin William Heinrichsmeyer, 6122 Tennessee Ave., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Martin William Heinrichsmeyer Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0674

Heitz, Charles.

Exercise book, 1854. 1 volume (98 pages)

Accounting exercise book of Charles Heitz while at Jones Commercial College, St. Louis.

Cite as: Charles Heitz Exercise Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0675

Heller, Otto (1863-1941).

Papers, 1905-1941. 1 box

Otto Heller was born July 15, 1863, in Tietsch, Saxony. After completing his course at a Dresden gymnasium, he attended the universities at Prague, Munich, Vienna, and Berlin. In 1883, he came to America where he began his teaching career at LaSalle College, Philadelphia, in the field of Greek. Later he moved to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology as instructor of modern languages. In 1892, he was appointed to the chair of German at Washington University and later served as dean of the graduate school and editor of *Washington University Studies*. He was the author of numerous books and articles, and was a frequent speaker at Chautauqua lectures and before literary clubs. Heller died July 29, 1941.

Drafts, reprints, clippings, and notes of essays and speeches of Otto Heller, dean of graduate studies, Washington University, 1905-1941.

Cite as: Otto Heller Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2381**Hellman, Louis M.****Papers, 1899-1900.** 2 items

Four-page printed form of the Contract Department of the Bell Telephone Company of Missouri, 10th and Olive Sts., St. Louis, 1899, which describes “domestic” telephone service, and a Bell Telephone Company of Missouri contract for telephone exchange service, signed by Louis M. Hellman, 4633 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, May 30, 1900. Cite as: Louis M. Hellman Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0677**Hellmuth.****Architecture Collection, circa 1900-1930.** 37 boxes

Over 200 residential, commercial, and institutional projects. The collection includes the work of George W. Hellmuth (1870-1955), Hellmuth & Hellmuth Architects (George W. and Harry I.), and Hellmuth & Spiering (Louis J.). *Access restricted to some parts of the collection due to fragility of the materials. Please consult the archives staff.*

Cite as: Hellmuth Architecture Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0676**Hellmuth, George W.****Hortense Place architectural drawings, circa 1902-1910.** 2 roll storage boxes

Plans for the Hortense Place (St. Louis) residences of Isaac Cook, Jr.; F.V. Hammar; Albert Lambert; Marion Lambert; and Amedee V. Reyburn. Also unidentified floor plan for an apartment or condominium. Copies. Missouri Historical Society does not own the original drawings.

Cite as: George W. Hellmuth Hortense Place Architectural Drawings, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2452**Helmbacher Forge and Rolling Mills (St. Louis, Missouri).****Price List, circa 1879-1881.** 1 item

The Helmbacher Forge and Rolling Mills manufactured common and refined iron; hammered car and locomotive axles; and railroad, steamboat and machine forgings. The office and warehouse was located at 817 and 819 North Main Street; the works were located at Columbus Street, between Lami and Barton. Geo. H. Cole was the agent. The company officers were M. Helmbacher, president; A. Helmbacher, treasurer and superintendent; and G.L. Goetz, secretary.

Cite as: Helmbacher Forge and Rolling Mills Price List, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2508**Helmering, Henry C.****Certificate, 1900 Apr 18.** 1 item

Document signed Henry C. Helmering, clerk of the St. Louis County Court, Clayton, Missouri, certifying the amount of money from taxes and licenses collected by H.W. Karrenbrock, county collector.

Cite as: Henry C. Helmering Certificate, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0678

Hempelmann Family.

Papers, 1845-1890. 3 folders (approximately 100 items)

Papers and tax receipts of Dude H. Janssen. Autograph and poetry manuscripts of Franz Tolle.

Some German.

Cite as: Hempelmann Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0679

Hempen, H. Joseph.

Missouri sesquicentennial collection. 1969-1972. 4 boxes

H. Joseph Hempen worked for Opticomm, Inc., in St. Louis. He collected material on the Missouri sesquicentennial celebration for a documentary history.

Collection includes correspondence, newsclippings, photographs, graphic materials, fliers, brochures and other printed matter regarding state-wide and local celebrations of the Missouri sesquicentennial celebrated in 1971 for a documentary history of Missouri sesquicentennial. Includes material on local celebrations in St. Louis, Lexington, Florissant, Columbia, Hermann, Charleston, Cole County, Independence, Jefferson County, and St. Charles; celebration sponsored by the First State Capital Restoration and Sesquicentennial Commission. Includes layouts and proposed text for book. Also sesquicentennial issues of Missouri newspapers.

Cite as: H. Joseph Hempen Missouri Sesquicentennial Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0680

Hempstead, Stephen (1754-1831).

Papers, 1787-1846; 1853; 1874; 1917. 2 boxes; 1 volume

Stephen Hempstead, born 1754, New London, Connecticut; married 1831, St. Louis. Served in the Revolutionary War; answered first call for troops May 6, 1775. In 1811, he and his wife and several of the younger children moved to St. Louis. He helped to establish the Presbyterian faith in the territory, and was active in civic affairs.

Papers consist of correspondence of Stephen Hempstead family, early religious leaders, and others. Correspondence between Manuel Lisa and Mary Hempstead Lisa. Papers of Stephen, Edward, Charles, and William Hempstead. Diary, 1813-1831, of Stephen Hempstead, dated 1813-1831, which includes accounts regarding farming of land north of St. Louis, comments on the weather, farm tasks, occupation of his slaves, births, deaths, marriages of family and friends, and information on the establishments of missions in the Missouri Territory; and weekly records of Stephen Hempstead's Presbyterian church attendance, 1787-1821, in New London, Connecticut, and St. Louis. Letterbook, 1805-1830, of original letters to Stephen Hempstead from Salmon Giddings, Timothy and Abel Flint, others, and with an account, in hand of Hempstead, of trip to St. Louis with his family in 1811. In part photostats and typescript copies.

Diary published in nine parts in *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society*, Volume XIII, Number 1 (October 1956)–Volume XXII, Number 4, Part 1 (July 1966).

Some French.

Cite as: Stephen Hempstead Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1827

Henderson, Edwin W.

Papers, 1873-1952. 2 folders (approximately 45 items)

The collection consists of family correspondence; church programs of Second Baptist Church, St. Louis; receipts; invitations; postcard from the Life of Christ exhibit, 1904 World's Fair; list of popular songs of the American Expeditionary Force, World War I; menu from Christmas dinner for the Third Instruction Company, Camp Meade, Maryland, 1918; photograph, calling card and death notice of Monsignor Capel; program of Hickory Council No. 766, Royal Arcanum, St. Louis, 1884; school report card of William G. Pettus, Smith Academy, 1888; prospectus of the Miss M.E. Brooks School for Young Ladies, 1887; and eighteen business cards from St. Louis businesses and four *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* receipt cards.

Cite as: Edwin W. Henderson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0681

Hennard, John F.

Journal, 1858. 1 volume

Journal, dated February 22 to December 18, 1858, describes the operation of the St. Louis Fire Alarm Telegraph, which went into operation February 22, 1858, listing responses to fires, etc.

Cite as: John F. Hennard Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0682

Hennings, Thomas C. (1875-1952).

Papers, 1899-1961. 1 box

Member of the Missouri constitutional convention, 1943-1944.

Papers pertaining to the 1943-1944 constitutional convention of Missouri, 1943-1961; correspondence with Charlton and Dorothy Ogburn on authorship of Shakespeare plays; speeches made by Henning; invitations; etc. Other correspondence of Henning's from prominent St. Louisans, including A.B. Lambert, Kenton R. Reaves, Daniel R. Fitzpatrick, Ethan A.H. Shepley, Daniel K. Catlin, Ernest Kirschten, Harry R. Burke, Douglas V. Martin, Jr., Gale F. Johnston, Clark M. Clifford, Curtis A. Betts, Jacob M. Lashly, Samuel H. Liberman, Guy A. Thompson, and Herbert S. Hadley.

Cite as: Thomas C. Hennings Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0683

Hennings, Thomas C., Jr.

Papers, 1951-1973. 3 boxes

Correspondence of Thomas C. Hennings, Jr., U.S. senator from Missouri, with John Raeburn Green, St. Louis, and with the Missouri Historical Society, 1951-1960.

Approximately 200 pieces, covering personal affairs, legal business matters, discussion of civil rights defense of Communists, restoration of Jefferson Barracks, etc. Additional 100 pieces concerning disposition of bequest of Hennings for charitable foundation

(1962-1966), and about 1,200 pieces, 1951-1966, consisting of Hennings' correspondence with John Raeburn Green.

Larger portion of collection closed until 1990.

Cite as: Thomas C. Hennings, Jr., Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2810

Henry, Della R., Mrs. (1860-1928).

Memorial Tribute, 1928. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Printed memorial tribute read at the funeral of Mrs. Della R. Henry, who was born December 27, 1860, and died June 3, 1928.

Cite as: Mrs. Della R. Henry Memorial Tribute, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2811

Henry, Franklin Redman (1867-).

Family History Sheets, 1926[?]. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheets for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Franklin Redman Henry and his wife, Mary Aurelia Voden Henry, 4953 West Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on the Henry and Voden families.

Cite as: Franklin Redman Henry Family History Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0685

Henry, Jesse P., Mrs.

Family papers, 1841-1910; no date. 1 folder (approximately 20 items)

Maiden name Prudence Lucas, daughter of James. H. Lucas.

Papers include Civil War correspondence of the Hunt family, William and Mrs. P.B. Hunt, and others in Kentucky and Tennessee; biographical data of Jesse H. Henry and Mr. and Mrs. Jesse P. Henry. Reminiscences (dated 1905) and newsclippings of Patrick Ahearn (2633 Locust St.) serving in the Civil War under Captain George Hunt.

Cite as: Mrs. Jesse P. Henry Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0684

Henry Townsend Project.

Henry Townsend Discography, 1929-1990. 1 volume (looseleaf)

Compilation of correspondence, recording history, and recording catalogue of the Blues music of St. Louisan Henry Townsend.

Cite as: Henry Townsend Discography, Missouri Historical Society Archives, St. Louis, Missouri.

A2812

Hensley, David Rust (1912-).

Papers, 1957. 3 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include biographical data sheets for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by David Rust Henry and his wife, Apphia Hack Hensley, Mason Road, Kirkwood, St.

Louis County, Missouri. Also includes typescript "resume of background of David R. Hensley."

Cite as: David Rust Hensley Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0686

Henze, Frederick W.

Account books, 1869-1919. 4 volumes

St. Louis baker, joined the firm of Hamburger and Co. (Edward H. Hamburger, proprietor) in 1872. Business became Henze's bakery in 1875. Renamed Henze's Old Rock Bakery Co. in 1894, with Frederick W. Henze as president until 1905. Succeeded in that position by George F. Gaertner.

Two ledgers (1869-1871 and 1888-1890) and one cashbook (1871-1873) of Hamburger and Co., with recipes and holograph correspondence. One volume of correspondence with the U.S. government regarding emergency food survey, licensing, and new recipes using white flour substitutes during World War I, 1917-1919.

Cite as: Frederick W. Henze Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0687

Hequembourg, Alexander (1830-1911).

Papers, 1858-1865; 1907; 1917. 4 folders (approximately 30 items)

Alexander G. Hequembourg was born September 22, 1830, in New York City. In 1839, his family moved to St. Louis. He served in the Mexican War, and at the outbreak of the Civil War he organized Company B, 4th United States Reserve Corps (3 months). He next served as captain of Company G, Bissell's Engineer Regiment of the West, from October 1861 to July 1862, when he resigned due to illness. From September 1864 to August 1865 he served as lieutenant colonel of the 40th Missouri Infantry. He died March 16, 1911.

Papers include commissions, muster rolls, orders, correspondence, and vouchers concerning Alexander Hequembourg and the Civil War.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Alexander Hequembourg Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2737

Hequembourg, Hilda, Miss.

Papers, 1853-1939. 6 items

Papers include six documents. (1) Printed document: "As an expression of esteem and affection we, the undersigned, present this appropriate gift to our tutor, E.M. Avery, December 25, 1853." Includes the names of 88 contributors. (2) Printed document: "To E.M. Avery, as a small reward for the zealous, impartial, and honest discharge of his duty in the capacity of tutor, we, the following contributors, offer this gift, December 25, 1855." Includes the names of 54 contributors. (3) Receipt of the Public School Library Society, St. Louis, to Mrs. E.H. Thurber, December 11, 1866, thanking her for donating "Plan of the Creation," by Rev. C.L. Hequembourg. Signed James Richardson, president, and Jno. Jay Bailey [John Jay Bailey], librarian. (4) Typescript note signed F.R. Darling, superintendent of schools, Department of Education, Dunkirk, New York, to Miss Stella

M. Drumm, Missouri Historical Society, July 31, 1939, regarding Darling's donation of documents on behalf of Miss Hilda Hequembourg. (5) Two undated typescript school lesson assignments on civil government.

Cite as: Miss Hilda Hequembourg Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0688

Hermann, Missouri.

Collection, 1838-1928; no date. 6 folders (approximately 25 items); 4 volumes

Collection includes 1838-1840 reports of German Settlement Society in Hermann; reports of trustees and city council, Hermann, 1839-1856; shares in Hermann Erholung issued to Edward Muehl and Fer. Raempf, March 15, 1848; 1852 constitution and minutes of Society of Free Man, Hermann; letters of residents of Hermann. Ledgers of unidentified Hermann, Missouri, general store, 1841-1847 and 1865-1867.

German.

Cite as: Hermann, Missouri, Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0689

Hermon, Ralph (1904-).

Income tax papers, 1958-1991. 1 box

Papers relate to income taxes paid by Ralph and Virginia Hermon, 1958-1991. Includes receipts (beginning in 1980), tax schedules with breakdown of expenses for the year, and a short autobiographical statement written by Hermon.

Cite as: Ralph Hermon Income Tax Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0690

Herr, Ferdinand.

Papers, 1903-1904; 1918-1919. 2 folders

Collection includes three letters from Garfield School, St. Louis, and Samuel Cupples Envelope Company, recommending Ferdinand Herr for employment at the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Collection also includes seven letters and one postcard written by Ferdinand Herr, stationed at Edgewood Arsenal in Edgewood, Maryland, during the latter months of World War I, to his mother in St. Louis.

Cite as: Ferdinand Herr Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2223

Herthel, John W. (1843?-1929).

Sketches and Drawings, 1913-1928. 1 flat storage box

John W. Herthel was an architect who designed different homes and buildings around St. Louis. He was a sometime associate of George I. Barnett. He married Louise Genia Conrad in or around 1869. He was an engineer who worked on the Eads Bridge. He designed plans for a building in 1872 that would have been jointly used by the Missouri Historical Society and the St. Louis Academy of Science. It was to have been on a lot on Locust near 13th St., but funding fell through and the plan was dropped. He won a \$50 prize in 1867 for designing the second-place plans for fence and gateposts in Lafayette Park. He designed the T.A. Conrad house, 1897, at 6005 West Cabanne Place.

Sketches and drawings consist of 28 pencil and watercolor images done by John W.

Herthel. They include drawings of himself and his two sons, buildings in and around St. Louis, drawings of rooms, and park scenery.

Finding aid available

Cite as: John W. Herthel Sketches and Drawings, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Hertzog, Joseph. Journal.

See Wilt, Christian. Papers.

A2813

Hervey, Thomas (1798-1882).

Family Group Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family group sheet provides genealogical data on the family of Thomas Hervey (1798-1882) and his wife Catherine Weems (1806-1869).

Cite as: Thomas Hervey Family Group Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0691

Herwegh Saengerbund (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Records, 1909-1941. 2 boxes

St. Louis chapter of Arbeiter Saengerbund, a national German workingmen's singing organization.

Collection contains account books, membership lists, minutes, printed stationery, programs, invitations, music, and correspondence relating to the Harwegh Saengerbund. German.

Cite as: Herwegh Saengerbund Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0692

Hesse, Herman T. (1822-1900).

Papers, 1851-1901; no date. 1 box

Herman T. Hesse was born in 1822 near Mulhausen, Saxony, Germany. He migrated to the United States, settling in St. Louis in 1848. In the Civil War he served as captain of Company I, 1st United States Reserve Corps; captain of Company E, 5th Missouri Cavalry; and colonel of the 3rd Regiment Infantry, St. Louis City Guards. He died September 27, 1900.

Personal and family correspondence; business papers pertaining to St. Louis Domicil Saving and Loan Association, Western Glass Co., Belleville Clay Mining and Washing and Pottery Co., kaolin mining; Civil War papers, morning reports, lists of prisoners, rules governing operations of sutlers, passes, ordnance forms; correspondence concerning veterans' activities, pensions, sick benefits; writings of Herman T. Hesse on reorganization of the U.S. Army, Battle of Pea Ridge, Prussian Army.

Some German.

Cite as: Herman T. Hesse Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2740

Hessin Family.

Papers, 1843-1851. 1 folder [formerly Alphabetical File]

William Hessin resided in Upper Alton, Illinois, with his wife, Anne A. Hessin. William died in 1845. William's brother Henry Hessin resided in New Lisbon, Ohio.

The papers contain correspondence of Henry Hessin in New Lisbon, Ohio, to his brother William Hessin and William's widow, Mrs. Anne A. Hessin, in Upper Alton, Illinois.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Hessin Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Hettel Jewelry Co. (Saint Louis, Missouri)

See C.R. Hettel Jewelry Co. (Saint Louis, Missouri).

A2905

Hewes, Charles Goodwin (1910-2001).

Baby Book, 1910-1925. 1 item

Charles Goodwin Hewes, the son of Clarence and May Hewes, was born September 26, 1910, in Sedalia, Missouri. He died January 4, 2001.

Baby book includes information such as the date of his first smile and laugh, his weight and height, and other notes about his childhood.

Cite as: Charles Goodwin Hewes Baby Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2380

Hewitt-Neff Family.

Papers, 1867-1925. 5 folders

Mrs. Cynthia Neff (nee Gillespie) married Manlius Hewitt July 1, 1868, in St. Louis, Missouri. Cynthia A. Hewitt died November 2, 1896, in St. Louis; Manlius Hewitt died in July 1912 in St. Louis.

The collection consists primarily of personal correspondence of the Hewitt-Neff family, including several letters sent to Mrs. Cynthia A. Hewitt and several letters of Frank Adam Neff to his mother. The collection also includes business cards and invitations.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Hewitt-Neff Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2816

Hiatt, Ettus Mae Murry, Mrs. (1926-).

Family History Sheet, 1964 Sept 5. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Ettus Mae Murry Hiatt, 14 Hedgewood Lane, Manchester, St. Louis County, Missouri. Also includes ancestor chart.

Cite as: Mrs. Ettus Mae Murry Hiatt Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0693

Hibler, Andrew J.

Account book, 1853-1866. 1 volume (32 pages)

Personal accounts of St. Louis County resident, includes contract labor and guardianship records.

Cite as: Andrew J. Hibler Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0694

Hickcox, Truman V.

Daybook, 1852-1865. 1 volume (172 pages)

Accounts of day labor; wood, hay, and other commodities sold; and horse pasturage in Boonville, Missouri. Records of accounts settled and outstanding at rear of volume.

Cite as: Truman V. Hickcox Daybook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2817

Hickel, Oliver William, Jr. (1917-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1970 Mar 24. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Oliver William Hickel, Jr., 13 Granada Way, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Oliver William Hickel, Jr., Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2818

Hickenlooper Family.

Papers, 1936-circa 1980s. 3 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers contain a *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* obituary of Carlos Hickenlooper, 4545 Maryland Ave., dated January 13, 1936; *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* article, dated July 7, 1838, regarding the awarding of the Belgian Order of the Crown to Madam Olga Samaroff Stokowski, daughter of Mrs. Carlos Hickenlooper (includes a portrait of Olga Samaroff); and ancestral chart showing the ancestry of George Loening Hickenlooper, Jr., dated circa 1980s.

Cite as: Hickenlooper Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2819

Hickey, Margaret, Miss.

Newspaper Clipping, 1945 Feb 8. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

St. Louis Globe-Democrat newspaper clipping regarding the marriage of Miss Margaret Hickey to William Alan Ratz.

Cite as: Miss Margaret Hickey Newspaper Clipping, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0695

Hickman Family.

Papers, 1814; 1839-1854; 1918. 1 folder (approximately 15 items); 1 oversize folder

Correspondence of a family living in central Missouri regarding family matters; correspondence regarding Mrs. Grace Hickman [Swarker] sponsoring launching of the

S.S. Hickman; letter of John J. Pershing, etc.; commission appointing Llewellen Hickman 1st lieutenant in the 2nd Regiment of Riflemen.

Cite as: Hickman Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0696

Hickman, Theodore.

Papers, 1814-1917. 2 folders (approximately 30 items)

Papers include papers from estate of Theodore Hickman, commissions, military papers, correspondence of William Lewellyn Hickman, circa 1820. Capt. William Lewellyn Hickman biographical data.

Cite as: Theodore Hickman Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2820

Hicks, Frank (1870-).

Family History Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Frank Hicks. Sheet contains little data.

Cite as: Frank Hicks Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2821

Hicks, Irl R., Rev. (1844-1916).

Newspaper Obituary, 1916 Oct 13. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Obituary of Rev. Irl R. Hicks, astronomer, weather forecaster, and publisher of *Hicks' Almanac*, who died at his home, 6209 Garfield Ave., Wellston, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes a portrait of Hicks.

Cite as: Rev. Irl R. Hicks Newspaper Obituary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0697

Hicks, Vera.

Papers, 1936-1965. 1 box; 2 volumes

St. Louis dress designer with Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney.

Collection consists of two scrapbooks, clippings and notes about Vera Hicks fashions and other dress designs, correspondence, program from the 1936 St. Louis Junior League Follies, program and song from the 1941 Bundles for Britain Ball by the Claytonshire Coaching Club, issue of *Town and Country Magazine* (September 1952) illustrating the Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney dress collection, and invitations to Vera Hicks fashion shows.

Cite as: Vera Hicks Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2806

Hiemenz, Frank.

Papers, 1883-1885. 4 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include two private scale receipts of St. Louis city register Nicholas Berg, certifying the number of bushels of stone coal in a wagon received by Mrs. E. Hiemenz,

February 23, 1883 (verso of receipts are signed Frank Hiemenz, 3054 Salina St. [3054 Salena St.]); receipt of Frank Hiemenz for goods purchased from F. Schifferle, dealer in stoves, tin, copper and sheet iron ware, 1244 South 5th St., St. Louis, Mo., December 15, 1883; and receipt of Frank Hiemenz, 3022 Saline St. [3022 Salena St.?], for goods purchased from F. Schifferle, 1244 South Broadway, St. Louis, Mo., April 1, 1885. (The latter receipt includes an engraved illustration of the building at 1244 South Broadway.)
Cite as: Frank Hiemenz Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0698

Hiffman Family.

Papers, 1967. 1 folder

In April 1861 Albert Hiffman enlisted as a private in Company C, 2nd Missouri Infantry (3 months) (Union). After his term of service was up, he reenlisted with the 12th Missouri Infantry as a bugler.

Compilation of Hiffman family genealogy by Dorothy Clark, 1967. Typescript memoirs of Albert Hiffman's Civil War service, April 22, 1861, to December 24, 1864. Memoirs detail movements and operations of regiments in which Hiffman served.
Cite as: Hiffman Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0699

Higgins, C.P.

Papers, 1913-1925. 1 folder (approximately 15 items)

C.P. Higgins was a sergeant-at-arms in U.S. Senate, 1912-1918. He was from St. Louis.

Papers include photographs during time in office, a photograph of his office after a bomb exploded there in hopes of killing President Wilson, July 2, 1915; typescripts, elaborate booklet containing reproduction of autographs of the signers of the testimonial to Abraham Lincoln which was placed in Lincoln Memorial cornerstone; booklet listing officers and employees of the Senate giving name, office and salary of each; newsclippings, correspondence regarding the death of C.P. Higgins. (The photographs in this collection were transferred to the Photographs and Prints Department.)
Cite as: C.P. Higgins Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2496

Higgins Family.

Papers, 1852-1872. 1 folder

Tom Higgins resided in Cedar Fork, Franklin County, Missouri. His brother Peter resided in St. Louis, Missouri.

Papers contain Higgins family correspondence, receipts, and certificates.
Finding aid available.

Cite as: Higgins Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2822

Higgs, Gary Kent (1941-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1971 Jan. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society

filled out by Gary Kent Higgs, Okemos, Michigan. Includes genealogical data on his family. His father, Rolland Bradford Higgs (born 1912), resided at 819 North Hills Drive, Normandy, St. Louis County, Missouri; his grandfather, Walter Edward Higgs (1888-1970), resided at 917 North Hills Drive.

Cite as: Gary Kent Higgs Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0700

Hill, Amelia Leavitt.

Papers, 1957-1962. 2 folders

Manuscript titled "The Development of French Furniture in America" by Amelia Leavitt Hill; preliminary notes for manuscript; and correspondence with Charles van Ravenswaay, 1957-1962.

Cite as: Amelia Leavitt Hill Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1804

Hill & Kistner, Architects.

First Methodist Episcopal Church (Granite City, Illinois) Architectural Records, circa 1927. 4 tubes; 1 folder

Hill & Kistner had offices in Edwardsville, Granite City, and Carlinville, Illinois.

The collection consists of four tubes of blueprints for the church and one folder containing specifications for the project, which was located at 20th and "D" Streets.

Cite as: Hill & Kistner, Architects. First Methodist Episcopal Church Architectural Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1842

Hill, Frederick, Dr.

Broadside, 1887 May 30. 1 item

Broadside advertisement announcing the administrator's sale of property of the estate of the late Dr. Frederick Hill to take place May 30, 1887.

Cite as: Dr. Frederick Hill Broadside, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2823

Hill, James Boyd (1905-).

Family History Sheet, 1952 Oct 17. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by James Boyd Hill, 410 North Newstead, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: James Boyd Hill Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2824

Hill, Walker, Jr. (1892-).

Papers, 1925-1949. 3 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers contain two family history sheets for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Walker Hill, Jr., 6416 Cecil Ave., Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri, December 3, 1949. Also includes printed announcement of Mr. and Mrs. Rutherford Cravens regarding

the marriage of their sister Lela Cochran to Maury Hill, October 24, 1925, at St. Peter's Episcopal Church, St. Louis.

Cite as: Walker Hill, Jr., Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2825

Hillard, Robert E.

Typescript Biographical Sketch, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Typescript biographical sketch of Robert E. Hillard, a partner in the firm of Fleishman, Hillard & Associates, St. Louis, Missouri. He resided at 434 Clemens Ave., Kirkwood, Missouri.

Cite as: Robert E. Hillard Typescript Biographical Sketch, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0701

Hilliker, Frank T. (1899-1972).

Papers, 1959-1972. 1 box; 1 bound volume

Frank Thul Hilliker was born April 11, 1899, in St. Louis, to Benjamin Johnson and Adele Thul Hilliker. He established the Kirk Manufacturing Company, which was involved in the production of kitchen equipment. This company was in operation from 1929 until 1935, when it was succeeded by the food service consulting company of Frank T. Hilliker and Associates. Frank Hilliker was one of the original founders of the Landmarks Association of St. Louis and the Citizens Old Post Office Committee.

The papers include assorted correspondence from the Landmarks Association of St. Louis and the Citizens Old Post Office Committee relating to their struggle to save the Old Post Office of St. Louis; photographs of original correspondence, 1870-1872, from various government officials regarding the construction of the St. Louis Post Office and Custom House; newsclippings and material relating to the Old Post Office; and a scrapbook of newsclippings regarding the Old Post Office.

Cite as: Frank T. Hilliker Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0702

Hillsboro, Missouri.

School records, 1909-1921. 2 volumes

These records consist of two volumes of "The Welch System of Close Supervision" for maintaining school records. The information contained therein relates to school attendance, standing, and classification of students in the Hillsboro, Missouri, public schools; daily programs; lists of graduates and visitors; and monthly summaries for the years 1909-1915.

School records that contain confidential student data are closed to the general public for seventy-five years.

Cite as: Hillsboro, Missouri, School Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2826

Hilts, Erwin P. (-1939).

Newspaper Clippings, 1940 Apr 18. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

St. Louis Post-Dispatch and *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* newspaper clippings regarding the inventory of the estate of Erwin P. Hilts, a St. Louis capitalist who died October 21, 1939.

Cite as: Erwin P. Hilts Newspaper Clippings, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0703

Hines, David E. (1942-1991).

Collection, 1968-1969. 1 folder

David E. Hines was a St. Louis native, prominent jazz trumpeter, and teacher. He attended Sumner High School and the St. Louis Institute of Music, and received a degree in music from the Chicago Conservatory of Music. He began his career locally with Oliver Sain and Fontella Bass, and later organized the David Hines Ensemble. He toured nationally and internationally with James Brown, Lena Horne, Ray Charles, Patti LaBelle, and Ike and Tina Turner. He taught music appreciation in the St. Louis and University City public schools. He was voted into the International Who's Who of Music in Cambridge, England, in 1991. He was killed in a motorcycle accident.

Collection includes a telegram dated December 4, 1969, to David Hines from Bill Byrne of the Woody Herman Orchestra; his U.S. passport, issued April 3, 1968; a labor permit England issued to David Hines in England, April 10, 1968; and photocopies of photographs and newsclippings, etc. pertaining to Mr. Hines.

Cite as: David E. Hines Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2896

Hirsch, Helen Margaret.

Papers, 1909-circa 1987. 8 items

Papers include (1) two-page typescript history of Fountain Park Congregational Church, November 15, 1909. (2) Certificate of scholarship granted by the Board of Education of the City of St. Louis to Helen Margaret Hirsch for completion of the eight district school grades, and is therefore qualified for admission to the high school, June 16, 1922. (3) Jennings High School (Jennings, Missouri) diploma awarded to Helen Margaret Hirsch, June 11, 1926. (4) Brown's Business College report card of Helen Hirsch, March 11, 1927. (5) Brochure of Sanford-Brown's Business College, Easton and Blackstone Aves., St. Louis, Missouri, 1928. (6) Brown's Business College diploma awarded to Helen Margaret Hirsch, January 18, 1928. (7) Typescript genealogical notes regarding the life of Helen Margaret Hirsch, circa 1987.

Cite as: Helen Margaret Hirsch Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2827

Hirschberg, Francis D. (-1908).

Memorial Announcement, 1908 Dec 15. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Printed announcement of the St. Louis Underwriters Agency regarding the recent death of Francis D. Hirschberg and the continuance of the firm of F.D. Hirschberg & Co. Mentions Christopher J. Kehoe.

Cite as: Francis D. Hirschberg Memorial Announcement, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0704**Historic preservation collection, 1958-1978.** 1 box

Extensive materials, correspondence, literature, and related papers from assorted seminars and programs on historic preservation. Also includes material concerning the activities of the National Trust for Historic Preservation and allied organizations; and data on historic sites and homes in Missouri, and on the Pensoneau-Caillot house in East St. Louis, Illinois.

Cite as: Historic Preservation Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Historic preservation collection.

See also Bryan, John Albury. Notes on historic buildings. Saint Louis Historic Preservation Collection.

A2152**“History of Tower Grove Foundry Co.”****Manuscript, 1969.** 1 box

The Tower Grove Foundry Company was incorporated in 1904. It was sold to Laclede Stoker Company in 1932 and later became part of Michigan General Corporation in 1969.

The collection consists of a typed manuscript history of the Tower Grove Foundry Co. written by Paul W. Kluge and a Tower Grove Foundry Company Catalog of Construction Castings.

Cite as: History of Tower Grove Foundry Co. Manuscript, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0705**Hitchcock Family.****Papers, 1786-1926; 1950; no date.** 6 boxes; 2 volumes

Henry Hitchcock (1829-1902) was the son of Henry and Anne Erwin Hitchcock. Henry Hitchcock, II, was born in Alabama, graduated from Yale in 1848, was admitted to the St. Louis bar in 1851, and married Mary Collier in 1857. He was a founder of the Washington University law school and later a professor. He was also an aide to General Sherman on his Civil War march through Georgia in 1864.

Correspondence, journals, manuscripts of writing, and genealogical tables of the Hitchcock family. Persons represented include Ethan Allen; Samuel Hitchcock (1755-1789); Henry Hitchcock (1792-1839); Ethan Allen Hitchcock (1798-1870), St. Louis judge and financier Henry Hitchcock, II (1829-1902); Henry Hitchcock, III (1858-1933); and George Collier Hitchcock (1867-1940). Some of the specific material relating to Henry Hitchcock, II, includes philosophical and literary discussions; Civil War correspondence; legal materials; letterbook related to the transactions of the Crystal Plate Glass Company, 1880-1895; and autograph album signed by Yale classmates, 1848. Partial list of papers in folder at beginning of collection.

Cite as: Hitchcock Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0706

Hobart, Edgar (1870-1928).

Papers, 1823-1865; no date. 4 boxes

Member of Missouri Historical Society. He married Harriett Emily Kimball and later Christine Oertal. He operated a cafeteria at 316 Locust. He died May 26, 1928, in St. Louis.

Collection contains correspondence, genealogical information, family photographs, and the front page of the *New York Herald*, April 15, 1865, concerning President Lincoln's assassination. Collection also contains a typed manuscript of the Hobart family history. Also includes some correspondence and related materials within the papers.

Cite as: Edgar Hobart Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2828

Hobart, John Edward (1873-).

Family History Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by John Edward Hobart, Coffeyville, Kansas. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: John Edward Hobart Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0707

Hobson Family.

Genealogy, no date. 3 boxes

Family history and genealogy of the John William Hobson family, the Charles William Hobson family; the Joab Hobson family; and the John Arlando Hobson family. Also includes typescript Hobson genealogy titled "Hobson Cousins," 1978; a published genealogical pamphlet; and a framed photo montage of family members.

Cite as: Hobson Family Genealogy, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0708

Hockaday Family.

Papers, 1821-1891; no date. 3 folders (approximately 105 items); 3 volumes

Irvine O. Hockaday was the proprietor of Hockaday general store in Fulton, Missouri. Rev. Nathan Lewis Rice (1807-1887) was an early Presbyterian minister in Kentucky and Missouri, later pastor of Second Presbyterian Church in St. Louis, writer and polemicist on religious topics.

Papers include family letters of the Hockaday, Rice, Mills and Stephens families; Nathan L. Rice, John L. Waller correspondence concerning their religious debates. Also includes two volumes of account books of Hockaday general store (1838-1867); diary (1829-1832) of Nathan L. Rice, with several undated essays and notes on religious topics. Essays are titled "Church Government"; "Future Prospects of the Heathen"; "Pastoral Theology"; "Biblical Criticism"; "Polemic Theology"; "Questions on Modern History"; and "Notes on Church History from Dr. Miller."

Cite as: Hockaday Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0709

Hodges, William Romaine (1840-1921).

Papers, 1887-1920. 1 folder; 1 volume

William Romaine Hodges was born August 23, 1840, in South Hero, Vermont. He moved to Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, in 1856, and during the Civil War served as captain of Company B, 32nd Wisconsin Infantry. He was honorably discharged in December 1864, and came to St. Louis the following year. He served as recorder in the Missouri Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States from 1885 until his death July 27, 1921, in St. Louis.

Collection contains one volume of records kept by William Hodges for the Grand Army of the Republic, the Society of the Army of the Tennessee, and the Loyal Legion. Records in this volume include minutes of the finance committee of the 21st National Encampment, G.A.R., held at St. Louis, 1887 (pages 1-8); minutes of members meetings of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee, held at St. Louis, 1908 (pages 71-97); paid subscriptions list for *War Papers*, Volume 1 (pages 171-188); and other financial accounts for these veterans' organizations. Collection also contains photocopy of memoirs of Hodges, written circa 1920, which recounts his experiences while serving in the 32nd Wisconsin Infantry. Memoirs include accounts of the Battle of Jonesboro, Georgia (pages 8-9), operations against Hood's army in northern Georgia (pages 9-12), and affairs in the Savannah Campaign (pages 12-17).

Memoirs may not be reproduced or published without the permission of the donor who retains the original.

Cite as: William Romaine Hodges Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2375

Hoefle-Scholl Family.

Papers, 1908-1967. 1 folder

Anton Hoefle (1850-1915), a native of New Jersey, married Caroline (or Kate) Scholl (1858-1926), a native of Missouri and daughter of John Scholl. Anton and Kate's son Charles died February 13, 1909, at age 27. John Scholl had another daughter named Ida Scholl (or Ida Showles).

The collection includes family correspondence, photographs, and other papers of the Hoefle-Scholl family of St. Louis and New Jersey. Includes correspondence of Miss Ida Showles of Long Branch, New Jersey.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Hoefle-Scholl Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0710

Hoehn, Gottlieb A. (1865-1951).

Papers, 1887-1936; 1942. 2 boxes

Labor and socialist pioneer; editor and general manager of the *Arbeiter Zeitung*, German-language weekly, and its English companion, *The Labor News*; secretary of the Socialist party in Missouri and the group's candidate for governor in 1932 and secretary of state in 1928 (was expelled from the Socialist party for life in 1912 [?]); secretary, Midwest Amalgamated Union Label Committee.

Contains 24 speeches and articles on labor problems, 1931-1936; minutes of the *St. Louis Arbeiter-Zeitung*, 1905-1910; Collection of Poems, Quotations and Reports in three languages by Hoehn, 1887-1948; article titled "The Hitler Government in Germany,"

April 23, 1933; book of clippings, 1931-1936. Biographical data and Hoehn's daybooks, 1939-1947, are filed with the Labor Papers.

German.

Cite as: Gottlieb A. Hoehn Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2829

Hoener, Esther L.

Certificates, 1917-1918. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Certificate of the American Red Cross that Esther L. Hoener has completed courses on elementary hygiene and home care of the sick, issued at Washington, December 12, 1917, and certificate of the American National Red Cross that she has completed a course in first aid to the injured, issued at Washington, D.C., January 24, 1918.

Cite as: Esther L. Hoener Certificates, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2830

Hoerr, Roland M. (1892-1957).

Typescript Memorial Sketch, [1957]. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Typescript memorial sketch of Roland M. Hoerr, who died July 12, 1957, following a stroke at his home, 8 St. Andrews Drive, Ladue, St. Louis County, Missouri.

Cite as: Roland M. Hoerr Typescript Memorial Sketch, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2831

Hoester, Robert Gordon James (1924-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1956 Aug 30. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Robert Gordon James Hoester, 691 West Washington, Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Robert Gordon James Hoester Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2832

Hofling, Charles Kreimer (1920-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1969 Jan 12. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Charles Kreimer Hofling, 45 Westmoreland Place, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Charles Kreimer Hofling Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2229

Hofmeister, Stanley.

Letter, 1944. 1 item

Letter from Stanley Hofmeister, San Francisco, to his brother Harvey, wishing him a merry Christmas, 1944. Also includes four photographs of Hofmeister and his friends.

Cite as: Stanley Hofmeister Letter, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0711

Hoiles, Charles.

Business receipts, 1844-1848. 1 folder (100 items)

Business receipts of Charles Hoiles who ran a store in St. Louis County.

Cite as: Charles Hoiles Business Receipts, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2833

Hollis, Carl Virgil (1904-1965).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1965 Dec 6. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Carl Virgil Hollis, 2839 Bartold, Maplewood, St. Louis County, Missouri. The form, filled out by his sister June Savage, includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes note signed June Savage regarding her brother's death on November 10, 1965.

Cite as: Carl Virgil Hollis Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2834

Holman, Charles L. (circa 1881-1941).

Newspaper Obituary, 1941 June 23. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

St. Louis Globe-Democrat newspaper obituary of Charles L. Holman, former president of the Laclede Gas Light Company, who died June 21, 1941. Includes his portrait.

Cite as: Charles L. Holman Newspaper Obituary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2835

Holmes, Mary Brooks, Mrs. (1880-1965).

Typescript Memorial Sketch, 1965 Mar 18. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Typescript memorial sketch of Mrs. Mary Brooks Holmes, wife of John Howard Holmes, who died March 17, 1965.

Cite as: Mrs. Mary Brooks Holmes Typescript Memorial Sketch, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0712

Holtman, Allen P., collector.

Research materials regarding St. Louis tornadoes, 1895-1988. 2 folders

Collection of material compiled by Allen P. Holtman relating to the history of three major St. Louis tornadoes: 1896, 1927, and 1959. This material was gathered to support the hypothesis that St. Louis tornadoes occur every 31 years. The material includes a printed map of St. Louis, 1987, with paths of these three tornadoes marked by hand. (Map is filed in the library with the rolled maps.)

Cite as: Allen P. Holtman Research Materials Regarding St. Louis Tornadoes, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2836

Holtzman, Edward George (1912-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1955 Dec 22. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Edward George Holtzman, 4600 Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Edward George Holtzman Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0713

Homan, George (1846-1928).

Papers, 1888; 1908-1920. 5 folders (approximately 75 items); 1 volume

Former president of the St. Louis Medical Society. Educated at St. Louis Medical School. Served internship at St. Louis City Hospital. Contributed extensively to medical journals.

Correspondence from doctors, ministers, editors and lay persons regarding Dr. Homan's monographs, *Luke the Physician* and its sequel, *Luke the Greek Physician*. Volume of questionnaires sent out from the office of the St. Louis health commissioner in 1888 to county clerks of each Missouri county concerning county boards of health, with correspondence about the questionnaires in the back.

Cite as: George Homan Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2837

Honey, Elias F. (1859-).

Family History Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Elias F. Honey, 752 Hamilton Ave., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Elias F. Honey Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0714

Honeywell, Harry Eugene (1871-1940).

Papers, 1893-1947; 1957. 3 boxes; 5 volumes; 1 oversize folder

Papers include log (6 pages) of first balloon flight of Capt. Honeywell, his wife, Miss Ada Miller and Miss Van Fertig, July 17, 1909, from St. Louis to Weingerather, Ste. Genevieve County, Missouri. Six letters of Honeywell to Ms. Ada Miller, 5066 Morgan St., St. Louis, 1909-1910, regarding trips, wreck of the "Dauntless" balloon and of flying with the Wrights (letters were written on stationery of the French-American Balloon Co., 3958 Cottave Ave. and 4460 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis). Addition to collection includes correspondence of Capt. Honeywell during the Spanish-American War, 1896-1899; family papers, 1893-1940; drawings, maps, scrapbooks, material regarding ballooning. Finding aid available.

Cite as: Harry Eugene Honeywell Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0715

Hood, Washington (1808-1840).

Papers, 1839; 1925. 1 folder; 1 oversize folder (5 items)

Captain of engineers under Colonel Abert, U.S.A., chief of corps. Graduated from the U.S. Military Academy in 1827, assigned to Jefferson Barracks, and remained there until 1831. Resigned his commission as engineer in 1835. In 1836 he re-entered the army as captain of the topographical engineers. He died while on an expedition to correct earlier surveys of lands of various Indian tribes.

Original and negative photocopy of practicable route for wheeled vehicles across the Rocky Mountains, draft of report by Hood. Photocopy of the map of the Rocky Mountains by Hood, proposed route sketched in red ink. Two letters of John G. White, dated 1925, about locating the Washington Hood maps.

Cite as: Washington Hood Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0716

Hooke, James A.

Papers, 1880-1905; 1929-1933. 13 boxes; 79 roll storage tubes; 3 volumes; 6 oversize folders

Director of Public Utilities in St. Louis, 1915-1924, and consulting engineer for the St. Louis Electric Terminal Railway Company subway and elevated project, 1929-1933.

Collection includes St. Louis city plats from Department of Public Utilities, showing utility services (gas and electric), 1880-1905; topographical maps of Forest Park, 1900; and Street Railways Atlas of the City of St. Louis of Grand Avenue, 1910. From the subway project are transportation surveys, blueprints, plans, city plat maps, office files, and correspondence. Also includes a bound volume titled "A Proposed Improvement for St. Louis Electric Terminal" by James A. Hooke, with architectural drawings, circa 1930, and photographs of St. Louis City street scenes and railroad yards.

Cite as: James A. Hooke Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2838

Hoover, Herbert Lee, Jr. (1906-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1954 Dec 16. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Herbert Lee Hoover, Jr., Springfield, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Herbert Lee Hoover, Jr., Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2839

Hopkins, Edward Newton (1864-).

Family History Sheet, circa 1926. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Edward Newton Hopkins, Lexington, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Edward Newton Hopkins Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2840

Horack, Frank Edward (1873-).

Family History Sheet, 1926. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Frank Edward

Horack, Iowa City, Iowa. Includes genealogical data on his family.
Cite as: Frank Edward Horack Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2841

Horgan, James Joseph (1940-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1964 Apr 28. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by James Joseph Horgan, 12344 Winnsboro Drive, Bridgeton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: James Joseph Horgan Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2842

Horine, Julia Crocker, Mrs.

Biographical Data Sheet, 1957. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Julia Crocker Horine, Waterloo, Illinois. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Julia Crocker Horine Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0717

Horn, Thomas S. (1894-).

Papers, 1922-1947. 8 folders (approximately 100 items)

Thomas Horn served in the foreign service.

Papers include correspondence, etc. of Thomas Horn while in foreign service.

Cite as: Thomas S. Horn Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2843

Hornbein, Leonard (1899-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1962 Apr 11. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Leonard Hornbein, 547 Sherwood Drive, Webster Groves, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family. Attached newspaper clipping announces his retirement from Famous-Barr.

Cite as: Leonard Hornbein Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2844

Hornbein, Thomas F., Dr.

Papers, circa 1961. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Dr. Thomas F. Hornbein of the Washington University School of Medicine participated in the 1960 American Pakistan Karakoram Expedition. He resided at 1085 Terrace Drive, Richmond Heights, St. Louis County, Missouri.

Papers include circular titled "Himalayan Adventure: The 1960 American Pakistan Karakoram Expedition" and circular titled "Adventure in the Himalayas: Climbing

Masherbrum," which promotes a presentation by Dr. Hornbein.

Cite as: Dr. Thomas F. Hornbein Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2845

Hornsby, Francis Evremont (1881-).

Family History Sheet, 1951 Apr 12. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Francis Evremont Hornsby, 4453 Laclede Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Francis Evremont Hornsby Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2846

Hornstein Family.

Papers, 1872-1886. 4 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include Public School Library life membership certificate awarded to Chas. E. Hornstein, St. Louis, September 12, 1872; confirmation certificate of Olga B.T. Hornstein, Evangelical Protestant Church, St. Louis, April 7, 1872; certificate of the Bryant and Stratton College, St. Louis, awarded to Julius O. Hornstein, February 15, 1886, entitling him to pursue a course of instruction; and undated St. Louis Public Library life membership card of Charles E. Hornstein.

Cite as: Hornstein Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0718

Horses collection. 1959-1974. 9 folders (approximately 25 items)

Series of articles, typed and printed, and correspondence of Franklin Reynolds of Canyon, Texas, concerning the history of the horse "King" and American quarter horses, August-September 1959. Collection provides valuable data on the horse breeding industry in southwest Missouri.

Cite as: Horses Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2847

Horton, Alton Easton (1900-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1969 Feb 21. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Alton Easton Horton, 471 Hawthorne Ave., Webster Groves, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Alton Easton Horton Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2848

Horwitz, Louise McMahan.

Biographical Sketch, 1955 Nov 23. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Typescript biographical sketch of Louise McMahan Horwitz, compiled by McMahan-Horwitz Advertising Company.

Cite as: Louise McMahan Horwitz Biographical Sketch, Missouri History Museum

Archives, St. Louis.

A0719

Hoskins, Arthur C.

Collection, 1860-1963. 1 box

Collection includes some personal and family correspondence and miscellany of J.H. and Arthur C. Hoskins. In large part, it also includes correspondence of J.H. Hoskins relating to the work of the Methodist Church and mission groups in the St. Louis area. Specific materials include contracts for building Carondelet Methodist Church, 1915; Notes on City Evangelization Union; information about work of the Wesley House (1889-1921); information about the "Four Minute Men," a group of volunteer speakers on World War I bond drives, 1918-1919; a notebook for instructing young girls in household administration; notebook of charter, minutes, of Big Stone Construction Company; and pages from family Bible.

Cite as: Arthur C. Hoskins Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2849

Hosmer, Charles Bridgham (1932-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1964 Mar 18. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Charles Bridgham Hosmer, Elsah, Illinois. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Charles Bridgham Hosmer Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2850

Hosmer, James Kendall (1834-).

Biographical Sketch, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Typescript biographical sketch of author James Kendall Hosmer.

Cite as: James Kendall Hosmer Biographical Sketch, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1618

Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association of Saint Louis (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Records, 1893-1937. 1 box; 4 volumes

The Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association was organized November 20, 1893, to provide funding for indigent hospital patients in St. Louis. It joined the Community Fund in 1923 and disbanded on July 14, 1937.

The collection consists of four volumes of minutes (1893-1900 and 1904-1937) of the Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association of St. Louis; and two copies (original and carbon) of a manuscript by Miller Hageman titled "History of the Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association of St. Louis," circa late 1930s.

Cite as: Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association of Saint Louis Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0720

Houck, Louis.

"Papers from Spain" transcripts, [1767-1805]. 4 boxes

Handwritten transcripts of original manuscripts in the Archivo General de Indias, Seville, Spain, that relate to the Spanish administration in the Mississippi Valley. Numbered 1 to 101, these transcripts are thought to have been made for historian Louis Houck, and were published in English translation in his book, *The Spanish Regime in Missouri* (Chicago: 1909).

Collection is arranged sequentially by instrument number, presumably assigned by Houck.

Spanish.

Collection is indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: Louis Houck "Papers from Spain" Transcripts, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2910

Hough, Warwick (1836-1915).

Papers, 1852-1961. 1 folder [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include (1) letter signed Warwick Hough, Columbia, Missouri, to his father, November 2, 1852. Discusses his studies at the University of Missouri, and mentions the text books that he needs to buy. Letter is written on stationery of the University of Missouri, and includes an illustration of campus buildings. (2) Military pass of the headquarters of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, Selma, Alabama, October 23, 1864, permitting Capt. W. Hough to pass within the limits of the department. (3) Printed biographical sketch of Warwick Hough, from *The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, 1897. (4) Typescript letter of Warwick Hough, St. Louis, to Mrs. LaSalle Corbell Pickett, Washington, D.C., February 14, 1900. Introduces his eldest son, Warwick Massey Hough. Thanks her for the book she has written about her husband, Civil War general George E. Pickett. (5) Unidentified newspaper clipping, [1915], titled "Warwick Hough Dies at 80. Was Once Chief Justice of Missouri Supreme Court." (6) Family history sheet and biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Orville Louis Hough, Denver, Colorado, November 25, 1961, which include genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Warwick Hough Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0721

Houwink, Eda (1903-1995).

Papers, 1902-1994. 32 boxes

The daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Houwink, Eda Houwink was born in St. Louis on June 23, 1903. She attended Washington University and the University of Chicago, receiving her Ph.D. in social work in 1933, whereupon she worked as a field instructor, Fulbright lecturer, and professor of social work at several universities until her retirement in 1968. During her retirement she continued to be active in her field and also embarked on a second career writing poetry. She died in St. Louis in 1995.

The papers of Eda Houwink mainly document the development of her career as a professor of social work. They include five personal diaries (1929; 1931-1940; 1971); personal and professional correspondence that includes discussion of current social issues

such as abortion, and professional issues such as student curricula; Dr. Houwink's published and unpublished articles and manuscripts on social work; and records of her faculty appointments and awards. In addition, this collection contains published and unpublished poetry written following her retirement.

Some correspondence in Dutch.

Personal diaries and academic correspondence relating to students are closed until death of donor.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Eda Houwink Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Houx and Co. (Lexington, Butler and Marshall, Missouri).

See O. Houx and Co.

A0724

Howard, C.A., Mrs.

Poetry copybooks, circa 1888. 2 volumes

Formerly Mrs. Byron.

Cite as: Mrs. C.A. Howard Poetry Copybooks, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2851

Howard, Clarence H.

Circular, 1918. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Circular titled "A String of Pearls," compiled by Clarence H. Howard, St. Louis, Missouri. The circular states, "During a period of many busy years, crowded with problems, I have tried to gather, in condensed form, those sayings, or 'proverbs,' which have been most helpful to me. These I call my "String of Pearls," gems more valuable than silver or gold—for they have been the guiding influence in the solution of many perplexing problems, and have enriched my life. . . ."

Cite as: Clarence H. Howard Circular, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0722

Howard County, Missouri.

Collection, 1817-1961. 7 folders (approximately 150 items)

Papers include receipts, promissory notes, other business transactions of the county; poll book of election held in Franklin, Howard County, 1821; notes of a trip to Boonville from St. Louis in the 1830s; minutes, discussion topics of Monday preachers meetings, given by Luther Laws, Glasgow, 1872; accounts of Civil War battles in Glasgow (typescript); information on Central College; and information on Glasgow, Missouri.

Cite as: Howard County, Missouri, Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0723

Howard Funeral Home.

Records, 1894-1975. 13 volumes and 2 manuscript boxes

Edward F. Howard operated a livery stable at 423 South 12th Street in St. Louis in

1890. Edward's sons eventually joined the business and the firm became known as Edward F. Howard & Sons, undertakers, and later Howard Funeral Home. In 1918 the business was located at 3226 Park; it later moved to 4212 St. Louis Ave.; and from the mid-1940s to the mid-1970s, it was located at 1619 South Grand. Edward F. Howard died December 11, 1939.

Collection contains six account books, dated 1894 to 1938, and nine record books of funerals, dated 1913-1975. Funeral records in these latter volumes contain the decedent's name, age, date of death, place of death, place of interment, and other information. Collection contains other material relating to the operation of the funeral home. Finding aid available.

Cite as: Howard Funeral Home Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2852

Howard, Inez (1905-).

Family History Sheet, circa 1968. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Inez Howard, 1042 Sanford Ave., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Inez Howard Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2853

Howard, Mary Zarilda (1893-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1954 Dec 10. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mary Zarilda Howard, 330 West Lockwood, Webster Groves, St. Louis County, Missouri.

Cite as: Mary Zarilda Howard Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0725

Howard, Williamson P. (1822-1900).

Papers, 1830-1901. 2 boxes

Williamson P. Howard was born September 3, 1822, in Charlottesville, Virginia. When he was still young, his family moved to Saline County, Missouri. In the early 1840s Howard moved to Savannah, Missouri, where he opened a general merchandise store, and in 1857 he moved to St. Louis and organized the W.P. Howard Commission Company. He died January 27, 1900, in St. Louis.

Collection consists primarily of business records and business-related correspondence of the firm of W.P. Howard and Company, commission merchants, St. Louis, including steamboat bills of lading, railroad shipping orders, and correspondence related to shipments; some family correspondence and accounts; and assorted correspondence relating to cultural and athletic clubs.

Cite as: Williamson P. Howard Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0726

Hudson, Thomas B. (1814?-1867).

Record books, 1836-1867. 4 volumes; 1 folder

Thomas B. Hudson was born in Davidson County, Tennessee. He married Elizabeth Brown Chambers. A lawyer and politician, Hudson was for some years among the prominent members of the Democratic party in Missouri. At one time he was president of the North Missouri Railroad Company. During the Mexican War, he organized a company of volunteers that served under General Doniphan. In his later years, he dedicated his time to the improvement of his Florissant estate, "Glen Owen." He died May 22, 1867.

Collection includes four volumes that appear to have been kept by Thomas B. Hudson. The first volume includes the meeting notes of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen of the City of St. Louis on Engrossed and Enrolled Bills, Thomas B. Hudson, chairman. The meeting notes are dated May 4, 1837, to March 23, 1838. This volume also includes summaries of law cases (circa 1849-1854, with index) and notes regarding steamboat laws. Also includes brief accounts of the sale of hay, horses and cows. The second volume is an account book, with index, dated 1843-1844. The third volume is an account book of hay sold (1863-1866), with descriptions of stacks of hay. This volume also includes a list of the names of the heirs of Thomas B. Hudson. The fourth volume includes accounts of the sale of household furnishings (1836-1838), accounts of horse breeding (1861-1864), and accounts of law cases (1847-1854). Also contains one folder of family papers, including a city of St. Louis Water License, 1848; receipt of Frederick Bolte, 1867; and obituary of Mrs. Marie Reine Fusz.
Cite as: Thomas B. Hudson Record Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2377

Hufnagel, Carl.

Marriage certificate, 1880 May 15. 1 item

Illustrated marriage certificate commemorating the marriage of Carl Hufnagel, of Seeheim, Hessen, and Maria Barbara Enderlin (nee Anstedt), of St. Louis, Missouri, which occurred on July 27, 1855. Witnesses, John Schmidt and Wilhelm Hufnagel.
Cite as: Carl Hufnagel Marriage Certificate, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2854

Hughes, Clara Mae, Mrs. (1900-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1954 Feb 13. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Clara Mae Hughes, 12 Hanley Downs, Richmond Heights, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.
Cite as: Mrs. Clara Mae Hughes Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2855

Hughes, H.L.

Note, 1904 June 2. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Note signed H.L. Hughes to "Gentleman," which states, "The enclosed may be of some historical value as showing some houses that did business here a half century ago

that are not now in existence. I can send you some that are in better condition if you so desire." Enclosures are not included. Note is written on stationery of the business office of the *Alienist and Neurologist*, 3857 Olive Street, St. Louis.

Cite as: H.L. Hughes Note, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0727

Hughes, Price.

Collection, 1812-1849. 4 folders (approximately 60 items); 2 oversize folders

Collection includes indentures, personal correspondence of the William Hughes, Sr., family in Howard County, Missouri. Genealogical information of the Hughes and Swan families.

Cite as: Price Hughes Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2918

Hulick, Harriet Clark, Miss.

Circular, circa 1928-1930. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Circular of Miss Harriet Clark Hulick, "a Universal Metaphysical Practitioner [who] has taught applied Truth for many years, and is also a Truth Councilor of the All-Inclusive Movement of Universal Individualism." Circular advertises her literature and lessons. Includes order form, to be mailed to Miss Hulick at the Laclede Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri.

Cite as: Miss Harriet Clark Hulick Circular, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0728

Hull Family.

Papers, 1839-1869. 4 folders (approximately 125 items)

Correspondence of Joseph and William Hull family; receipts, checks, bills and various business papers; very few personal items.

Cite as: Hull Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0729

Humane Society of Missouri (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Records, 1914-1989. 15 boxes; 1 volume

Records include minutes, 1944-1963; constitution; trust fund; booklets; scrapbook of newsclippings regarding animal rescues and the society, 1947-1970. An addition to the collection consists of financial statements, 1932-1940; minutes of annual and board of director meetings, 1914-1949; deed of land, William C. Carr addition to block 551 of St. Louis, November 1923; city dog pound file, 1981; work schedules, staff job descriptions, budgets, operating expenses, 1986-1989; and Humane Society publications ("Humane Society News," 1951-1975; "Gentle Journal," 1976-1988; and "Tale-Waggers," 1987, 1989).

Cite as: Humane Society of Missouri Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2856

Humber, Robert A. (1900-).

Family History Sheet, circa 1970s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Robert A. Humber, 633 Norfolk Drive, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Robert A. Humber Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0730

Hume, John R.

Collection, 1786-1919; 1935; 1967. 14 folders (approximately 60 items)

Collection includes items of the William Hume family; diary of John Hume during navy experience in World War I, 1917-1918, typed and original copies; poems by Hume in booklet form; newsclipping and genealogical notes on Davidson, Hume, De Journet, and Brevard families.

Cite as: John R. Hume Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2857

Humphrey, William Richardson (1889-1953).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1953 Mar 19. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding William Richardson Humphrey, 7316 Pershing Blvd., University City, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: William Richardson Humphrey Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0731

Humphreys, Thomas K.

Diary, 1835-1842. 2 volumes

West Virginia farmer who came to Missouri and settled in St. Louis County.

Original and typescript diary describing life in West Virginia, the journey down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers to St. Louis, and the search for and purchase of suitable farm land in St. Louis County near Chesterfield. Also describes raising subscriptions for Bonhomme Church.

Cite as: Thomas K. Humphreys Diary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2858

Hunicke, Henry August (1861-1909).

Memorial Sketch, 1909. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Memorial sketch (12 pages) of Henry August Hunicke, who died April 5, 1909, compiled by the St. Louis Chemical Society. Includes his portrait.

Cite as: Henry August Hunicke Memorial Sketch, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0732

Hunnewell Bank (Hunnewell, Missouri).

Daily bank balance book, 1900 Jan 6-1901 Nov 17. 1 volume (160 pages)

Records of daily balances of depositors.

Cite as: Hunnewell Bank Daily Bank Balance Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0733

Hunt and Paddock (St. Louis, Missouri).

Journal, 1837-1839. 1 volume (336 pages)

General store of Orville Paddock, 1805-1867.

Cite as: Hunt and Paddock Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0734

Hunt, Henry (1818-).

Journal, 1818-1894. 1 folders (100 pages)

Henry Hunt was born July 31, 1818, in Leesburg, Loudon County, Virginia. In the 1830s he moved with his mother to Newark, Ohio. In the 1850s he relocated to Illinois, first to Bloomington, and then to Sullivan. In September 1862 he enlisted in Company G, 126th Illinois Infantry (Union). He mustered out in July 1865.

Reminiscences of life in Virginia, Ohio, and Kentucky, with commentary on nineteenth-century American politics, and his involvement in the Civil War in Tennessee, Mississippi, and Arkansas. St. Louis is mentioned.

Cite as: Henry Hunt Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0735

Hunt, Wilson Price (1783?-1842).

Hunt family papers, 1758-1949. 3 boxes; 1 oversize folder

Wilson Price Hunt (1783?-1842) was the leading partner of the Pacific Fur Company and commander of the overland Astoria expedition in 1811. He came to St. Louis in 1804. In 1836, he married Anne Lucas Hunt, the widow of his cousin Theodore Hunt. Theodore Hunt (1778-1832) was a naval officer, merchant, farmer in St. Louis, and recorder of land titles in Jefferson City, Missouri. He came to St. Louis in 1814, and married Anne Lucas, the daughter of Judge John B.C. Lucas.

The collection includes a letterbook of Wilson Price Hunt (1834-1842); letters to Hunt from Donald MacKenzie concerning the will of John Day, property in St. Louis, Canadian border difficulties, and a description of the Red River Settlement; articles of agreement and other papers (1810-1813) of the Pacific Fur Company. There are also materials related to Theodore Hunt, including material on his naval activities; his account book for Hannibal (1810-1812); tax lists; his commission as recorder of land titles; and the Hunt's Minutes, consisting of testimony taken by Theodore Hunt, as recorder of land titles in Jefferson City, Missouri, in relation to colonial land claims. In addition there are other family papers including some correspondence of Charles Lucas Hunt and papers pertaining to his appointment as Belgian consul (1850-1869); family letters of Jane McDonald and John Mayo Patterson; a letter from W.T. Sherman expressing his admiration for Major John Fitzgerald Lee; and typed copies of letters of John B.C. Lucas, Anne Lucas Hunt and Theodore Hunt. Also: genealogical materials, deeds, and receipts of the Hunt, Lucas, and allied families. Some of the names appearing in the collection

include Jose Arguello, Hon. W.T. Barry, Joseph C. Brown, Russell Farnham, Joel Finch, Simon Gratz & Brother, Adam Konigmacher, William Carr Lane, Donald McKenzie, William Milburn, Alexander Ross, and the Red River Settlement. Additional names include Michael Amoureux, Thomas Auldjo, Duncan Brown, John Cassin, Isaac Chauncey, Jacques Clamorgan, Charles DeLaureal, John H. Dent, Abraham Dumont, George Dyson, Samuel Elbert, Charles Gordon, Joseph Guinard, J. Montrison Haswell, Francois William Hodges, John Baptiste Hortiz, Isaac Hull, Nat. Ingraham, Louis LaBeaume, Dr. William Carr Lane, Elias T. Langham, James Lawrence, Lewis F. Linn, Charles Lucas, James H. Lucas, Augustus C. Ludlow, Rufus Mayrant, Phillip Miller, New Bourbon, New Madrid, Benjamin Ogden, Dr. Physic, William Pinkney, George Ruddell, Pierre Saboerre, Ste. Genevieve, Gregoire Sarpy, Charles Stewart, James Watson, Charles Welling, Francois William, C. Wistar, Jr., R.T. Spence, Paul Hamilton, John Mullanphy, Frederick Dent, Charles Lucas, William L. Long, Charles E. Crawley, Nathaniel Pope, and C.G. Houts. In part typescripts and photostats, including typed transcripts of originals in the Land Office, Jefferson City, Missouri.
Cite as: Hunt Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2859

Hunter, Stephen Ben (1871-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1957 Sept 4. 4 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheets and family history sheets for the Missouri Historical Society regarding Stephen Ben Hunter and his wife, Mary Medley Hunter, of Cape Girardeau, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on the Hunter and Medley families.

Cite as: Stephen Ben Hunter Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0736

Hurtgen, Max.

Cleveland High School Class of 1925 Collection, 1925-1991. 7 boxes

Max Hurtgen, a long-time resident of Affton, St. Louis County, studied accounting and auditing while employed with Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, 1925-1936. After working with the Chevrolet Division of General Motors Corporation for several years he joined Anheuser-Busch Brewery in 1939, and worked as an auditor for 32 years before until his retirement in 1972. Hurtgen graduated from Cleveland High School in 1925, and after the first class reunion in 1930, the class decided to meet at five-year intervals. Max Hurtgen volunteered to keep track of the members and was responsible for the reunions, along with the assistance of a reunion committee, until his death in 1991.

The collection includes files for each of the members of the 1925 class of Cleveland High School (St. Louis). They contain correspondence and questionnaires that provide information pertaining to the location and activity of each person over a sixty-year period. The reunion files for each of the ten class reunions held from 1935 to 1990 include correspondence and financial records, newsclippings, class photographs, and a report providing class statistics and an update on the activities of each member. The collection also includes the June 1925 Cleveland High School yearbook, *The Beacon*.
Cite as: The Max Hurtgen Cleveland High School Class of 1925 Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1828**Hutchins, James****Collection, 1829-circa 1895.** 1 folder

The collection consists of typescripts of letters by Lt. R. Holmes, U.S. Army, to Major H.H. Hook describing drawings by frontier artist Peter Rindisbacher, hunting on the Illinois prairie, and collecting Indian curiosities; a photocopy of a story about Holmes that was printed in the *American Turf Register*; and a photocopy of an excerpt taken from *What Life has Taught Me* by E.L. Gallatin.

Cite as: James Hutchins Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0737**Hutchinson, John C., Mrs.****Collection, 1849-1976.** 1 box

Collection contains correspondence; printed matter; a scrapbook of Mrs. Frederick B. Hall, 4903 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, circa 1927-1936, which includes several issues of *The Missouri Club Woman*; folder of military records of Commander Ralph Cole Hall, U.S. Navy, 1945; folder of documents related to the marriage of Frederick Bagby Hall and Corinne Stelle in 1896, and a memorial service of Corinne Steele Hall who died in 1966; Missouri Historical Society family history form filled out by Helen Hall Hutchinson, 470 Lake Ave., St. Louis, April 1, 1968; typescript will and attached codicil of Helen P. Steele, 2 Parkland Place, St. Louis, 1920-1921; and six folders of family and genealogical papers of the Hall, Steele, and Bagby families.

Cite as: Mrs. John C. Hutchinson Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0738**Hutchinson, Robert Randolph.****Scrapbook, 1749-1860s.** 1 volume

Robert R. Hutchinson was born August 28, 1837, in Petersburg, Virginia. He was captured at Camp Jackson (St. Louis), and soon afterward went to Memphis, Tennessee, where he enlisted in the 1st Missouri Infantry (Confederate). He rose from the rank of lieutenant to major and assistant adjutant general of Bowen's Brigade, and later of the division. After the surrender of Vicksburg, he served as adjutant general of paroled prisoners. In the fall of 1863 he joined the Army of Northern Virginia. He rose to the rank of lieutenant colonel before his capture at the Battle of Cedar Creek, Virginia, in the fall of 1864. He was held prisoner at Fort Delaware until June 1865. Following the war, he returned to St. Louis where he died November 21, 1910.

Scrapbook regarding Hutchinson family history, includes documents dating back to 1749, photographs, newspaper clippings, and Civil War letters.

Cite as: Robert Randolph Hutchinson Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0739**Hyatt Family.****Hyatt-Hume family papers, 1764-1880.** 6 folders (approximately 100 items); 1

oversize folder

Hyatt family correspondence and Hyatt estate and business papers; Lewis Hume papers; B. Harris estate papers; Joseph Hyatt papers; genealogical notes and charts of Hyatt and Hume families.

Cite as: Hyatt-Hume Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0740

Hyatt, Fielding B.

Papers, 1819-1876. 2 folders (4 items)

Steamboat captain and engineer.

Letter of T. Hyatt to Frederick Hyatt dated July 15, 1819; scrapbook of Fielding B. Hyatt that contains names of steamboats and notations of important news of the day; marriage license of Barney Seaman and Sarah B. Hyatt, dated St. Louis, May 30, 1869; and letter of Barney Seaman, Colorado Springs, to wife, dated July 19, 1876, describing Pikes Peak.

Cite as: Fielding B. Hyatt Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2341

Hyde, Arthur M., Governor and Mrs.

Christmas cards, 1924-1925. 2 items

Two greeting cards from Governor and Mrs. Arthur M. Hyde extending greetings for a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

Cite as: Governor and Mrs. Arthur M. Hyde Christmas Cards, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2909

Hynes, Andrew (-1849).

Papers, 1848-1849. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include a letter signed Andrew Hynes, Plantation, Plaquemine, La., to his son Willie R. Hynes, care of E.J. Gay, St. Louis University, April 29, 1848. Encourages his son to remain in school. Also includes a funeral card announcing the funeral of Col. Andrew Hynes at the First Baptist Church, January 22, 1849.

Cite as: Andrew Hynes Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0741

Icarians Colony collection, 1857-19670. 6 folders; 1 oversize folder (approximately 100 items)

The Icarians were members of a Utopian communist society founded by Etienne Cabet in France. In 1840, Cabet published a Utopian romance, *Voyage en Icarie*. Icaria was his vision of a perfect communist society. There all men worked, and all property was owned in common; production was regulated according to a national plan, and goods were distributed according to need. Cabet chose to establish an Icaria in America. After an unsuccessful start in Texas, Cabet's Icarians settled in Nauvoo, Illinois, in 1849. Cabet was elected its president, and in 1854 he became an American citizen. Patriarchal and authoritarian, he was deposed in 1856 following a violent schism. With a band of followers he moved to St. Louis where he died November 8, 1856. Icarian communities later were established in Missouri, Iowa, and California, but all were abandoned by the late 1890s.

Papers include bond of the Colonie Icarienne aux Etats Unis D'Amerique (in French), dated 1857; notes made by Ms. Stella Michel on Icarian movement; brochures and pamphlets on Nauvoo, Illinois; clippings photographs, etc. collected on movement. Cite as: Icarians Colony Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0742

**Ignatius Wathen and Company (Sainte Genevieve, Missouri).
Daybooks, 1811-1814.** 2 volumes

General merchandise firm of Ignatius Wathen.

Records of sales.

Cite as: Ignatius Wathen and Company Daybooks, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2860

Igoe, William Leo (1879-).

Papers, 1917; no date. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Undated biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding William Leo Igoe, 6226 Devonshire, St. Louis, Missouri, which includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes typescript note signed Wm. L. Igoe, House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., to Miss Stella Drumm, Missouri Historical Society, May 2, 1917.

Cite as: William Leo Igoe Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0746

[Illinois].

Justice of the peace record book, 1833-1835. 1 volume

Record book kept by J.T. Hudson.

Cite as: [Illinois] Justice of the Peace Record Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0743

Illinois Coal Company (Caseyville, Illinois).

Journal, 1849-1853. 1 volume (300 pages)

Journal of payments and receipts. Unidentified accounts of property and estate sales (1868-1874) added later.

Cite as: Illinois Coal Company Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0744

Illinois collection, 1790-1929. 5 folders (approximately 100 items)

Papers dealing with real estate speculation in Illinois, chiefly around Pittsfield, Pike County, 1834-1858; correspondence, tickets to Chicago Columbian Exposition, 1893; newsclippings and miscellany.

Cite as: Illinois Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0745

Illinois State Bank. Alton Branch.

Cashbook, 1840-1850. 1 volume (600 pages)

Branch bank cashbook in front of volume (1840-1850). Records of Shurtleff College (Alton, Illinois) endowment funds at rear (1865-1870).

Cite as: Illinois State Bank, Alton Branch, Cashbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0747

Immigration to Missouri collection, 1834-1947. 2 folders (approximately 50 items)

Papers include printed and typescript material, all relating to immigration to Missouri. Copies of speeches, news stories, printed items; undated printed circular in German, "Guide to the Emigrant," by William C. Lange; two letters describing the new country, 1834, 1844; address by Judge Julius Muench, "The German Contribution to Missouri," 1947.

Cite as: Immigration to Missouri Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0748

Independent Evangelical Protestant Church (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Record book, 1884-1903. 1 volume

Independent Evangelical Protestant Church was located at Tyler and 13th Streets, St. Louis.

Record of marriages performed at the Independent Evangelical Protestant Church, 1884-1903, by Pastor J.F. Jonas. Includes 19 marriage certificates, 1900-1903. Index at back of book. It is thought the church served the German community.

Some German.

Cite as: Independent Evangelical Protestant Church Record Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Indians Collection

See Native Americans Collection.

A0750

Insurance collection, 1837-1959; no date. 3 folders (approximately 50 items)

Insurance policies on St. Louis properties issued mainly by St. Louis insurance companies.

Cite as: Insurance Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0751

Invitations collection, 1819-1979. 4 boxes; 1 volume; 1 oversize folder

Collection contains invitations to various balls, commencements, dances, festivals, etc.

Cite as: Invitations Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0752

Iron County, Missouri.

Collection, 1858-1959. 1 folder (6 items)

Appointment of Richard H. Harvey as postmaster of Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri, 1858; appointment of John H. Delano as lieutenant of 24th Regiment, Missouri Militia, October 28, 1867; and typescripts of sketches of Iron County.

Cite as: Iron County, Missouri, Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0753

Isaac Cook Real Estate Company (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Rental Property Cards, circa 1928-1960. 2 boxes

Cards filed by street name describing rental property in St. Louis.

Cite as: Isaac Cook Real Estate Company (Saint Louis, Missouri) Rental Property Cards, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0754

Isaacson, Abraham.

"From the Russian Ghetto to the Heart of the Mississippi Delta" / by Abraham Isaacson, manuscript, circa 1947. 2 folders (243 pages)

Russian Jewish immigrant who settled in Clarksdale, Mississippi.

Manuscript describes life in Russia, the customs and characteristics of the Russian Jewish community; life of a new immigrant in New York City and life of a Jew in the Southern United States.

Cite as: Abraham Isaacson, "From the Russian Ghetto to the Heart of the Mississippi Delta," manuscript, circa 1947, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0755

Ives, Halsey C. (1847-1911).

Papers, 1893-1907; no date. 4 folders (approximately 100 items)

Halsey C. Ives was a member of the city council of St. Louis and a member of the staff of the Department of Art for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition (1904). After the close of the exposition, he devoted himself to building up the City Art Museum of St. Louis.

Papers include correspondence about art and artists and the interest on the subject in

St. Louis, mainly concerning exhibitions at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Includes a bound manuscript book concerning projected museum of architecture to be combined with the St. Louis Art Museum, 1900-1905.

Cite as: Halsey C. Ives Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2348

J.C. Vorbeck Laboratories (Ventura, California).

Promotional article on the Vorbeck Radioactive Water Generator, circa 1941. 1 item (11 pages)

The Vorbeck Radioactive Water Generator was invented in 1927 by J. Chester Vorbeck, M.D., a retired physician. The article claims that the generator “charges ordinary water for drinking or bathing with atomic energy or natural electrically charged light rays called radio-activity – in the form of the gas radium emanation of radon – the water being made to contain an ‘an activity as high as some of the more radioactive spring waters whose radioactive properties have been extolled’ by the United States and other leading governments and by the world’s highest recognized authorities in this field of science – radio-activity.” In 1925, in St. Louis, Missouri, Dr. Vorbeck “established his own laboratories in which were processed the radium bearing ores for the recovery of the Radium employed in his own professional work.”

Cite as: J.C. Vorbeck Laboratories Promotional Article on the Vorbeck Radioactive Water Generator, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0756

J. Murphy and Sons (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Stock book, 1881-1892. 1 volume (220 pages)

Year-end inventories of wagon makers.

Cite as: J. Murphy and Sons Stock Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0757

J. Pratte and Sons (Perryville, Missouri).

Daybook, 1835-1836. 1 volume (244 pages)

General store, J[oseph?] Pratte, proprietor.

General merchandise accounts.

Cite as: J. Pratte and Sons Daybook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0758

J.M. Jegglin Co. (Boonville, Missouri).

Account books, 1868-1897. 6 volumes

Stoneware manufacturing and wholesale firm of John Michael Jegglin, founder and proprietor. Firm succeeded by E.A. and H. Jegglin, operated by Jegglin's brother Herman and his son E.A. Jegglin.

Ledger of J.M. Jegglin and Co. (1868-1869); expense and receipt book kept by E.A. Kuhn, an employee of J.M. Jegglin and Co. (1875-1878); four account books of E.A. and H. Jegglin (1892-1897).

Cite as: J.M. Jegglin Co. Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0760

Jackson, Andrew.

Papers, 1808-1948. 6 folders (approximately 50 items)

Collection includes correspondence to Jackson on the following subjects: New Orleans campaign, the Creek Indian War, his presidency and political issues of the day.

Includes frequent mentions of his residency at The Hermitage, Nashville, Tennessee, and its rebuilding in 1835. Originals with mostly photostatic copies.

Cite as: Andrew Jackson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0761

Jackson, Christopher.

“Urban affairs: the Musical with Brains” / manuscript, 1989. 1 folder (27 pages).

Musical adaptation of book, *Urban Affairs*, written by Elaine Viets, 1988.

The musical describes customs, familiarities, etc. of life in south St. Louis.

Photocopy.

Author retains copyright.

Cite as: Christopher Jackson, "Urban Affairs: the Musical with Brains," manuscript, 1989, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0759

Jackson County, Missouri.

Collection, 1836-1901. 1 folder

Cite as: Jackson County, Missouri, Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2863

Jackson, George Edwards (1828-).

Family History Sheet, no date. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding George Edwards Jackson, 4400 Morgan St., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes 3-page supplement that contains additional genealogical information.

Cite as: George Edwards Jackson Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0762

Jacob U. Payne and Brothers (Columbia, Missouri).

Account book, 1828-1829. 1 volume (150 pages)

Accounts of merchandise bought and sold by Columbia, Missouri, general retailers.

Cite as: Jacob U. Payne and Brothers Account Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0763

Jacobs Brothers and Company (Osage Mission, Kansas).

Letterbook, 1888-1893. 1 volume

Dry goods firm in Osage Mission, Kansas, called Swimmer and Company until January 1889.

Cite as: Jacobs Brothers and Company Letterbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2915

Jacobson, Augustus.

Papers, 1887-1891. 9 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers include the following items: (1) Letter signed Rutherford B. Hayes, Fremont, Ohio, to Colonel Augustus Jacobson, November 15, 1887. Compliments Jacobson on his lecture, and states that he is trying to introduce manual training into two colleges with which he is connected. (2) Letter signed W.T. Sherman [William Tecumseh Sherman], New York, to Gen. Augustus Jacobson, Chicago, Ill., December 8, 1888. Thanks Jacobson for his words of comfort during Sherman's "deep affliction." (3) Letter signed J.D. Bingham, headquarters, Division of the Missouri, Office of Chief Quartermaster, Chicago, Ill., to "my dear judge," July 1, 1891. Suggests that Colonel Henry W. Closson be invited to speak at banquet. (4) Letter signed Rutherford B. Hayes, Spiegel Grove, Fremont, Ohio, to Col. Jacobson, July 9, 1891. Declines Jacobson's invitation to attend the unveiling of the Grant statue in Lincoln Park and to speak at the banquet of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee. (5) Letter signed John Sherman, Mansfield, Ohio, to Augustus Jacobson, July 9, 1891, stating that he hopes to attend the banquet of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee. (6) Letter signed Phillips Brooks, Boston, to Augustus Jacobson, July 10, 1891. Declines Jacobson's invitation to attend the banquet of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee. (7) Letter signed D.B. Henderson, Spirit Lake, Iowa, to Augustus Jacobson, Chicago, Ill., July 11, 1891. Declines Jacobson's invitation to attend the banquet of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee. Letter is written on stationery of the Hotel Orleans. (8) Note signed John Sherman, Mansfield, Ohio, to Augustus Jacobson, July 13, 1891, stating that he intends to join Jacobson at Chicago in October. (9) Letter signed Horace Porter, New York, to Augustus Jacobson, Chicago, Illinois, July 22, 1891, thanking Jacobson for his invitation to attend the unveiling of the Grant statue at Chicago.

Cite as: Augustus Jacobson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2864

Jadwin, Lucian Howard (1914-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1968 July 20. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Lucian Howard Jadwin, 1058 Pinegate Drive, Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Lucian Howard Jadwin Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

James and Company (Harrisonville, Illinois).

See Thomas James and Company.

A2865

James, Edgar B.

Newspaper Clipping, 1972 Apr 30. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

St. Louis Post-Dispatch newspaper clipping titled "E.B. James Retires from Post-Dispatch." Includes portrait of James. He resided at 68 Willow Brook Drive, Creve Coeur, St. Louis County, Missouri.

Cite as: Edgar B. James Newspaper Clipping, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2866**James, Eugenia Anne Learned, Mrs. (1918-)****Biographical Data Sheet, 1956 Oct 17.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Eugenia Anne Learned James, 2235 Thurman Ave., St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Eugenia Anne Learned James Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2867**James, George Oscar, Dr. (1873-1931).****Memorial Sketch, 1932 Jan.** 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Memorial sketch of Dr. George Oscar James from *The Alumni Bulletin* of Washington University. Includes his portrait. Dr. James, the dean of the College of Liberal Arts, died November 24, 1931.

Cite as: Dr. George Oscar James Memorial Sketch, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2234**James, Ivan C., Jr.****Collection, 1948-1979.** 2 folders

Ivan C. James attended Sumner High School (St. Louis) in the 1920s. After graduating, he went to Lincoln University, and then to the Milwaukee School of Engineering. He ran a punch press at Emerson Electric, and worked to get his license to become a stationary engineer. After getting his license, he started work as an engineer for the St. Louis Housing Authority. He worked as an engineer at Carr Square Village, Pruitt-Igoe, and Darst-Webbe-Peabody. He retired from the Housing Authority in the early 1980s. For over half a century, he amassed a collection of St. Louis' African American history. These items include books, church histories, pamphlets, business cards, school yearbooks, and information on social and civic organizations, political leaders, fraternal and sorority memorabilia, Civil Rights movements and much more.

The collection consists of programs, annual reports, and booklets relating to the African American community of St. Louis. Among the items is the Annual Report of the Annie Malone Children's Home, 1888-1958, a souvenir program celebrating the 100th anniversary of Antioch Baptist Church of St. Louis, 1979, and a reprinted edition of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch's* "The Negro Speaks" featuring essays by Dr. Martin Luther King, A. Philip Randolph, and Gwendolyn Brooks.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Ivan C. James, Jr., Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0764**James Family.****Thomas James family papers, 1823-1904.** 5 folders (approximately 100 items)

Gen. Thomas James (1782-1847) was a miller in Monroe County, Illinois. He was named general with the Illinois Militia, 1825. He served with the Illinois legislature, 1826-1828.

Business papers of the descendants of General Thomas James. Deeds, notes, bills, and a few business letters.

Cite as: Thomas James Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0765

Jamieson, James P. (1867-1941)

Architecture Collection, 1909-1919. 20 folders, 2 tubes

Architectural drawings by Jamieson for his own firm, Jamieson & Spearl, and as the St. Louis representative of Cope & Stewardson. Also includes one set of plans from a residence by Theodore Link. The collection comprises drawings for five projects. Finding aid available.

Cite as: James P. Jamieson Architecture Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2868

Jamieson, Merwin Mercier (1921-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1958 Apr 2. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Merwin Mercier Jamieson, 12 Middlesex, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Merwin Mercier Jamieson Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2869

Janes, John M. (circa 1851-1938).

Newspaper Obituary, 1938 July 19. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

St. Louis Globe-Democrat newspaper obituary of John M. Janes, retired grain broker, who died July 18, 1938, at his home, 50 Joy Ave., Webster Groves, St. Louis County, Missouri.

Cite as: John M. Janes Newspaper Obituary, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0766

Janis, Henry.

Account books, 1833-1874. 7 volumes

General merchandiser in Fredericktown and Ste Genevieve, Missouri. Proprietor of Janis general store in Fredericktown, Missouri (1830s-1850s), and in Ste. Genevieve, Missouri (1860s-1870s); partner with William F. Cox in Janis and Cox general store in Fredericktown (1850s-1860s); and partner with Jules F. Janis and Louis Bartholomew Valle in Janis and Valle in Ste. Genevieve (1850s).

Records of general merchandising firms. Includes three account books from Janis general store in Fredericktown, Missouri (1833-1853); ledger from Janis and Cox general store in Fredericktown, Missouri (1859-1861); two account books of Janis and Valle, Ste. Genevieve, Missouri (1852-1856); and sales journal of Janis general store in Ste. Genevieve, Missouri (1865-1874).

Cite as: Henry Janis Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0767**Jefferson Barracks (Missouri).****Collection, 1826-1970.** 1 box

Established in 1826 by the United States War Department.

Photocopies of reports concerning site for barracks and Infantry School of Instruction, 1826-1833; typescripts of Inspection Reports, 1825-1829; photocopies of plans for construction of buildings, including hospital, 1827; correspondence to Brigadier General George Gibson, Washington, D.C., regarding accounts, inspector's certificate of stores, bill of sales, monthly return of subsistence received, and hospital fund, 1827-1828; quartermaster reports, receipts for clothing and invoices for goods; photocopies of reports of construction and description of buildings at Jefferson Barracks including stables, hospital, guard house, etc., 1833-1843; inventory of clothing shipped to Jefferson Barracks; muster rolls of Company H, 6th Regular Infantry; typed history of Jefferson Barracks by Captain Harry E. Mitchell, U.S.A., retired (1921); correspondence regarding restoration of Jefferson Barracks, 1956-1970; and newsclippings.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: Jefferson Barracks Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Jefferson City, Missouri.**Collection.**

See Missouri Land Records Collection.

A0768**Jefferson County, Missouri.****Collection, 1818-1974.** 2 folders

The collection includes 19th-century deeds, land patents, and tax receipts for land in Jefferson County. The collection also includes some 20th-century newspaper clippings and other items relating to Kimmswick and Jefferson County.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Jefferson County, Missouri, Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0769**Jefferson Memorial Building collection, 1906-1957.** 10 folders (approximately 200 items); 2 oversize folders

Contains correspondence of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company, including bids, proposals and specifications for the construction of the Jefferson Memorial Building. Also includes the correspondence of Karl Bitter regarding the sculpting of the Thomas Jefferson statue in the loggia of the building; and 16 blueprints of the building, 1914; 1941; 1943; 1957.

See also Louisiana Purchase Historical Association Collection.

Cite as: Jefferson Memorial Building Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0770

Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826).

Collection, circa 1773-1961 (bulk 1779-1826). 12 boxes; 1 oversize box; 2 microfilm reels.

The collection consists of 890 documents, primarily letters written by Jefferson and letters written to him, arranged in chronological order. There are also notes in Jefferson's hand, pamphlets, and circulars. Jefferson kept copies of his outgoing correspondence and filed all letters alphabetically and chronologically, making them quickly accessible for later use. His filing notes are evident on most of the documents in the collection.

Some French.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Thomas Jefferson Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Jegglin Co. (Boonville, Missouri).

See J.M. Jegglin Co.

A2870

Jelkyl, Ross Allen (1892-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1965 Oct 28. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Ross Allen Jelkyl, 515 South Central, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Ross Allen Jelkyl Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0771

Jennings, C.O.

Journal, 1837-1838. 1 volume

Daybook kept while attending Marian College, records daily attendance figures for male and female students, quotations from various philosophers.

Some Latin.

Cite as: C.O. Jennings Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0772

Jersey County, Illinois.

Justice of the peace record book, 1853-1861. 1 volume

John L. Johnson and William Boyd served as justices of the peace in Jersey County, Illinois, between 1853 and 1861.

Cite as: Jersey County, Illinois, Justice of the Peace Record Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0773

Jersey County, Illinois. Rich Woods Precinct.

Justice of the peace record books, 1849-1851; 1856-1858; 1863-1873. 6 volumes

Docket books of Justices of the Peace William N. Felter, Edward Arkebauer, William L. West, Larkin Richardson, Jurgen G. Arkebauer, and E.F. Brown.

Cite as: Jersey County, Illinois, Rich Woods Precinct, Justice of the Peace Record Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2225

Jessup, Clara.

St. Louis Museum of Fine Arts membership card, 1888.

Cite as: Clara Jessup St. Louis Museum of Fine Arts membership card, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2428

Jesuit House of Student Retreats (Hazelwood, Missouri).

Circular, 1961-1962. 1 item

Circular promotes “retreats for men and women, students, faculty, alumni and friends of Saint Louis University. Spiritual exercises of St. Ignatius conducted by Jesuit fathers.”

Cite as: Jesuit House of Student Retreats Circular, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2562

Jewett, Charles Neil, Mrs.

Papers, 1904-1939. 7 items

Collection contains an invitation of the Missouri Division of the Bill Nye Memorial Circle to a reading of selections from Nye’s writings to be held at the residence of Mrs. Geo. Breckenridge, 21 Windermere Place, St. Louis, Mo., March 4, 1904; program for the Hosmer Hall commencement exercises at First Congregational Church, St. Louis, June 2, 1904; invitation of the Mid-Town Business Club to a luncheon to celebrate the 100th birthday of Dr. Newell Patterson at the Elks’ Club Ballroom, 3619 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, October 12, 1938; invitation of the New England Society of St. Louis to the 54th annual reunion dinner at the Hotel Coronado, St. Louis, January 26, 1939 (includes reply card); postcard of the State Historical Society of Missouri (Columbia, Mo.) addressed to Mrs. Charles Neil Jewett, 5183 Raymond Ave., St. Louis, Mo., announcing their annual meeting, April 25, 1939; and typescript letter of Thomas W. White, III, St. Louis Chapter, Sons of the Revolution, to “dear sir,” April 7, 1939, inviting him to a meeting.

Cite as: Mrs. Charles Neil Jewett Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2509

Jno. F. Hazen & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio).

Price list, 1880 June 1. 1 item

Price list for Jno. F. Hazen & Co., factors of the McDaniel & Harvey Co. and manufacturers of the McCullough galvanized sheet iron.

Cite as: Jno. F. Hazen & Co. Price List, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2871

Johannes, Gus H.F.

Biographical Data Sheet, 1958 Sept 19. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Gus H.F. Johannes, 4538 Bellewood Drive, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on the Johannes family.

Cite as: Gus H.F. Johannes Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0775

John Campbell and White Matlock (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Account books, 1804-1812. 3 volumes

General merchandisers and engaged in ferriage business in St. Louis.

Sales journal and daybook from general merchandise business (1804-1808); and one account book from ferriage business (1811-1812).

Cite as: John Campbell and White Matlock Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0776

John Fabick Tractor Company (Saint Louis).

Company and family history 1919-1992. 1 box

The John Fabick Tractor Company was founded in 1917 by John Fabick, Sr., under the name, Ideal Sales Company. A machinery and agricultural equipment dealership, the St. Louis-based company originally sold Cletrac and Best tractors, as well as John Deere equipment. In 1927, they became the exclusive dealers of Caterpillar tractors. The company later expanded to serve the needs of eastern Missouri and southern Illinois. These branch stores now supplied both national and international construction, mining, farming, and pipeline industries. In 1964, the company was awarded the president's "E" Certificate for Exports, and in 1972, they received the president's "E" Star Award for Exports.

Collection consists primarily of photocopied materials regarding the history of the John Fabick Tractor Company. Includes promotional material and commemorative article on the company's twenty-second through seventy-fifth anniversaries. Collection also includes articles documenting John Fabick, Jr.'s, receipt of the Missouri Chamber of Commerce's 1978 "Man of the Year" award; genealogy of the Fabick family; color photocopies of 1921 correspondence; photocopies of newspaper advertisements (1919-1931); one photograph; and correspondence to the Fabick's regarding company history. Cite as: John Fabick Tractor Company Company and Family History, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0777

John Paule's Store (Saint Charles, Missouri).

Daybooks, 1856-1859. 2 volumes

Records of general store. Volume 1 (1856-1857) also includes ledger for John Paule and Son, general store (1866). Volume 2 (1857-1859), during which the business became Paul and Gray, also includes settlement of accounts between John Paule and H.H. Gray (1860). At rear of both volumes are accounts, inventories, and other records of Augustus Paule's Floral Garden in St. Charles, Missouri (circa 1869-1871).

Cite as: John Paule's Store Daybooks, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0778**Johns Family.**

Collection, 1818-1941. 3 folders and 1 volume (approximately 15 items)

George Sibley Johns was the editor of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.

Collection contains handwritten manuscript biography (126 pages) of John Jay Johns, 1818-1876; 11 typescript letters signed Woodrow Wilson to George S. Johns, 1903-1918; group photograph of the board of the *Daily Princetonian*, 1879, including Woodrow Wilson, George S. Johns, and Dean John Fine; *Time* clipping of death of George S. Johns, July 21, 1941.

Cite as: Johns Family Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2872**Johnson, Alexander W. (1848-).**

Family History Sheet, circa 1905. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Alexander W. Johnson, Salisbury, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes typescript letter signed Mary Louise Dalton, Missouri Historical Society librarian, to Alex W. Johnson, June 30, 1905, regarding the family history sheet (with appended handwritten note signed A.W. Johnson).

Cite as: Alexander W. Johnson Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0779**Johnson, Charles P. (1836-1920).**

Papers, 1855-1894. 1 folder (approximately 10 items)

Charles P. Johnson was born January 18, 1836, in St. Clair County, Illinois. He moved to St. Louis in 1855 and became a prominent criminal lawyer. An active proponent of the Union cause during the Civil War, he served as a lieutenant in the 3rd United States Reserve Corps (3 months) in 1861 and was later president of the Missouri State Union League and lieutenant governor. He died May 21, 1920, in St. Louis.

Minutes of Missouri State Union League, Charles P. Johnson, president, 1863.
Speech on recall of judges; statement of Henry Schneider in pinioning case to Johnson, February 19, 1883.

Cite as: Charles P. Johnson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2873**Johnson, Dorothy Ladd (1904-).**

Biographical Data Sheets, 1964 Jan 20. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Dorothy Ladd Johnson, 2105 South Warson Road, St. Louis County, Missouri, January 20, 1964, and undated biographical data sheet filled out by Dorothy Ladd Johnson.

Cite as: Dorothy Ladd Johnson Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0782

Johnson Family.

Papers, 1820-1942. 6 folders (approximately 125 items)

Houston Johnson was born in Pike County in 1844, and admitted to the bar in 1868. He was elected to the state senate from the 10th district; served as lieutenant governor of Missouri at the death of Governor John S. Marmaduke; in 1903 he appointed judge of 11th Judicial Circuit to fill unexpired term of Judge E. Hugh, deceased. Prominent in state democratic organization.

Papers mostly concern the activities of Judge Houston W. Johnson, Democratic party member of Montgomery County, Missouri; some early Pike County business papers.

Cite as: Johnson Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0780

Johnson, John Bates (-1903).

Papers, 1833-1901. 1 folder (72 pages).

John Bates Johnson was born in Fairhaven, Massachusetts, and moved to St. Louis in 1841. A physician by profession, he taught at Kemper College, was elected to a chair at the St. Louis Medical College, and served as fourth president of the Missouri Historical Society in 1875.

Letters written from St. Louis to family on the East Coast, describing personal and professional life in St. Louis.

Cite as: John Bates Johnson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2874

Johnson, John Leroy.

National Service Life Insurance Certificates, 1943-1944. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Cite as: John Leroy Johnson National Service Life Insurance Certificates, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2258

Johnson, Mildred.

Papers, 1942-1953. 4 folders

Mildred Johnson attended the Curtiss-Wright Engineering Cadette Training Course at Iowa State College in 1943. She worked at the St. Louis Curtiss-Wright plant in template layout and drafting from December 1943 to September 1944.

Collection consists of papers regarding her training as a Curtiss-Wright engineering cadette, including correspondence, diploma, programs and newsletters from Iowa State College, 1942-1943; scrapbook of newspaper clippings regarding Iowa State College, 1942-1943; *The Cadetter*, published by the Engineering Cadettes of the Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 1943; and the *Cadette Digest and Directory*, dated 1953, printed by several schools on the tenth anniversary of the training program.

Cite as: Mildred Johnson Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0781

Johnson, Richard Marshall.

Diaries and scrapbooks, 1859-1900. 10 volumes

Richard Marshall Johnson was a St. Louisan, who worked his way up from store and post-office clerk to clerk to the chief quartermaster of Gen. Grant in the Civil War. After the war he was appointed the American consul in Hankow, China. Married Annie E. Blow, daughter of Taylor Blow of St. Louis.

Collection includes seven diaries describing life in St. Louis and China, with comments on personal life rather than political events, 1859-1861 and 1870-1875. Also includes three scrapbooks of newsclippings regarding St. Louis politics, 1866-1877 and 1895-1898.

Cite as: Richard Marshall Johnson Diaries and Scrapbooks, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1824

Johnson, Ruth Eliot.

Collection, 1848-1960. 6 folders

Ruth Eliot Johnson was the granddaughter of Thomas Lamb Eliot (1841-1936), a Unitarian minister in Portland, Oregon. She was the great-granddaughter of William Greenleaf Eliot, one of the founders of Washington University in St. Louis.

The collection includes several letters written by William Greenleaf Eliot; papers relating to Washington University; papers relating to the Church of the Messiah; and papers of the Eliot family.

Cite as: Ruth Eliot Johnson Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2875

Johnston, Altheda, Mrs. (1893-).

Family History Sheet, circa 1970s. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Altheda Johnston, 1421 Rankin Drive, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Altheda Johnston Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2876

Johnston, Chambless Rand, Dr. and Mrs.

Biographical Data Sheets, 1963 Mar 14. 4 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Two biographical data sheets and two family history sheets for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Dr. Chambless Rand Johnston and his wife, Anita Caroline O'Fallon Johnston, of Nashville, Tennessee. Includes genealogical data on their families.

Cite as: Dr. and Mrs. Chambless Rand Johnston Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0783

Johnston, Earl Maynard (1890-1955).

Papers, 1846-1918. 3 folders (approximately 35 items)

United States accountant at Panama Canal, 1910; secretary to David R. Francis while Francis served as United States ambassador to Russia during the revolution.

Johnston family correspondence, 1845-1855; transcripts of dispatches, proclamations, speeches, news items, reports concerning the Russian Revolution, 1917-1918. Also includes letters to his father covering events at the American Embassy, the moving of the embassy, etc.; clippings about David R. Francis in Russian newspapers; and biographical sketch of Earl Maynard Johnston.

Some Russian.

Cite as: Earl Maynard Johnston Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2877

Jolley, Harold Taylor (1889-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1953. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Harold Taylor Jolley, 50 Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Harold Taylor Jolley Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Jones and Delassus (Perry County, Missouri).

Account books, 1854-1865.

See Jones, Francis L. Papers

Jones, Augustus

See Augustus Jones and Sons (Potosi, Missouri).

A0785

Jones, Breckinridge (1856-1928).

Collection, 1904-1928. 5 boxes

Breckinridge Jones entered law in St. Louis, 1878; was elected to the Missouri House of Representatives, 1882; helped organize the "Kinloch Syndicate," which brought about the Kinloch Telephone Company and Union Electric Light & Power Company; was a supporter for the movement for the 1904 World's Fair; in 1925 affected the consolidation of the Louisiana Purchase Historical Association and the Missouri Historical Society, serving as treasurer of the new organization from 1925-1926; was chairman of the Mississippi Valley Trust Company and was prominent nationally in the banking world.

Papers relating to the Missouri Historical Society include the charter and articles of incorporation of the Louisiana Purchase Historical Association, 1916, and the merging of the Louisiana Purchase Historical Association and Missouri Historical Society, July 29, 1925. Collection also includes correspondence pertaining to the work on the Osage dictionary by the Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institute, donated to the Missouri Historical Society by Mr. E.W. Marland, for the study of the Osage language, 1918-1928. Additional material includes confidential reports copyrighted by the Missouri Association for Criminal Justice, 1926, and sent to Jones by Thomas C. Hennings, president of the association; agreement for establishment of the Rosalie Tilles Nonsectarian Charity Fund, October 20, 1926; correspondence regarding the Lindbergh Memorial and guards for the Jefferson Memorial Building, 1927-1928; and correspondence and genealogical information of Breckinridge Jones and related families.

Cite as: Breckinridge Jones Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0786

Jones, Charles (1814-1876).

Papers, 1830-1880. 1 box; 1 volume

Charles Jones was born January 27, 1814, in Somerset County, Maryland. He studied law in Baltimore and was admitted to the bar in that city. He moved to Union, Missouri, an important law center at the time, in 1837. Jones served in the state legislature from 1844 to 1862 with the exception of one term when he ran for Congress, but was defeated. Although he sympathized with the South and was a slave holder, he did not believe in secession. In 1866, he moved to St. Louis where his property interests were mostly situated. He died August 8, 1876, in St. Louis. He was married to Emilie Theodisti Yosti and they had six children.

Bills, receipts, tax papers, indentures, and correspondence of the Charles Jones family, 1830-1880, including papers and letters pertaining to slavery and the Civil War, 1852-1865; report of School District #2, Franklin County, 1853, and district school register, 1854. Also includes an indexed ledger with affixed receipts relating to housing construction, 1868-1876.

Cite as: Charles Jones Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0787

Jones, Charles Floyd.

Record book, 1852-1869. 1 volume

Charles Floyd Jones was a resident of Vandalia, Illinois, and dealt in real estate.

This record book contains information relating to land bought and sold by Charles Floyd Jones in Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota. It contains plat maps, accounts, a list of land warrants, and a list of trees planted in 1862.

Cite as: Charles Floyd Jones Record Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0784

Jones family.

Plantation records, 1777-1906. 4 boxes

George Noble Jones (born 1811), the son of Noble W. Jones and Sarah Campbell (married 1808), was directly descended from Noble Jones, an original colonist, who settled Wormsloe Plantation near Savannah, Georgia. In 1840, he married Mary Savage Nuttall, the widow of William B. Nuttall of Florida. They had four children: George Fenwick Jones (married Anna Wylly Habersham); Wallace Savage Jones; Sarah Campbell Jones; and Noble Winberly Jones.

The collection consists of plantation records of the Florida and Georgia plantations of the Noble Jones family, and additional family correspondence and records. Records stem from the years prior to and after the Civil War, and thus document both pre-war slavery and postwar tenant farming on the Southern plantation. Specific materials include overseer's reports and journals from the Chemonie Plantation in Florida; overseer's reports and journals, and photographs, 1847-1856, and tenants' account books, 1866-1869, from the El Destino Plantation in Florida; and overseer's reports, 1852-1897, from

the Georgia Plantation. Also includes papers regarding the Georgia estates of the Jones family, 1777-1897; family correspondence, 1841-1897; and assorted accounts and bills. Papers were published in Ulrich Bonnell Phillips and James David Glunt, editors, *Florida Plantation Records from the Papers of George Noble Jones* (St. Louis: Missouri Historical Society, 1927) (Missouri History Museum Library call number: FL/326.93/J716).

Legal ownership was confirmed by George Noble Jones (son of George Fenwick Jones), without whose permission this collection had originally been sold.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Jones Family Plantation Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0788

Jones, Francis L.

Papers, 1782-1918. 3 boxes; 3 volumes

Francis Jones was born in North Carolina, but was living in Tennessee when he received an appointment to West Point. He entered the military academy July 1, 1820, and graduated July 1, 1824. His subsequent military career included duty in assisting in the removal of various Indian tribes westward during 1835-1836, and service in the Florida War, 1836-1839. Following his resignation from the service in 1842, Jones moved to Perry County, Missouri, where he owned a large farm and lived until at least the mid-1850s; thereafter he operated in partnership with [Ceran F.?] Delassus in the firm of Jones and Delassus, general merchandizers and shippers.

Accounts of Vital Beauvais, 1782-1816; letters, bills, accounts, and quartermaster records of Francis L. Jones during his military career in various parts of the country, particularly when stationed with the U.S. Army at Baton Rouge, Old Point Comfort, 1828-1836, and in connection with the Florida War, 1837-1839; additional correspondence, bills and accounts of Francis L. Jones, 1840-1866; correspondence, 1870-1881, medical records, and accounts of Perry County physician Dr. Robert H. Bush, 1867-1879; Jessie Delassus correspondence, 1882-1918, with family and friends; bills of lading issued by the firm of Beauvais & Delassus at Bailey's Landing, Missouri, 1842-1848; and account books, 1839-1845. Bound volumes consist of a ledger of the Jones and Delassus general store at Rozier's Landing, Perry County, 1854-1856, and two volumes of bills of lading recording steamboat shipments on the Mississippi River from Jones and Delassus Landing, Perry County, 1857-1865.

Some French.

Cite as: Francis L. Jones Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2906

Jones, George W.

Business Card, circa 1970s. 1 item

Business card of George W. Jones, general manager, St. Louis Hummers Women's Professional Softball.

Cite as: George W. Jones Business Card, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2878

Jones, James C., III (1915-).

Family History Sheet, 1948 Jan 22. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by James C. Jones, III, which includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes typescript note signed James C. Jones, III, to Charles van Ravenswaay, director of the Missouri Historical Society, regarding the enclosed family history sheet.

Cite as: James C. Jones, III, Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2879

Jones, Jonathan (1813-).

Family Record, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family record of the Jonathan Jones family of Ohio, which includes records of his marriage and family births and deaths. Jonathan Jones married Rebecca Wallace, February 12, 1835. Some of the information is too faded to read.

Cite as: Jonathan Jones Family Record, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0789

Jones, Josephine Buck (1914-).

Collection, 1940-1988. 3 folders (approximately 25 items)

Concert singer, teacher, lecturer on African-American music. Received bachelor's degree, 1935, from Harris-Stowe State College, and master of arts degree, 1952, from Washington University.

Photocopies of congratulatory telegrams, newspaper clippings regarding musical performances, lectures, etc.; programs from her concerts; two concert photographs.

Cite as: Josephine Buck Jones Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0790

Jones, Lewis (1782-1864).

Papers, 1839-1846. 1 box

Brother of Benjamin Harrison Jones, fur trapper and trader (member of the Astoria expedition that went overland to the Pacific, 1811-1812); came to St. Louis in 1802 from Virginia. Married Belinda[?] Hayes, granddaughter of Daniel Boone; settled in Montgomery County, Missouri, as a surveyor.

Typescripts and photostats of letters from Samuel Lewis to Lewis Jones regarding plans for Santa Fe Trail trip, 1842; conditions of Indians in Missouri converted by Catholics; 21 letters of Lewis Jones and family members from Champaign County, Illinois, and parts of Missouri discussing frontier life, 1841-1846; minutes of the Danville Presbyterian Church, 1843-1877; ledger of Baker's Store (appears to be Sylvester Marion Baker Store), Danville, Missouri, 1840-1850; account book, 1848-1849; minute book of the Freedom (Baptist) Church, Montgomery City, Missouri, 1824-1868. The Jones family letters, church record books, and ledger are on microfilm.

Cite as: Lewis Jones Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0791

Jones, Lila Capen.

Scrapbook, 1903. 1 volume

Lila Capen married Meredith Cabell Jones of St. Louis.

Scrapbook mostly of American presidential signatures collected by Mary E. Capen Baker, given to her nephew George Henry who in turn gave it to his daughter Lila Capen Jones.

Cite as: Lila Capen Jones Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2880

Jones, Mabel Moore, Mrs. (1877-).

Family History Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Mrs. Mabel Moore Jones, daughter of Thomas Anderson Moore. Includes genealogical data on her family.

Cite as: Mrs. Mabel Moore Jones Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2881

Jones, Richard Stanley (1908-).

Biographical Data Sheet, 1953 Dec 21. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Richard Stanley Jones, 23 Picardy Lane, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: Richard Stanley Jones Biographical Data Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2490

Jones, W.E.

Papers, 1851. 3 items

Papers contain three official military documents. (1) Receipt of Lieut. W.E. Jones [William Edmondson Jones?] of \$64.37 of subsistence funds, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, July 30, 1851. Signed 1st Lieutenant R.W. Kirkham [Ralph Wilson Kirkham?]. (2) Abstract of purchases made on account of subsistence of the army by Lieut. W.E. Jones en route from Oregon to Jefferson Barracks in the quarter ending September 30, 1851. (3) Account of the United States with Sergt. C.H. McNally for services as commissary sergeant, July 16, 1851. Account certified by 2nd Lieut. W.E. Jones.

Cite as: W.E. Jones Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2882

Jorgenson, J.B., Mr. and Mrs.

Family History Sheet, no date. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society regarding J.B. Jorgenson (born 1926) and his wife, Arlene Franley Jorgenson (born 1923), 1 Conway Springs, Chesterfield, St. Louis County, Missouri.

Cite as: Mr. and Mrs. J.B. Jorgenson Family History Sheet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0792

Jostes, Frederick A.

Papers, 1937-1942. 2 folders (approximately 40 items)

Correspondence concerning the preservation of river life and history. Body of collection concerns the *Golden Eagle* river boat sinking and installing it at the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial. Also includes correspondence dealing with the hope of establishing a river museum at the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial; correspondence concerning the Supreme Court and judicial independence.

Cite as: Frederick A. Jostes Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0793

Journals and Diaries Collection, 1775-1909; 1940. 4 boxes; 15 volumes

Collection of travel journals and diaries (originals and typescripts) relating to travels in Missouri, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky and Ohio; accounts of the Florida campaign, 1838-1839, Mexican War, and the fall of Vicksburg; early coal mining in the St. Louis and East St. Louis area; diary of a young student at the Female Classical Seminary, 1835-1836; Wilhelmine Crawford's diary of her stay in Washington, D.C., 1866; diary of Nellie Bishop telling of household routine, moving day, church attendance, etc., 1892-1893; and a 1940 diary of a trip through Missouri. Other diaries include a typescript journal of unknown provenance of Richard G. Waterhouse (born 1775 in Kingwood, New Jersey), dated 1801, describes journey from 1795 to 1799 through the eastern United States and some of eastern Tennessee, and includes some poems, songs and essays written by Waterhouse; Everett family diaries (2 volumes) from Virginia City, Nevada Territory, containing entries by J.A. Everett and his wife, L.E. Everett, regarding farming, daily life, and weather reports, 1863; an unidentified travel account titled "Across North Missouri by Rail, 1865: Notebook of an Unidentified Traveler," which begins at Quincy, Illinois, and ends at Bloody Island, Illinois, traveling through Hannibal, Bear Creek, Bankly, Shelbina, Monroe, et al., and lists and describes each town population, geography, and notable features, sometimes commenting on town history, 1866; daily diary for 1874 of Henry H. Wagoner, mortician, who came to St. Louis in 1865 from Cincinnati and started the Wagoner Undertaking Co. at 9th and Chestnut, and who became known for introducing modern embalming and funeral procedures, including the use of ice in preservation, and who married Sophronia Zulem, a woman suffragist who helped start the first Y.W.C.A. in St. Louis; original and typescript travel account by St. Louis prima donna singer Letitia Fritch of journey to Yosemite Park, 1892, with sketches by Major Eugene F. Weigel, who accompanied her, and which also contains an undated account of a trip to Mexico; and an unidentified diary, 1904-1907, containing records, possibly made by a salesman, of travel throughout the Midwest and Western states.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: Journals and Diaries Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0794

Joyce Surveying Company (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Index to Surveys, circa 1890-1929. 1 volume (653 pages)

John G. Joyce was president of Joyce Surveying Company, which was incorporated in 1892.

The index is arranged numerically by city block number. The back of the volume contains several pages with entries arranged alphabetically by name of subdivision. (The spine of the volume reads, "Index to Surveys. J.G. Joyce, City Surveyor.")

Cite as: Joyce Surveying Company Index to Surveys, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0795

Judge and Dolph Pharmaceutical Company (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Ledgers, 1894-1903. 4 volumes

Accounts of retail druggists.

Cite as: Judge and Dolph Pharmaceutical Company Ledgers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2883

Judson, Frederick Newton (1845-1919).

Memorial Sketch, circa 1919. 1 item [formerly Alphabetical File]

Nine-page memorial sketch of Frederick Newton Judson, who died October 18, 1919, in St. Louis, Missouri.

Cite as: Frederick Newton Judson Memorial Sketch, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2898

Junior Players, The

Pamphlet, 1919-1920. 1 item (16 pages)

The Junior Players was a children's theatre located at 4505 Olive St., St. Louis, Missouri.

The pamphlet includes the theatre's board of directors and officers; a description of the organization; press notices; plan for performances to be held in the 1919-1920 season; and photographs of scenes from plays.

Cite as: The Junior Players Pamphlet, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0796

Justin Realty Company (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Journal, 1926-1931. 1 volume (144 pages)

Records of real estate business.

Cite as: Justin Realty Company Journal, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0797

Kade, Frances.

Papers, 1906-1912. 5 items; 1 oversize folder

Collection consists of St. Louis Public School 8th grade certificate of scholarship (1906); diploma for Normal Course of Study, McKinley High School (1910); penmanship certificate (1912); and diploma from Harris Stowe Teacher's College (1912). Also contains autograph book, 1910.

Cite as: Frances Kade Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0798

Kaletta Statuary Company (Saint Louis, Missouri).

Records, 1921-1963. 1 box

Designers, sculptors, manufacturer and importer of ecclesiastical statuary. Established 1876, 3713-3721 California Avenue, St. Louis.

Correspondence, circa 1930s-1963; specifications and photographs of religious statuary; brochures and descriptive material of the Kaletta Statuary Company. Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: Kaletta Statuary Company Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2884

Kalish, Ralph William, Jr. (1950-).

Papers, 1973. 3 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by Ralph William Kalish, Jr., St. Louis, Missouri, which includes genealogical data on his family. Also includes note signed Kalish and *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* newspaper clipping titled "Roos Appointee Challenged as Inexperienced," July 30, 1973, regarding the appointment of Kalish as St. Louis County public transportation coordinator.

Cite as: Ralph William Kalish, Jr., Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0799

Kalkman, Adelaide (1858-1929).

Papers, [1852]; 1881-1937. 5 boxes; 4 volumes

Soprano singer from St. Louis.

Papers include family and personal correspondence, including letters from students, and material regarding Adelaide Kalkman, [1852]; 1881-1937. Also includes letterbook of love letters and poems or songs, possibly written from Nebraska, 1882-1884; two combination letterbooks and diaries describing her first and third European tours, 1892 and 1895-1897; and volume of personal accounts, 1894. The latter two volumes also include financial accounts of the Nebraska City firm of Kalkman and Wessels, 1860, and 1863-1864.

Cite as: Adelaide Kalkman Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2271

Karasek Architects.

Collection, circa 1900-1980. 179 tube boxes, 8 rolls, 3 folders in map drawers

The Karasek architecture firm of St. Louis was originally founded by James P. Jamieson, and the firm has since adopted several different names as partners joined and retired from the firm. These names include James P. Jamieson (1911-1918); Jamieson & Spearl (1918-1952); Jamieson, Spearl, Hammond & Grolock (1952-1962); Hammond, Charle & Burns (1962-1970); Hammond, Charle, Burns & LePere (1970-1979?); Harold L. LePere & Associates (1985?-1997); LePere & Associates, Inc. (1997-1999), and finally Karasek Architects in 1999. Partners of the firm included Fred R. Hammond (1937), William A. Grolock (1928), Elfreda C. Koch (1927), Edwin G. Charle (1921), Edward E. Meyer (1914), Raymond R. Burns (1945), Roger J. Monahan (1946), Ruth V. Eckhart (1952), Harold L. LePere (1961), Gary Karasek, Michael J. Murphy, David S. Krumm (1993) and Robert Lippert (1999). In 1997, following the death of Harold LePere, three partners, Gary Karasek, Michael Murphy and Steven Muny, bought Harold L. LePere & Associates, and renamed the firm LePere & Associates, Inc. Less than a year later, Artec Architecture, Inc., of Belleville, Illinois, and Le Pere & Associates, Inc., merged to form one firm. In 1999, another company, Lippert/Cannon of St. Louis, was absorbed into the firm, which became known as Karasek Architects.

The collection consists of approximately 1000 architectural drawings of elevations, plans, details, sections, and specifications, as well as some surveys, calculations, correspondence, and notes. This collection consists primarily of various residential commissions in the early half of the twentieth century (mostly located on Portland Place and Westmoreland Place), and schools, hospitals, churches and commercial commissions throughout the twentieth century. Some of the more recognizable commissions include various buildings for Washington University, including drawings by Jamieson while he was with the firm of Cope & Stewardson; the University of Missouri–Columbia; alterations and additions to Christ Church Cathedral; Missouri Botanical Garden; Deaconess Hospital; and residential commissions from prominent individuals such as Dwight F. Davis, Mrs. Oscar Johnson, Edward Mallinckrodt, Jr., Senator George H. Williams, and J. Lionberger Davis.

Approximately 400 of the commissions have been entered into a database that can be searched by the name of the architect, the name of the commission, the address or the date (contact an archivist regarding this database). Worksheets with more detailed information that were completed as the collection was processed can be found at the Archives Reference Desk.

The Karasek Architects Collection is open to the public under the standard access policies of the Missouri History Museum Archives. However, researchers will need to contact Karasek Architects to request permission to photocopy any of the materials in the collection.

Cite as: Karasek Architects Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2139

Karleskind, Sebastien.

Notarized certificate declaring the birth of his daughter, 1832 Nov 12. 2 items

Certificate states that Sebastien Karleskind, 36 years old, resident of Langatte, France, and his wife, Catherine Mabet, have had a child to be named Marie Catherine. Document is in French with an English typescript translation.

Cite as: Sebastien Karleskind Notarized Certificate Declaring the Birth of His Daughter,

Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0800

Kaskaskia, Illinois, church registers, [1741-1834]. 4 folders

Manuscript and photostat copies.

Copy of the "Registres des Mariages dans l'Eglise de Notre Dame de L'Immaculee Conception aux Cascakias," 1741-1834; extract from baptismal, marriage and burial records, 1723-1724, photostats; records of baptisms, 1761-1795, manuscript copies and typescript translations; and manuscript fragment, 1822.

French.

Cite as: Kaskaskia, Illinois, Church Registers Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0801

Kaskaskia, Illinois, collection, 1734-1849; 1872-1915. 1 box

Legal document concerning Louis Marin, living at Fort de Chartres, his children by Francoise of the Missouri nation, and their legal status, 17??; 281 manuscripts consisting of bills, accounts, business and legal papers, and correspondence, chiefly of Pierre Menard and his agent and attorney, Adrien Langlois, concerning Menard's business affairs in St. Louis, New Madrid, and Ste. Genevieve, 1794-1826; journal of Adrien Langlois, while in New Madrid working under power of attorney of Pierre Menard, 1804; other correspondents include Peyroux (nee Rodriguez), Henri Peyroux, Alexander Auguste Follin, Charles Dehault Delassus, Antoine Oneille, John Jacob Sommer, Moses Austin, Guillaume Bouilliette, M. Amoureux, and Manuel Lisa; letters of Pierre Menard on the expedition up the Missouri River with the St. Louis, Missouri Fur Company, of which he was partner, 1809; plat of lands drawn by Edmond Menard, 1847; material regarding the destruction of Kaskaskia by the Mississippi River; and newsclippings. Some French.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: Kaskaskia, Illinois, Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0802

Kassebaum, George (1920-1982).

Collection, no date. 5 boxes, 1 card box, 2 flat storage boxes

Photographs, awards, American Institute of Architects files, and publications of Kassebaum, co-founder of H.O.K., international architectural firm with headquarters in St. Louis. (This collection does not include any architectural drawings.)

Cite as: George Kassebaum Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2885

Kauffman, William Porter (1916-).

Biographical Data Sheets, 1961 June. 2 items [formerly Alphabetical File]

Biographical data sheet and family history sheet for the Missouri Historical Society filled out by William Porter Kauffman, 421 West Madison Ave., Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri. Includes genealogical data on his family.

Cite as: William Porter Kauffman Biographical Data Sheets, Missouri History Museum

Archives, St. Louis.

A2287

Kaufman-Vaughn Family.

Correspondence, 1894-1900. 4 boxes

Abraham (Abe) Kaufman was a Jewish man living in St. Louis in the 1890s. Vera Vaughn was a Christian woman living in Chicago. Over the course of a six year period, they exchanged dozens of love letters. Abe frequently sent Vera money or money orders in his letters to her. Abe and Vera were married sometime during the year 1899 but continued to live apart. Abe's family strongly disapproved of the match and Vera's family is not mentioned. Abe worked as a bookkeeper for the Missouri Paper Company in St. Louis, a branch of the Southwestern Paper Company whose headquarters were in Galveston, Texas. Sometime in 1899, it was discovered that Abe had been embezzling money and he was dismissed. After this, he worked for his brother Nate in the insurance business. Abe died of an accidental drowning at Meramec Highlands on August 18, 1900. After his death, there was a court case involving Abe's embezzlement of between \$8,000 and \$10,000. He was found guilty and his estate (with Vera as administrator) was forced to pay \$3,500.

The collection consists mainly of correspondence between Abe Kaufman and Vera Vaughn. These letters are primarily of a personal nature regarding their relationship. The collection also includes some letters from Abe's father, his brothers Max and Jacob, and his sister Jennie. Also includes a folder of old receipts and payment records.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Kaufman-Vaughn Family Correspondence, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0803

Kayser, Henry (1811-1884).

Papers, 1823-1874. 2 folders (approximately 50 items)

Henry Kayser was born and educated in Germany, and came to St. Louis in 1833. He was an architect and was the U.S. surveyor general for Illinois and Missouri, 1834. He was the city engineer for St. Louis in 1849, the city councilman in 1858, and city commissioner, 1871-1873.

Papers include naturalization papers and passports of Henry Kayser; receipts, certificates, diplomas; commission of Kayser for superintendent of the city harbor improvement of St. Louis, June 10, 1848; genealogical information on family.

Cite as: Henry Kayser Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0804

Kearny, Stephen Watts (1794-1848).

Papers, 1810-1962. 1 box; 1 oversize box; 3 volumes

Stephen Watts Kearny was born in 1794 at Newark, New Jersey. He began his military career in the War of 1812 as first lieutenant in the 13th United States Infantry. He became captain in 1813 and was breveted major in 1823 for ten years loyal service. Kearny accompanied General Henry Atkinson to the headwaters of the Missouri River in the 1825 "Yellowstone Expedition." Shortly after the outbreak of the Mexican War, he

was made a brigadier general in charge of the Army of the West, which took possession of New Mexico and California. He served as governor of California from March to June 1847; he then joined the army in Mexico, serving as governor in Vera Cruz and Mexico City. He died in St. Louis on October 31, 1848.

The collection is divided into two groups: original manuscripts and reference materials. The original documents and diaries are arranged chronologically and include correspondence (1819-1848), commissions of Kearny (1810-1848), an order book for Jefferson Barracks (1843), and legal and financial documents. The reference materials consist primarily of Stella Drumm's transcripts of Kearny documents loaned to the Missouri Historical Society in 1909, photostats, newsclippings and genealogical information.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Stephen Watts Kearny Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2412

Keevil, William H.

The People's Path-Finder, 1853 Spring. 1 item (4 pages)

Edited by William H. Keevil and printed in the style of a newspaper, *The People's Path-Finder* contains advertisements for William H. Keevil's Corinthian Hall hat store, 297 Broadway; the dry goods house of Hubbell & Hunt, Glasgow's Row, 120 4th Street; and the Old Post Office Store of Lynch & Tanguay, Chestnut Street between 3rd and 4th Streets. Includes engraved illustrations of the storefront of Hubbell & Hunt and Corinthian Hall.

Cite as: William H. Keevil *The People's Path-Finder*, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Keith, Thomas J.

Diary, 1861-1862. 1 volume

Transferred to Civil War Collection.

A2401

Kelchner's Celebrated Model Exhibition.

Circular, circa 1897. 1 item

Four-page circular advertising the exhibition of "Kelchner's celebrated model, a most magnificent and only reproduction of the historic mosaic tabernacle of Israel and the heavenly sanctuary." The exhibition will be accompanied by "Andrew P. Hill's celebrated painting, 'Mt. Sinai, and the Millions of Israel in Camp.' One of the largest and finest oil paintings ever seen in America. Grand panorama 40 feet long, 16 feet high." The exhibition will also include "grand electrical effects. The service of the electrical expert, J.W. Johnson, of Chicago, has been secured to operate the electrical apparatus accompanying the outfit." Prof. J. Wesley Kelchner will give a lecture. The circular includes a portrait of Kelchner; views of the model; press endorsements; and testimonials of those who have seen the model. The circular was printed by Review & Herald Print, Battle Creek, Michigan.

Cite as: Kelchner's Celebrated Model Exhibition Circular, Missouri History Museum

Archives, St. Louis.

A0806

Kellerman Contracting Company.

Account book, 1921-1945. 1 volume

Contracting firm located at 421-22 Victoria Building, 407 North 8th Street, St. Louis.

Account book lists expenses for the company.

Cite as: Kellerman Contracting Company Account Book, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0807

Kelly-Varnell, Inc., Landscape Architects.

Forest Park Master Plan, 1875-1990.

Kelly-Varnell developed the master plan for Forest Park, a major public project that took place during the 1980s.

The collection contains the plans and background materials for the project.

Cite as: Kelly-Varnell, Inc., Landscape Architects, Forest Park Master Plan, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0808

Kelsoe, William A. (-1932).

Scrapbook, 1884-1913. 1 volume

William A. Kelsoe was a St. Louis newspaperman; chief of the local press for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; and exchange editor for the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*. He was also one of the founders of the Ethical Society of St. Louis.

Scrapbook contains clippings and manuscript notes relating to St. Louis newspapers and news writing. Includes daily listings of assignments handed out to various reporters for the year 1884, biographical notes on noteworthy St. Louis reporters, several references to William Marion Reedy, and a poem by Reedy.

Cite as: William A. Kelsoe Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0809

Kennan, George Frost.

“Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1920: Vol. 1, Russia Leaves the War” / typescript, circa 1957. 1 volume (696 pages)

Typescript of Pulitzer Prize-winning volume on the Russian Revolution, with annotations in the author's hand, researched in part at the Missouri Historical Society. Contains chapter on the American ambassador to Russia, St. Louisan David R. Francis.

Cite as: George F. Kennan, “Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1920: Vol. 1, Russian Leaves the War,” typescript, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2534

Kennedy, James (1836-1927).

Papers, 1906-1927. 9 items

James Kennedy was born July 9, 1836, in Jefferson City, Missouri. In the mid-1850s he took a job as an operator for the Morse Telegraph Company at Parkville, Missouri,

and later at Kansas City. Later in the 1850s he took a position as a steamboat clerk. During the Civil War he served as major of Searcy's Battalion, Tyler's Brigade (Confederate). After the war he returned to Kansas City, where he was a wharf master for many years. He died November 2, 1928, in Kansas City.

Collection contains Kennedy's reminiscences of General Sterling Price's raid through Missouri during the Civil War (12 pages), dated 191-; printed roster of Company B, Searcy's Battalion, Missouri Sharpshooters, and accompanying note of J.W. Halliburton, Carthage, Missouri, to the editor of *The Brunswick*, Brunswick, Missouri, October 9, 1906; letter signed James Kennedy, Kansas City, Missouri, to the assistant adjutant general, Washington, D.C., July 20, 1908, requesting information regarding his service in the Confederate army and stating his account of his service; *Kansas City Post* article titled "Capt. Kennedy, 84, Recalls Past Glories of River and Dreams of Future Conquest," 1920; newspaper article titled "The Kansas City Telegrapher of the Middle 50's," 1922; *Kansas City Star Magazine* article titled "Seventy Years of River Days: One Man Who Never Has Neglected the Faithful Missouri Is James Kennedy, Captain and Wharfmaster," May 24, 1925; newspaper obituary of Capt. James Kennedy, November 3, 1927; typescript memorial of Kennedy compiled by the board of Independence Boulevard Christian Church of Kansas City, December 5, 1927; and typescript poem by Kennedy titled "My Creed."

Cite as: James Kennedy Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0810

Kennedy, Margaret R.

Scrapbook, [1885]. 1 volume

Scrapbook of advertising cards and cutouts.

Cite as: Margaret R. Kennedy Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0811

Kennerly Family.

Papers, 1812-1948. 1 box (approximately 90 items); 3 volumes, 1 roll microfilm.

George Hancock Kennerly was born January 28, 1790, in Fincastle, Virginia, and moved to St. Louis in 1813 with his brother James. He served as a lieutenant in the War of 1812, and in 1828 was appointed postmaster at Jefferson Barracks, just south of St. Louis, Missouri. During the Mexican War he served as assistant quartermaster. In 1825 he married Alziere Menard, daughter of Pierre Menard, the first lieutenant governor of Illinois. George H. Kennerly died January 28, 1867, at Jefferson Barracks.

Collection consists primarily of Kennerly family correspondence, including several letters of George H. Kennerly to his wife, and letters of Claude Saugrain Kennerly to his mother while serving in the army during the Spanish-American War, 1898. (Many of the letters in the collection are typescript transcriptions, not originals.) Collection also includes three diaries of James Kennerly dated 1823-1840; a cashbook of James and George Kennerly dated 1818-1823; a diary of William Clark Kennerly relating his experiences on an early buffalo hunt, 1843; reminiscences of William Clark Kennerly about his service in the Mexican War, dated circa 1900; and Kennerly family genealogical charts and forms.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Kennerly Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0812

Kennett Family.

Papers, 1840-1932. 4 boxes; 1 volume

The Kennett family was involved in lead mining, the steamboat business and mercantile business in Missouri. Two brothers, Ferdinand and Luther M. Kennett, were part of a merchant firm of Kennett, White and Company. Ferdinand Kennett later became involved in the lead business and the steamboat business. He built the home, "Selma Hall" (Kennett's Castle), in Selma, Missouri. He married Julia Dedrick, the granddaughter of John Smith T. They had five children. One of their daughters, Latty, married Richard Graham, son of General Daniel M. Frost. Luther M. Kennett (1807-1873) was born in Pendleton County, Kentucky. He came to St. Louis where he worked as a clerk, and later moved to St. Francis County, Missouri, where he entered the merchandising business. He was vice-president of the Pacific Railroad Co., and president of the Iron Mountain Railroad Co. In 1842, he was elected alderman for the fourth ward of St. Louis, and in 1850-1852 elected mayor of St. Louis, and in 1854 elected to congress over Thomas Hart Benton. Died in Paris. He was responsible for sanitizing the city and paving many streets.

The collection comprises papers of the Kennett and Frost families, including notes and receipts of the Kennett, White and Company, circa 1840; letters of D.M. Frost to his wife from Texas in 1852 regarding Indian wars and letters dated 1856 regarding the Sioux War; diary of Edwin Harrison, 1858, which concerns the social life of St. Louis; and Civil War letters of Ferdinand Kennett, Jr. (Confederate) to his parents, 1864. (The Kennett family left Selma Hall and moved to St. Louis during the Civil War. Selma Hall was occupied by both forces during the war.) Also includes various household and personal accounts of Mrs. Julia Kennett; business papers regarding the lead business, balance sheet of the shot tower, 1858; letters from Lily Graham Frost, at Visitation Academy, to family members at Selma Hall, 1859; letter of V.S. Blair to Agnes Brent, dated February 21, 1891, describing Sherman's funeral procession; some letters of Robert S. Brookings after his purchase of Selma Hall; undated material includes bills, receipts and correspondence regarding Selma Hall. The collection also includes the record of a committee of fifty appointed on April 14, 1853, to obtain subscriptions for a testimonial for Luther M. Kennett. Typed copy of a biographical letter written by Kennett inserted into volume.

Cite as: Kennett Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0813

Kern, Carl Wilhelm.

Manuscript music collection, 1919-1945. 3 flat storage boxes

Cite as: Carl Wilhelm Kern Manuscript Music Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis., Missouri.

A0814

Kerr Family.

Account books, 1900-1912. 4 volumes

St. Louis businessman George W. Kerr married Annie Kerr, a direct descendant of Pierre Laclède. He was involved in estate business.

Two volumes of business and personal accounts of Annie Kerr, 1900-1912; and two volumes of personal and business accounts of George W. Kerr, 1900-1910.

Cite as: Kerr Family Account Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2388

Kerr, George W.

Papers, 1897-1899. 5 items

Collection contains receipt of the Jesse French Piano & Organ Co., St. Louis, Mo., December 4, 1897, for a piano purchased by George W. Kerr (attached certificate of warranty of the Starr Piano Company, Richmond, Indiana, dated December 1, 1897); statement of the Wm. Barr Dry Goods Co., Sixth, Olive and Locust Streets, St. Louis, to Mrs. G.W. Kerr, December 1898, for merchandise; receipt of the Bell Telephone Company of Missouri, St. Louis, to Mrs. Geo. W. Kerr, January 1, 1898, for telephone service; and receipt of Wm. Barr Dry Goods Co., St. Louis, Mo., to Mrs. G.W. Kerr, 5121 McPherson, February 1899 (stationery includes image of Wm. Barr Dry Goods Co. store).

Cite as: George W. Kerr Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A1845

Kerr-Peters Family.

Papers, 1827-1883. 1 folder, 1 oversize folder

Anne M. Peters, daughter of Judge William C. Carr and widow of Ralph Peters, died May 27, 1875, in St. Louis. She was survived by her son George W. Kerr and her daughter Isabella R. Clendenin, wife of William A. Clendenin. George W. Kerr was born circa 1838 and died in 1915 in Pasadena, California.

Collection consists primarily of nineteenth-century deeds for property in St. Louis and related legal documents, mostly relating to Anne M. Peters, George W. Kerr, and the Spencer family. Collection also contains two Civil War commissions of James F. How. Finding aid available.

Cite as: Kerr-Peters Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2902

Kessler, Estelle May.

Papers, 1907-1911. 13 items

Papers contain (1) print of portrait by Harrison Fisher from the new novel *Hilma* by William Tillinghast Eldredge, published by Dodd, Mead and Company, 1907. (2) Four McKinley High School report cards of Stella Kessler, 1909-1911. (3) Program of McKinley High School Glee Club performance, December 16, 1910. (4) Dance card for the New Senior Dance, January 14, 1911. (5) "My Commencement" book of Estelle M. Kessler, 812 Market Street, January 27, 1911, which includes brief signed notes of her McKinley High School classmates usually accompanied by the students photograph clipped from the yearbook. (6) Program for the graduating exercises of McKinley High School, January 27, 1911. (7) Two calling cards of Estelle May Kessler (or Stella Kessler). (8) Typescript lyrics to the McKinley High School song.

Cite as: Estelle May Kessler Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0815

Kessler Family.

Newspaper clippings scrapbooks, 1931-1965. 2 volumes

Harry, Berry and Sollie Kessler were brothers associated with the St. Louis boxing scene as young men. As they grew older they trained local young men in boxing techniques.

Scrapbooks contain newsclippings relating to the careers of the brothers and to the various local boxers who they trained.

Cite as: Kessler Family Newspaper Clippings Scrapbooks, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0816

Kessler, George Edward (-1923).

Papers, 1886-1923. 34 boxes, 1 oversize box, 5 oversize folders; 34 reels of microfilm

George Kessler was a noted landscape architect, best known for his design of the Kansas City, Missouri, parks and boulevard system, undertaken in 1893. In addition, he was employed as the landscape architect for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition (World's Fair) in St. Louis, Missouri, in 1904. He was also commissioned to oversee the restoration of Forest Park following the fair. During a career that spanned over thirty years, ending with his death in 1923, he made significant contributions not only to landscape architecture, but to the budding science of urban planning. Many of his projects, including the Kansas City parks system, extended well beyond the design of urban parks to the comprehensive development of rational urban planning systems of which parks and boulevards were only a part. In his early career, Kessler's work included private gardening and landscaping designs as well as park planning. By the end of his career, he only undertook projects that involved comprehensive urban planning.

Papers consist of records from his offices in Kansas City and St. Louis. (Originally operating out of Kansas City, Kessler opened a second office in St. Louis when he began to work on the World's Fair. For a while he maintained offices in both cities until he eventually closed his Kansas City office. At the end of his career, he operated out of St. Louis exclusively.) These files consist of a lengthy series of job files that relate to specific projects undertaken by Kessler. Of major significance are files relating to the Kansas City parks and boulevard system, and files relating to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition and the Forest Park restoration in St. Louis. These files contain correspondence, memoranda, and specifications, but only a limited number of design sketches and plans. The bulk of Kessler's designs and plans have not survived in this collection. A second series consists of professional correspondence, arranged alphabetically. In these files, Kessler discusses both ongoing projects and general issues related to his work and to his personal life. A third series consists of Kessler's office files, and includes interoffice correspondence and related office files. The fourth series relates to Kessler's participation in professional associations, and includes files of correspondence that reveal much about his professional values and attitudes. The final series includes Kessler's personal files.

Some German handscript.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: George E. Kessler Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2259

Killion, June.

Papers, 1961-1996. 4 folders

Papers consist of booklets, flight time tables, magazines, and other materials that document June Killion's work as a hostess for Trans World Airlines (TWA).

Finding aid available.

Cite as: June Killion Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2523

King, Brinsmade Mercantile Co. (St. Louis, Missouri).

Meeting minutes, 1895-1922. 3 folders

The King, Brinsmade Mercantile Co. was incorporated in 1895 "to manufacture, buy and sell millinery, notions & dry goods, and to do a general manufacturing and merchandising business, and to own, lease and hold such real estate as may be necessary or convenient for the business." The company was successively located at 709 & 711 Washington Ave., 1110-1114 Washington Ave., and 1701 Washington Ave.

The collection includes typescript and mimeograph copies of minutes of the stockholders and Board of Directors meetings of the King, Brinsmade Mercantile Co. Also includes the company's articles of association and by-laws. Company officers included Harry B. King, David H. King, Hobart Brinsmade, Benj. G. Glover [Benjamin G. Glover], W.H. Stevenson, Chas. E. Runk [Charles E. Runk], W.B. Homer, Mrs. Helen M. King, Frank W. Crandall, George D. Wobbe, H.F. Meier, W.H. Watters, J.B. Bradshaw, and Dawson Bradshaw. The directors meeting dated June 23, 1899, was held at the residence of President H. Brinsmade, 4429 Morgan Street.

Cite as: King, Brinsmade Mercantile Co. Meeting Minutes, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2531

King Family.

Papers, 1890-1990. 1 box

Harry Bronson (H.B.) King was born in Medina, Ohio, in 1857. In the 1880s he moved to St. Louis and entered into business with his father, David H. King, in King-Brinsmade Mercantile Company, a wholesale millinery manufacturing firm. David H. King died in 1896, and Harry B. King remained as treasurer of the firm until his retirement in 1927. After a brief marriage to and divorce from Mildred Crow Romans in 1895, he married Grace Eulalia Wright in 1899. They had one daughter, Mary Harriet King Coolidge, born in 1900, and one son, Harry Blackford King, born in 1903. Both married and had children of their own. H.B. King's mother, Helen M. Bronson King, died in Rome in 1918 after a lengthy illness. H.B. King died at the home of his daughter in Essex Falls, New Jersey, in 1933; Grace Wright King died in an accident in New Jersey in 1936. H. Blackford King lived in New Jersey and later in Maryland, where he died in 1989. Mary King Coolidge retired to Florida from New Jersey; she died in 1991.

The collection consists primarily of the personal correspondence of Harry Bronson

King and members of his family, including his parents, David H. and Helen M. King; sister, Anna B. King; wife, Grace E. Wright King; and children, Harry Blackford King and Mary H. King Coolidge. The collection also contains some legal and financial documents, mostly related to financial transactions between members of the King family; genealogical information on the Bronson family, compiled by H.B. King; newspaper clippings related to the King family, including obituaries; and miscellaneous clippings and items.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: King Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2559

King Family.

War Ration Books, [1943]. 3 items

Three war ration books (titled "War Ration Book No. 3") issued to Claud King (age 39), Uldine G. King (age 37), and Margaret E. King (age 4), all residing at 5413 Tholozan, St. Louis, Mo.

Cite as: King Family War Ration Books, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0817

King, Helen Maxwell.

Papers, 1917-1919. 1 box

Helen Maxwell King went to France as a canteen worker for the Y.M.C.A. in September 1917 and was made the regional secretary of women (in France) in 1918. Before and after the war she was a professor of French at Smith College.

The papers consist mostly of typewritten letters to her family while serving in France and are very descriptive of the everyday occurrences at the Y.M.C.A. camps. Also includes some photographs of France.

Cite as: Helen Maxwell King Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0818

Kingsbury Family.

Papers, 1791-1911. 5 folders (approximately 80 items)

Jacob Kingsbury, the father of James W. Kingsbury, was one of the builders of Fort Bellefontaine. Both men were officers in the U.S. Army.

Collection consists of correspondence and military papers of Jacob Kingsbury, his son James W. Kingsbury, and other family members; genealogical material, newsclippings, invitations, etc. Correspondence discussing War of 1812, Indian affairs, and conditions along the upper Mississippi River.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Kingsbury Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0819

Kingsbury, Lilburn Adkin (1884-).

Papers, 1868-1975. 1 box

Author; insurance agent in New Franklin, Howard County, Missouri; organist at New Franklin Methodist Church for 50 years.

Biographical and Kingsbury genealogy material; diary (original and typescript) of Sallie D. Smith, first wife of Taylor Kingsbury (father of donor), telling of her travels from her home in Howard County, Missouri, to Kentucky, June-October 1868; typescripts of Kingsbury family correspondence, 1870-1871; typescript copy of speech by Lilburn A. Kingsbury, "Methodism—200 Years," 1966; manuscript of "Heritage," by Lilburn A. Kingsbury, 1942; newsclippings and photographs of Boonslick Salt Springs, Howard County.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: Lilburn A. Kingsbury Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2861

Kingsland Family.

Papers, 1842-1944. 1 folder [formerly Alphabetical File]

Papers contain the following 12 items: (1) Letter signed Alonzo Sherwood, Gosport, Clarke County, [Alabama], to Kingsland & Lightner, September 1, 1842. Apologizes for the delay in getting a deed recorded. Mentions that the mail is carried by horses. Mentions sickness in his family. (2) Certificate stating that George Kingsland was elected a member of the Liberty Fire Company, November 27, 1848. (3) Printed notification of the office of the provost marshal of the Department of the Missouri to George Kingsland that he has been assessed the sum of \$400 as his contribution in aid of the suffering of the families driven by the rebels from southwestern Missouri, December 20, 1861. (4) Receipt signed E.H. Tunnicliff, captain, U.S. Police, for two horses, one harness, one carriage, and one buggy from George Kingsland, "to apply on execution issued as special order No. 116," January 27, 1862. Witness: H.J. Douglas. (5) Receipt signed E.H. Tunnicliff, captain, U.S. Police, for one horse "to apply on an execution issued by Bernard G. Farrar as special order No. 116," January 28, 1862. Witness: Lizzie Kingsland. (6) Printed document of the office of the provost marshal summoning George Kingsland to appear at the provost marshal's office to take the loyalty oath pursuant to Special Orders No. 300, June 26, 1862. (7) Declaration of exemption from service in the Enrolled Missouri Militia granted to Geo. Kingsland due to being over age (age 51), September 9, 1862. Document signed George Rinkel, Jr., colonel, E.M.M., St. Louis. (8) Notification of the County Board for St. Louis County that "by authority of, an in compliance with Special Order No. 91, issued by General Schofield from Head Quarters District of Missouri, on the 28th day of August, 1862, that [George Kingsland is] required to pay the sum of \$300," November 18, 1862. (9) Summons of the Circuit Court of St. Louis County to Geo. Kingsland, ordering him to appear at the court to serve as a petit juror, September 15, 1873. (10) *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* newspaper clipping, April 21, 1938, regarding the marriage of Miss Elizabeth Bradford Hall, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward P. Hall, 5705 Cates Ave., and Dr. Robert Chenault Kingsland. (11) *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* newspaper clipping, August 24, 1944, regarding the wedding of Miss Fay Blake Kingsland and Aubrey Hughes Harwood, Jr., in Rye, New York. (12) Undated typescript document titled "War Roster of the Kingsland Family, 1776-1918." Cite as: Kingsland Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0820

Kinkead, Theresa Harris.

***The Foot-Prints of Time* / by Theresa Harris Kinkead; manuscript, circa 1954.** 1 folder (231 pages)

Historical novel of Lewis and Clark Expedition.

Cite as: Theresa Harris Kinkead, *The Foot-Prints of Time*, manuscript, circa 1954, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0821

Kinloch School District.

Records, 1902-1939. 5 boxes; 1 oversize folder

Records consist of 10 record books, which include minutes of monthly board meetings and financial records; various administrative reports regarding school finances, enrollments, and employees; teachers' term reports and contracts; papers regarding construction of school buildings; and receipts, bids and contracts regarding maintenance of school buildings.

Cite as: Kinloch School District Records, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0822

Kinnaird, James (1795-1880).

Papers, 1815-1866. 2 folders (approximately 75 items)

James Kinnaird left Scotland in 1817 and emigrated to the United States. He settled in Danville, Kentucky.

Typed copies of letters from James Kinnaird to his family and friends in Scotland. Also includes genealogical information on the Kinnaird and related families.

Cite as: James Kinnaird Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0823

Kinsey Family.

Papers, 1899-1942. 4 folders (approximately 25 items)

William R. Kinsey (1846-1931) practiced law in St. Louis and was elected to Congress on the Republican ticket in 1889. In 1904, he was elected to the circuit bench, serving until he retired in 1916. His son was Edmund R. Kinsey (born 1873).

Papers include civic appointments by William M. Kinsey; reports and legal proceedings regarding the acquisition by the United States government of lands for use as a small arms ammunition plant, in which Edmund R. Kinsey served as appraiser.

Cite as: Kinsey Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0824

Kirkpatrick Family.

Genealogy, 1958. 1 box (approximately 100 items)

Collection consists of Kirkpatrick genealogy.

Cite as: Kirkpatrick Family Genealogy, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0825

Kirkwood Association (Saint Louis County, Missouri).

Proceedings, 1853-1863. 1 volume

The Kirkwood Association was a company formed to build a town or village on the

line of the Pacific Railroad in St. Louis County. It was incorporated under an act of the Missouri legislature, February 9, 1853. It dissolved on December 30, 1863, after all its lots had been sold.

This volume is a minute book of the trustees of the Kirkwood Association.

Cite as: Kirkwood Association Proceedings, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0826

Kissel, Kathy Walsh.

Scrapbook, 1957-1961. 2 boxes

Kathy Walsh Kissel attended Incarnate Word Academy from 1957 to 1961. While a student, she was a member of the varsity basketball and volleyball teams, student photographer for Incarnate Word Academy's school newspaper, *The Light*, and a member of student government. She later attended Fontbonne College.

Scrapbook of invitations, programs, photographs, and keepsakes, collected by Kathy Walsh Kissel during her years as a student at Incarnate Word Academy, St. Louis.

Cite as: Kathy Walsh Kissel Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2263

Klein, Alfred.

Papers, 1942-1943. 1 folder (6 items) [formerly Alphabetical File]

Collection consists of papers regarding Klein's work at Curtiss-Wright Corporation in St. Louis, including two productivity awards and correspondence informing Klein that he has been selected as a 100% Production Soldier.

Cite as: Alfred Klein Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0827

Klipstein & Rathmann (Saint Louis, Missouri).

United States Post Office Architectural Drawing, 1935. 1 folder

One large blueprint showing lobby details and sections of building erected in 1937 at 18th and Market.

Cite as: Klipstein & Rathmann, United States Post Office Architectural Drawing, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2289

Kloch, Ward C.

Letters, 1943-1945. 2 boxes

Ward C. Kloch was born January 20, 1909, and lived in Johnstown, New York, with his wife, Florence. He was stationed in Sampson, New York, at the United States Navy Training Station, in 1943. After several months there, he was transferred to a naval training base in St. Louis, Missouri. In 1945, he attended the U.S. Naval Receiving Station in Washington, D.C., where he learned to become an electrician. He died October 11, 2000, in Ohio.

The collection consists of letters from Ward Kloch to his wife, Florence, while he was stationed in Sampson, New York, and St. Louis, Missouri, with the navy.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Ward C. Kloch Letters, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0828

Knapp Family.

Papers, 1822-1954. 2 boxes

For many years John Knapp was president of the corporation that owned the *Missouri Republican*. He was second in command at Camp Jackson when it was taken by Captain Nathaniel Lyon on May 10, 1861. Genevieve Knapp, born 1876, married Dr. Major Guthrie McConnell (1876-1923) in 1905.

Papers include Civil War commissions and orders of John Knapp; Mrs. Genevieve Knapp McConnell's letters to her daughter Mrs. Joseph B. Taussig, while on a world cruise; diary of Genevieve Knapp McConnell, dated March 11-October 22, 1890; genealogical information on the Knapp family. Autobiography of Genevieve Knapp McConnell from 1876 to 1916, written as an adult. Contains text, photographs, and postcards, with some newsclippings and with journal of New York to South America cruise in 1936-1937.

Cite as: Knapp Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2862

Knell, Charles.

Papers, 1860; no date. 6 items

Papers contain the following items: (1) Authorization of the County Court of Cooper County, Missouri, to Charles Knell to keep a dram shop in the city of Boonville, March 5, 1860. (2) Authorization of the city of Boonville, Missouri, to Charles Knell to keep a dram shop, March 5, 1860. (3) Receipt of J.A. Hayn, dealer in groceries, tobacco, liquors, etc., Boonville, to Chas. Knell for goods purchased by Knell, March 3, 1860. Affixed to this document is a note signed JA. Hayn: "Recd. of Chas. Knell one hundred seventeen 96/100 dollars being payment in full up to date," Boonville, Mo., June 30, 1860. (4) Bill of sale of a Negro slave named Emily (age about 21) from William P. Speed of Boonville to Charles Knell, April 29, 1860. Appended note signed J.L. Stephens, April 21, 1860, reads, "Having a deed of trust in above named slave Emily with other slaves, I hereby agree to release said slave from operation of said deed, and consent to above conveyance made by said Speed to said Knell." (5) Undated letter signed Henry W. Beckemeyer to the Missouri Historical Society regarding the donation of the Charles Knell papers. He mentions that after Charles Knell's death, his widow gave the papers to Beckemeyer's parents, and the papers were subsequently saved from the ruins of their home at 2332 Hickory Street, which was destroyed in the 1896 tornado. (6) Photograph of Charles Knell.

Cite as: Charles Knell Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0829

Knight, Louise O.

Collection, 1927-1980. 2 boxes; 4 oversize packages.

Louise O. Knight was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Newell Knight. Her great-uncle was Harry F. Knight, son of Harry H. Knight, two of the financial backers of Lindbergh's New York-Paris flight. She graduated from Mary Institute and Wellesley College, and

was a collector of Lindbergh books and memorabilia.

Collection of Lindbergh memorabilia including a letter from Lindbergh to A.B. Lambert, enclosing a piece of fabric from the "Spirit of St. Louis," December 25, 1928; a copy of a letter from Lindbergh to William K. Bixby regarding the film "The Spirit of St. Louis," April 10, 1957; Louise Knight's correspondence regarding her Lindbergh collection, 1961-1968, and her correspondence with book dealers, 1964-1967; letters from Charles Overall, artist, 1966-1967, regarding his portrait of Lindbergh; the original check for \$1,000 to H.H. Knight from A.B. Lambert, for the New York-Paris flight; articles, programs, menus, drawings, clippings, stamps/cancellations, photographs, scrapbooks, and a sound recording including the sound track from the motion picture "The Spirit of St. Louis," "I Can Hear It Now" radio programs with Edward R. Murrow, regarding Lindbergh's flight and America First speeches, and David Brinkley's Journal, "The Lindbergh Kidnapping," presented January 31, 1961.

Louise O. Knight's inventory of collection in Box 1.

Cite as: Louise O. Knight Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2393

Knights of Father Mathew.

Collection, 1905. 2 items

Collection contains letter of Mt. Carmel Council No. 42 (St. Louis), August 23, 1905, notifying a member to present himself for initiation, and an 8-page printed bulletin of the Knights of Father Mathew, dated 1905. This bulletin includes a roster of councils in Missouri, Kansas, Illinois, and Iowa, which gives the name, location, and number of members in each council.

Cite as: Knights of Father Mathew Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A2451

Knock, Franklyn A. (1893-1967).

Papers, 1910-1914. 1 folder

Franklyn A. Knock was born in Missouri in 1893, and worked as a carpenter in St. Louis. He moved to Chicago around 1914, and died there in December 1967.

Papers consist primarily of receipts and correspondence of Franklyn A. Knock and items relating to St. Louis lodges of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Franklyn A. Knock Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0830

Koch Family.

Papers, 1865-1987. 1 box

Family of Edward Koch (1853-1924) who was born in Germany and emigrated to the United States. He married Augusta Schenken, and was the father of Adolf Koch.

Collection consists of Edward Koch family papers (photocopies) including correspondence, genealogical materials, photographs, and printed matter, 1865-1987; Edward Koch's copybook (in German); Adolf Koch's diary, July 3, 1904-March 7, 1905 (original and photocopy); Charles B. Herbst family household papers, 6084a Maple Ave.

and 6418 West Park Ave., St. Louis, 1947-1954; printed booklet, South St. Louis Gymnastic Society (Turnverein), 1905-1906; a map of the United States, dated 1853 (in German; filed oversize); and three associated German-language books published in St. Louis.

Cite as: Koch Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0831

Kochtitzky, Otto (1855-1935).

Papers, 1850-1935. 21 boxes; 1 oversize folder; 19 volumes

Otto Kochtitzky was born May 4, 1855, near South Bend, Indiana, to Oscar von Kochtitzky and Caroline Shidler Kochtitzky. His father was a member of an old Silesian or Polish aristocratic family of some political influence. His family moved to Missouri when Otto Kochtitzky was a child. Otto Kochtitzky attended public schools at Lebanon and Jefferson City and at the age of 16 he taught school in Laclede County. In 1875, he was sent by his father, who at that time was a land commissioner in the state department, to southeast Missouri to investigate the swamp lands of Pemiscot and New Madrid Counties. In 1881, he was placed in charge of the survey of the Little River Valley and Arkansas Railroad, built from New Madrid, Missouri, to Malden, Missouri. This was the first railroad constructed in that district and it became a link of the Cotton Belt. After this road was sold to the Cotton Belt he was made topographical engineer on the survey. In 1883, he entered the grain business at Malden, but remained in this only a short time. On November 11, 1883, he married Miss Isabella Wade. In 1901, he moved to Cape Girardeau, Missouri, where he carried on a land trading business. In 1907, he was made the chief engineer of the Little River Drainage District in southeast Missouri, where he prepared plans for the drainage system. He invented a walking excavator for ditching. Although he served his official connection with the drainage district before the actual construction of the ditches began in 1914, he maintained close contact with the construction. Otto Kochtitzky died in June 1935.

Collection includes correspondence; engineering notes, newsclippings, maps, blueprints, deeds, contracts, insurance and tax papers, plats, photographs, drawings, ledgers, and journals concerning his work in reclaiming land in southeast Missouri swamps, records concerning the Chautauqua Club, Cape Girardeau, 1907.

Cite as: Otto Kochtitzky Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0832

Koehler, Leonhard.

Daybooks, 1859-1879. 2 volumes

Two daybooks of blacksmith in St. Louis County, with other accounts dating as early as 1852 in volume 1, and ledger accounts as the rear of volume 2 dating from 1870-1882. In German handschrift.

Found in the house of William Buerman, Rock Hill, Missouri.

Cite as: Leonhard Koehler Daybooks, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0833

Kohn, Rudolph D. (1849-1928).

Scrapbook, 1914-1924. 1 volume

Writer, and treasurer of the Northern Missouri Railroad Co. and the St. Louis, Kansas City and Northern Railway Co.

Scrapbook contains newsclippings regarding the issue of submarines in warfare, and copies of his published poetry.

Cite as: Rudolph D. Kohn Scrapbook, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0834

Koken Family.

Papers, 1900-1970s. 1 box; 1 scrapbook

Olive Koken Yackey was the daughter of E.E. Koken, who was associated with Koken Barbers' Supply Company, St. Louis. Wilfred Alonzo Yackey, Jr., the husband of Olive Yackey, operated Yackey Aircraft Co., in Forest Park, Illinois. Also a performer of airplane tricks, Wilfred Yackey was killed in an airplane crash. Mrs. Ellen Koken Van Schoiack was Mrs. Olive Yackey's sister.

The collection includes ten letters and a postcard addressed to Olive Koken and later Olive Kokey Yackey, 4203 Shenandoah Ave. (St. Louis), 4280 Shenandoah Ave. (St. Louis), and 406 Baker (Webster Groves, Mo.), 1897-1940, from her father, uncle, and husband. Also includes a printed biography of E.E. Koken; a photograph and newsclipping scrapbook regarding Wilfred Yackey's flying career; his pilot's license, etc., circa 1927, his Aero Club of America membership identification book, circa 1919, and several medals and pins from his flying career. Also includes a typed manuscript titled "Seeing Nellie Home," written by Ellen Koken Van Schoiack, which details the high points of her life in St. Louis and her travels.

Cite as: Koken Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

Konert and Son (Saint Louis, Missouri).

See H. Konert and Son (Saint Louis, Missouri).

A0835

Koons Family.

Papers, 1780-1977. 4 boxes

Jennie Koons (1870-1955) was born in Atchison County, Missouri, and grew up on a farm. After attending high school in northwestern Arkansas, she went to Boston to study at the New England Conservatory of Music. She returned to the Midwest to teach in country and small town schools in Missouri and Arkansas in the 1890s. She married Richard St. Clair Steele (1870-1938), a government clerk, in 1889 and lived at three Indian agencies in northern Oklahoma until 1906. She and her husband bought a farm in 1907 and worked it until 1918. Her daughter Marion Steele published her mother's letters and journals in a book titled *I Remember* in 1977.

Correspondence, receipts and miscellany relating to the Koons family in Missouri, Indiana, and North Carolina; correspondence of Jennie Koons and Richard Steele, 1888-1907 Subjects discussed in family correspondence include slavery, religion, roads, railroads, politics and real estate in Missouri; the gold rush, the Civil War, and Quakers. Manuscripts of Jennie Koons' poetry and prose; typescript manuscript of *I Remember* (letters of Jennie Koons and Richard St. Clair Steele, 1888-1907), published by their daughter Marion Steele in 1977; and weaving patterns used by the Koons family.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Koons Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0836

Koop and Beck (Alton, Illinois).

Ledger, 1838-1840. 1 volume (229 pages)

Accounts of general store.

Cite as: Koop and Beck Ledger, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0837

Kramer, Gerhardt.

Papers, 1977-1991. 1 box

Collection contains typescript (90 pages) interview of Gerhardt Kramer by Charles B. Hosmer; manuscript essays "The Eugene Field House" (1977) and "The Chatillon-DeMenil House" (January 31, 1985); and the first chapter of a history of the Landmarks Association of St. Louis, Inc., titled "Heritage/St. Louis."

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Gerhardt Kramer Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0838

Kraus, Minnie Mueller.

Autograph album, circa 1897. 1 volume

Cite as: Minnie Mueller Kraus autograph album, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0839

Krebs Family.

Papers, 1843-1924. 3 folders (approximately 50 items)

Papers include letters, marriage certificates, and other documents; German-language document titled "Denkspruch" for Alwina Winkelhaus, 1843; correspondence of Florence Thomas Krebs to her family and friends relating everyday experiences of life in St. Louis and smaller Missouri towns.

Some German.

Cite as: Krebs Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0840

Kress Family.

Papers, 1840-1921. 1 folder (6 items)

Papers include list of officers of the Ordnance Department, arsenals and other ordnance stations, 1840-1880; letter of J.W. Wadsworth, Washington, D.C., to Lieutenant Colonel John A. Kress, dated June 19, 1903: "I shall favor the bill you refer to. General James S. Wadsworth was my father, and I remember you when you were on his staff in 1862-1863"; letter of J.W. Wadsworth to John A. Kress, dated January 29, 1903, discussing family matters; letter to General Fitzhugh Lee regarding biography of General Robert E. Lee, July 3, 1904; newsclipping concerning biographical information on

Brigadier General John A. Kress, July 5, 1914; letter of E.J. Spencer to General John A. Kress, dated March 21, 1921, regarding being elected to be honorary president for life of the West Pointers.

Cite as: Kress Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0841

Kroeger Family.

Collection, 1821-1927. 4 boxes

The Kroeger family was a German family who settled in St. Louis. Adolph E. Kroeger was a philosopher who was associated with Dr. William T. Harris in the St. Louis Movement for philosophical and psychological study. His son Ernest R. Kroeger was a nationally known musician and composer. He was master of programs of the Bureau of Music at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. He was also director of the Kroeger School of Music in St. Louis. Ernest Kroeger died in 1934.

Collection contains translations of German stories, poems, etc. from Adolph E. Kroeger; a

German document dating to 1821; genealogy information; biographical information regarding Ernest Kroeger; business correspondence; correspondence of Ernest Kroeger regarding lectures, etc. Also includes books and notes concerning the Kroeger School of Music; essays, addresses, etc.; a listing of the Bureau of Music at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition expenditures; photographs of family. The collection also contains a body of Ernst R. Kroeger's manuscript music.

Some German.

Cite as: Kroeger Family Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0842

Krohn, Ernst Christopher (1888-1975).

Papers, 1917-1975. 2 boxes

Ernst C. Krohn was a musician, lecturer, composer, and musicologist. From 1909 he was a piano teacher in St. Louis; published *A Century of Missouri Music*, 1924; was one of the early members of the American Musicological Society; the director of the Music Department at St. Louis University, 1953-1963; and a collector of books and sheet music. Krohn's library of some 8,500 books was given to the Gaylord Library at Washington University. His large collection of sheet music was donated to the Missouri Historical Society Library.

Correspondence of Krohn, correspondence secretary, and George Enzinger, president, of the Associated Musicians of St. Louis (organized 1915), 1917-1934; meeting announcement cards, directory, bills, etc. of the Associated Musicians of St. Louis, Musicians Guild of St. Louis, and Piano Teachers' Education Association; typescript of diary and accounts of Frank Gecks, St. Louis pianist, 1880-1928; typescript of Gecks' valedictory speech at Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, 1862, and his masters' oration, 1884; letters from Gecks, as a music student at Leipzig, to family and friends in St. Louis; journal of his trip, 1886-1887; two manuscript notebooks of book *Die Zehn Gabote der Neuzeit*, dedicated to Theodore Roosevelt, by Felix Heink; typescript and carbon of letters of Richard Spamer, St. Louis drama critic, 1930s; and collection of manuscript music.

Indexed in the archives card catalog.

Cite as: Ernst Christopher Krohn Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0843

Krone, Charles A. (1837-1926).

Papers, 1850-1927. 2 folders (7 items)

Charles A. Krone was a professional actor who was associated with Ben DeBar, an early St. Louis theater producer and proprietor. Charles Krone was also a newspaper printer in St. Louis.

Papers include marriage certificate of Charles Krone and Josephine Springmeyer, December 15, 1850; Krone correspondence; obituary of Krone, January 11, 1926; "Recollections of an Old Actor, C.A. Krone," in which he describes life during the Civil War and its relationship to the theater, circa 1906.

Cite as: Charles A. Krone Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0844

Ku Klux Klan collection, 1868-1912. 5 folders (approximately 10 items)

The Ku Klux Klan originated in the turbulent, postbellum South. It called itself "an institution of Chivalry, Humanity, Mercy, and Patriotism . . . to protect the weak, the innocent, and the defenseless, from the indignities, wrongs, and outrages of the lawless, the violent, and the brutal." Originating in 1866 in Pulaski, Giles County, Tennessee, as a secret, ritualistic, social organization, it quickly changed to bands of regulators committing acts of violence throughout the Reconstruction South.

Collection contains several pamphlets, including "Revised and Amended Prescript of the Order of Ku Klux Klan" (1904), and a manuscript of a historical novel regarding the Klan, written by Laps McCord (approximately 275 pages). Also includes printed circular titled "This is the Literary Find of the Day," signed Laps D. McCord, and addressed to the *Enquirer* (Cincinnati, Ohio). The circular offers McCord's history of the Ku Klux Klan titled "The Red Gown" for publication as a Sunday serial.

Cite as: Ku Klux Klan Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0845

Kuck, Henry.

Correspondence, 1862-1864; 1913; 1934. 1 folder (approximately 150 items)

Photocopies of correspondence from Henry Kuck, possibly while serving with the 31st Missouri Infantry. Also a photocopy of honorable withdrawal card, International Ladies Garment Workers Union.

German.

Cite as: Henry Kuck Correspondence, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0846

Kuhl, Jacob (1876-1951).

Papers, 1879-1948. 10 folders (approximately 100 items)

Jacob Kuhl was the last survivor of the St. Louis crew who served with Admiral George Dewey at Manila Bay. He also served in World War I. He had a great interest in the veterans that were hospitalized at Carville, Louisiana, leprosarium.

Papers include publications pertaining to black troops in the Civil War, 1863-1864, typed; body of collection deals with leprosy and the veterans hospitalized at Carville, Louisiana, leprosarium; four issues of *The Outpost*, published by Leonard Wood Memorial for the Eradication of Leprosy, 1933-1936; material on battle of Manila Bay; seven different issues of *The Star*, 1946-1947, published by the patients of U.S. Marine Hospital National Leprosarium; newspaper clippings and notes of Kuhl regarding leprosy. Cite as: Jacob Kuhl Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0847

Kuhl, Julius.

Paul Werner Maletz collection, 1917-1937. 1 box (approximately 100 items)

Maletz, alias Paul Werner, was an alien military impostor. He was born in 1874 in Cologne, Germany. He allegedly served on the *U.S.S. Olympia* and *U.S.S. McCullough* with Admiral Dewey. He also represented himself as a federal agent. He voted as a U.S. citizen. The move to expose Werner was mainly through the efforts of Julius Kuhl.

Papers consist of correspondence and other items concerning Maletz, alias Paul Werner.

Cite as: Paul Werner Maletz Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0848

Kuhlmann Design Group Inc. (Saint Louis, Mo).

Architecture Collection, circa 1900-1985. 800 tubes, 35 cubic feet

Approximately 1500 commercial, institutional, and planning projects in St. Louis and the region encompassing drawings, renderings, models, specifications, and office files. Firms represented include Wilbur T. Trueblood, Mauran, Russell and Garden; Mauran, Russell and Crowell; Mauran, Russell, Crowell & Mullgardt; Russell, Mullgardt, Schwarz & Van Hoeffen; Schwarz & Van Hoeffen; Schwarz & Henmi; Henmi, Zobel & Fott; Henmi Jen Enderling; Henmi & Associates. *See index (to most drawings) at Archives Reference Desk. Reproductions of drawings made only with permission from Kuhlmann Design Group, Inc.*

Cite as: Kuhlmann Design Group Inc. (Saint Louis, Missouri) Architecture Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0849

Kundermann, Gene E.

Papers, 1940-1946. 2 boxes

Gene Kundermann Speckert died January 7, 2002, in St. Louis County, Missouri.

Collection includes letters of Miss Gene E. Kundermann received while a student at Park College, Parkville, Missouri, and as a girl scout counselor at Cedarledge Girl Scout Camp at Pevely, Missouri. Letters include some mention of World War II. Also contains letters of Miss Gene Kundermann to her parents at 1728 Washington Ave. (St. Louis) and 706 Yeatman Ave. (Webster Groves, Mo.), dated 1945-1946, while she was working as an occupational therapist at Borden General Hospital in Chickasha, Oklahoma.

Cite as: Gene E. Kundermann Papers, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0850

Kunkel, Charles (1868-1923).

Collection, 1864-1907. 2 folders (approximately 20 items)

Noted American pianist, came to St. Louis with brother Jacob and their families, 1868. They established a music business, Kunkel Brothers, in St. Louis, circa 1907.

Collection includes autograph book of famous musicians, kept by Charles Kunkel, 1864-1909; program, complimentary testimonial to Charles Kunkel, printed on silk, May 5, 1868; correspondence of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kunkel.

Cite as: Charles Kunkel Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0851

Kunz, Victor Joseph (1899-).

Collection, 1913-1983. 4 boxes

Victor Kunz was born in St. Louis County. He trained as an architect and spent most of his career designing bank interiors for the Bank Building Corporation. He retired in 1950 but continued as a freelance architect and designer. He produced art works concerning various St. Louis landmarks and scenes that span the years from the early 1920s to 1980s. He had more than 30 individual art shows. He twice served as the president of the Society of Independent Artists of St. Louis, which was formed to provide local artists a forum for the exchange of ideas.

The collection contains several envelopes of the history of the Society of Independent Artists (S.I.A.), a roster, articles of incorporation, and programs and papers regarding the S.I.A. Also includes programs and brochures of various St. Louis-based art and artists' associations, and information regarding exhibits outside St. Louis.

Finding aid available.

Cite as: Victor Joseph Kunz Collection, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.

A0852

Kurtz, Charles M. (1855-1909).

Correspondence, 1894-1904. 1 folder

Letters of Charles M. Kurtz to Mr. D.B. Kurtz of New Castle, Pennsylvania, addressed "Dear Folks." Letters include discussion by Kurtz of his health and his professional activities as an art collector and as director of the Art Department of the Saint Louis Exposition and Music Hall Association, 1894-1897. Collection also includes a printed flier by Kurtz relating to the 1896 art exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, and a printed flier from the Saint Louis Museum of Fine Arts that lists drawings by American artists owned by Kurtz and lent for exhibit, circa 1890s.

Cite as: Charles M. Kurtz Correspondence, Missouri History Museum Archives, St. Louis.